

## Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS

### THE INDUSTRIES AS A GROUP

The cutting up industries or needle trades produce clothing and other fabricated articles from purchased woven or knitted fabrics. All types of textiles are utilized, as well as leather, rubber, fur, and other materials. Custom tailors and dressmakers, not operating on a factory basis, are excluded from the scope of these

industries. A substantial number of establishments in these industries work on a contract basis from materials owned by others. The manufacturer or jobber owns the materials, assigns the piece goods to a contract factory for fabrication, and sells the finished products.

SUMMARY FOR GROUP 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS: 1939 AND 1937

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
1939	20,206	751,377	\$654,401,873	\$1,943,677,438	\$3,325,015,179	\$1,381,337,741	24,191
1937	16,277	692,526	600,108,087	1,889,061,548	3,132,760,309	1,243,698,761	(5)
SUBGROUPS, INDUSTRIES, AND CENSUS YEAR							
SUMMARY FOR SUBGROUPS AND FOR INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES							
MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING:							
1939	2,449	137,487	\$139,728,411	\$334,556,873	\$598,273,267	\$263,716,394	4,280
1937	2,130	135,847	139,571,403	354,464,758	608,306,487	253,841,729	(5)
Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	1,371	89,031	96,044,275	329,609,119	536,612,780	207,003,661	4,041
1937	1,252	93,068	100,164,104	350,120,706	553,091,568	202,970,862	(5)
Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories—							
1939	1,078	48,456	43,684,136	4,947,754	61,660,487	56,712,733	239
1937	878	42,779	39,407,299	4,344,052	55,214,919	50,870,867	(5)
MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS:							
1939	1,716	160,402	101,849,070	277,414,416	473,245,689	195,831,273	8,115
1937	1,436	152,913	91,852,145	265,695,271	435,395,776	169,700,505	(5)
Men's and boys' shirts (except workshirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	449	57,082	37,322,688	107,491,718	181,174,168	73,682,450	4,021
1937	409	55,570	34,947,531	102,834,505	174,988,122	72,153,617	(5)
Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories—							
1939	141	13,371	7,619,301	1,146,963	11,191,950	10,044,987	43
1937	120	12,024	6,107,291	1,214,325	9,239,792	8,025,467	(5)
Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel—							
1939	297	19,541	12,841,415	34,812,878	60,984,613	26,171,735	2,145
1937	232	15,817	9,532,386	28,778,824	46,777,881	17,999,057	(5)
Work shirts—							
1939	87	13,449	7,269,148	21,419,256	35,672,002	14,252,746	-----
1937	115	14,824	7,181,468	24,080,901	36,011,182	11,930,281	(5)
Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified—							
1939	742	56,959	36,796,518	112,543,601	184,222,956	71,679,355	1,906
1937	560	54,678	34,083,469	108,786,716	168,378,799	59,592,083	(5)
MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR:							
1939	54	6,543	3,728,459	10,277,566	16,692,960	6,415,394	77
1937	59	9,312	4,836,325	13,854,975	21,194,616	7,339,641	(5)
Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	44	5,332	3,031,901	10,095,777	15,598,176	5,502,399	77
1937	50	7,888	4,213,335	13,706,904	20,284,779	6,577,875	(5)
Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories—							
1939	10	1,211	698,558	181,789	1,094,784	912,995	-----
1937	9	1,424	622,990	148,071	909,837	761,766	(5)

See footnotes at end of table.

## APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS

397

## SUMMARY FOR GROUP 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS: 1939 AND 1937—Continued

SUBGROUPS, INDUSTRIES, AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
SUMMARY FOR SUBGROUPS AND FOR INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES—continued							
<b>MEN'S NECKWEAR:</b>							
1939	381	9,603	\$7,345,940	\$26,597,196	\$46,392,527	\$19,795,331	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	320	10,958	8,728,575	30,305,984	50,771,594	20,465,610	( <sup>4</sup> )
Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	347	8,686	6,796,109	26,451,969	45,404,814	18,952,845	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	300	10,512	8,443,645	30,238,536	50,296,860	20,058,324	( <sup>4</sup> )
Men's neckwear—made in contract factories—							
1939	34	917	549,831	145,227	987,713	842,486	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	20	446	284,930	67,448	474,734	407,286	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW) AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS:</b>							
1939	325	4,179	3,619,700	8,651,787	16,292,799	7,641,032	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	299	4,199	3,571,025	8,645,848	15,872,596	7,226,748	( <sup>4</sup> )
Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw)—							
1939	270	3,383	2,876,566	5,711,475	11,605,495	5,894,020	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	258	3,460	2,933,797	5,928,160	11,730,141	5,801,981	( <sup>4</sup> )
Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.—							
1939	55	796	743,134	2,940,292	4,687,304	1,747,012	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	41	739	637,228	2,717,688	4,142,455	1,424,767	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING:</b>							
1939	6,257	207,642	204,129,901	597,554,437	1,015,757,078	418,202,641	530
1937	5,060	176,011	177,444,440	554,146,935	936,053,036	381,906,101	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	170	4,564	3,909,750	24,539,845	36,419,098	11,879,253	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	128	3,850	3,350,030	16,774,496	26,784,979	10,010,483	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories—							
1939	132	5,109	3,482,765	336,994	5,311,394	4,974,400	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	64	2,554	1,660,641	145,186	2,434,839	2,289,653	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	1,426	53,996	61,652,253	234,628,004	441,324,635	156,696,631	276
1937	1,147	48,217	54,277,959	258,463,657	403,073,551	144,609,894	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories—							
1939	1,490	49,742	46,747,846	3,301,064	64,935,922	61,634,858	224
1937	1,275	43,874	42,654,681	2,635,311	58,502,926	55,867,615	( <sup>4</sup> )
House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	487	27,833	17,637,610	64,683,482	104,446,282	39,762,800	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	403	28,250	17,165,249	55,684,019	93,891,841	38,207,822	( <sup>4</sup> )
House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories—							
1939	255	10,961	6,368,350	489,639	9,251,940	8,762,301	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	79	4,039	2,202,526	278,375	3,242,315	2,963,940	( <sup>4</sup> )
Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	1,120	24,048	33,560,567	194,095,275	281,145,798	87,050,523	4
1937	1,005	20,690	29,707,644	201,551,227	290,123,671	88,572,444	( <sup>4</sup> )
Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories—							
1939	846	21,405	22,856,164	2,544,229	32,851,413	30,307,184	10
1937	762	18,923	22,004,040	2,162,811	31,096,524	28,933,713	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939	231	6,281	5,386,948	22,651,754	35,759,421	13,107,667	10
1937	159	4,167	3,462,037	16,297,717	25,338,310	9,040,593	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories—							
1939	100	3,703	2,527,648	284,151	4,311,175	4,027,024	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	38	1,447	959,633	154,136	1,564,080	1,409,944	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>WOMEN'S UNDERGARMENTS AND ACCESSORIES:</b>							
1939	1,064	58,952	43,596,796	143,124,528	248,786,131	105,661,603	3,185
1937	907	53,995	38,943,991	134,681,436	230,131,421	95,449,985	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics—							
1939	139	6,398	4,372,776	14,854,626	24,608,459	9,753,833	20
1937	106	7,695	4,988,308	17,493,677	28,414,432	10,920,755	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics—							
1939	174	11,349	7,462,179	21,944,388	37,184,478	15,240,110	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	122	8,835	5,510,517	19,599,892	30,049,644	10,449,752	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics—							
1939	372	20,509	14,349,204	59,021,250	90,627,640	31,606,390	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	375	18,874	13,446,256	58,438,046	89,858,195	31,420,149	( <sup>4</sup> )
Corsets and allied garments—							
1939	272	18,765	15,734,491	40,104,739	84,417,950	44,313,211	3,165
1937	215	16,385	13,254,577	32,514,234	70,788,565	38,274,331	( <sup>4</sup> )
Women's neckwear, scarfs, etc.—							
1939	107	1,931	1,678,146	7,199,545	11,947,604	4,748,050	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937	89	2,206	1,744,333	6,635,587	11,020,585	4,384,968	( <sup>4</sup> )

See footnotes at end of table.

## SUMMARY FOR GROUP 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS: 1939 AND 1937—Continued

SUBGROUPS, INDUSTRIES, AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
SUMMARY FOR SUBGROUPS AND FOR INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES—continued							
MILLINERY:							
1939.....	1,050	24,298	\$26,059,759	\$48,235,584	\$105,600,643	\$57,365,059	356
1937.....	755	21,560	22,921,163	41,007,071	88,241,603	47,234,532	( <sup>4</sup> )
CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR:							
1939.....	574	23,804	19,175,963	52,862,345	96,483,874	43,621,529	
1937.....	452	21,119	16,602,384	47,007,380	82,463,022	35,455,642	( <sup>4</sup> )
Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939.....	182	10,646	8,063,761	24,834,866	46,742,013	21,907,147	
1937.....	157	9,513	7,358,363	25,269,881	42,626,172	17,356,291	( <sup>4</sup> )
Children's dresses—made in contract factories—							
1939.....	114	4,487	2,598,719	211,375	3,841,533	3,630,158	
1937.....	56	3,246	1,658,587	113,332	2,476,351	2,363,019	( <sup>4</sup> )
Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939.....	108	2,130	3,007,718	17,161,914	24,970,797	7,808,883	
1937.....	83	1,689	2,496,721	12,617,663	19,072,960	6,455,297	( <sup>4</sup> )
Children's coats—made in contract factories—							
1939.....	45	1,181	1,325,388	203,658	1,946,728	1,743,070	
1937.....	36	1,105	1,087,937	101,377	1,640,946	1,539,569	( <sup>4</sup> )
Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939.....	103	4,365	3,502,811	10,377,783	17,941,909	7,564,126	
1937.....	106	4,760	3,439,665	8,843,591	15,822,601	6,979,010	( <sup>4</sup> )
Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories—							
1939.....	22	995	677,566	72,749	1,040,894	968,145	
1937.....	14	806	561,111	61,536	823,992	762,456	( <sup>4</sup> )
FUR GOODS:							
Fur coats and other fur garments, accessories, and trimmings—							
1939.....	2,175	13,111	23,403,321	107,751,912	168,031,656	60,279,744	
1937.....	1,642	12,952	21,560,020	106,344,749	155,604,982	49,260,233	( <sup>4</sup> )
MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL:							
1939.....	971	38,288	29,456,261	94,917,049	159,597,822	64,680,773	790
1937.....	645	36,854	27,059,228	91,551,044	148,444,858	56,893,814	( <sup>4</sup> )
Belts (apparel), regardless of material—							
1939.....	245	4,222	4,066,591	9,900,188	19,076,348	9,176,160	
1937.....	119	3,435	3,293,824	8,373,979	16,705,818	8,331,839	( <sup>4</sup> )
Work gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined—							
1939.....	94	8,901	5,663,036	11,927,832	22,457,470	10,529,638	191
1937.....	85	10,999	6,795,693	17,187,852	29,370,490	12,182,638	( <sup>4</sup> )
Dress and semidress gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined—							
1939.....	49	3,396	2,297,627	3,638,227	7,703,088	4,064,861	
1937.....	22	1,680	1,051,332	1,517,105	3,189,825	1,072,720	( <sup>4</sup> )
Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939.....	60	3,734	2,627,303	13,834,573	20,419,116	6,584,543	549
1937.....	58	4,110	2,570,328	13,493,328	18,869,681	5,376,353	( <sup>4</sup> )
Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories—							
1939.....	20	1,105	693,182	164,811	1,182,047	1,017,236	
1937.....	16	887	563,719	110,929	850,231	739,302	( <sup>4</sup> )
Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material—							
1939.....	66	2,558	1,956,082	8,918,161	15,482,865	6,564,704	
1937.....	64	2,903	2,192,851	8,659,582	15,038,167	6,378,585	( <sup>4</sup> )
Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns—							
1939.....	264	7,377	5,700,600	25,683,969	39,830,309	14,146,340	
1937.....	142	6,522	5,164,858	21,901,402	33,443,614	11,542,212	( <sup>4</sup> )
Raincoats and other waterproof garments (except oiled cotton)—							
1939.....	76	2,323	1,873,838	7,082,997	11,304,341	4,221,344	
1937.....	61	2,243	1,706,832	5,907,558	10,004,472	4,096,914	( <sup>4</sup> )
Clothing, leather and sheep-lined—							
1939.....	97	4,672	4,578,002	13,766,291	22,142,238	8,375,947	50
1937.....	78	4,075	3,719,791	14,399,309	20,972,560	6,573,251	( <sup>4</sup> )
EMBROIDERIES AND TRIMMINGS:							
1939.....	1,431	17,828	15,566,967	26,152,346	62,677,155	36,524,809	99
1937.....	1,068	14,592	12,710,882	23,799,186	52,123,443	28,324,257	( <sup>4</sup> )
Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products—							
1939.....	398	3,750	3,247,549	6,128,753	14,121,853	7,993,100	
1937.....	271	2,757	2,416,711	4,451,166	10,188,523	5,737,357	( <sup>4</sup> )
Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939.....	54	608	504,561	671,431	1,686,181	1,014,750	
1937.....	47	548	459,068	676,145	1,631,747	955,602	( <sup>4</sup> )
Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—contract factories—							
1939.....	357	4,189	3,323,654	1,622,129	8,220,437	6,598,308	33
1937.....	267	3,394	2,858,660	1,471,573	6,956,166	5,484,593	( <sup>4</sup> )

See footnotes at end of table.

## SUMMARY FOR GROUP 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS: 1939 AND 1937—Continued

SUBGROUPS, INDUSTRIES, AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
SUMMARY FOR SUBGROUPS AND FOR INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES—continued							
EMBROIDERIES AND TRIMMINGS—continued.							
Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939.....	227	3,728	\$3,152,643	\$15,943,644	\$26,138,877	\$10,195,233	50
1937.....	<sup>4</sup> 200	3,765	3,106,282	15,806,220	24,500,469	8,694,249	( <sup>5</sup> )
Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—contract factories—							
1939.....	395	5,553	5,338,560	1,786,389	12,509,807	10,723,418	16
1937.....	283	4,128	3,870,161	1,394,082	8,846,538	7,452,456	( <sup>5</sup> )
MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS:							
1939.....	1,759	49,242	36,741,325	215,581,419	317,183,578	101,602,159	6,758
1937.....	1,511	42,800	34,622,365	218,281,364	309,734,699	91,443,335	( <sup>5</sup> )
Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors—							
1939.....	362	15,798	9,471,636	47,475,227	70,232,983	22,757,756	65
1937.....	284	8,934	5,907,924	37,253,126	52,517,191	15,264,065	( <sup>5</sup> )
Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories—							
1939.....	75	1,109	787,803	259,919	1,678,806	1,418,887	-----
1937.....	48	711	506,220	172,546	1,109,068	936,522	( <sup>5</sup> )
Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads)—							
1939.....	472	10,623	8,059,340	43,972,843	67,521,325	23,548,482	1,475
1937.....	393	9,791	7,541,520	39,465,095	60,340,176	20,875,081	( <sup>5</sup> )
Textile bags—not made in textile mills—							
1939.....	216	11,991	10,002,651	93,807,210	121,702,151	27,894,941	4,282
1937.....	186	12,075	9,749,114	103,725,115	130,001,028	26,275,913	( <sup>5</sup> )
Canvas products (except bags)—							
1939.....	334	3,869	3,620,832	13,029,605	24,408,030	11,378,425	-----
1937.....	367	4,732	4,843,546	17,506,270	30,323,908	12,817,638	( <sup>5</sup> )
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified—							
1939.....	300	5,852	4,789,063	17,036,615	31,640,283	14,603,608	936
1937.....	<sup>6</sup> 233	6,557	6,074,041	20,169,212	35,443,328	15,274,116	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>4</sup> The figures for 1937 are not the sums of the figures shown for the industries, as revisions have been made in the industry figures; these revisions have not been carried to the group total or to the total for all groups for the United States.<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.<sup>6</sup> Revised; revision not carried to the group total or to the total for all groups for the United States.



## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

## GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL FOR THE GROUP, THE SUBGROUPS, AND FOR THE INDUSTRIES 1: 1939

ITEM	Aggregate for the group	MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING			MENS' AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS					
		Total	411	412	Total	413	414	427	428	429
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	20,206	2,449	1,371	1,078	1,716	449	141	297	87	742
Proprietors and firm members.....	10,888	2,267	969	1,298	1,056	202	120	235	28	471
Persons reported by manufacturing industries, total <sup>3</sup> .....	849,464	151,228	101,194	50,034	173,638	61,248	13,760	21,320	14,269	63,041
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	15,572	1,889	1,398	491	1,432	359	68	247	64	694
Manufacturing:										
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	37,140	5,956	5,102	854	6,314	2,274	278	808	502	2,452
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	751,377	137,487	89,031	48,456	160,402	57,082	13,371	19,541	13,449	56,950
Distribution.....	42,720	5,516	5,356	160	5,002	1,387	24	691	155	2,745
Construction.....	443	82	77	5	113	59	3	7	9	35
Other.....	2,212	298	230	68	375	87	16	26	90	156
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$861,294,405	\$170,318,791	\$123,757,973	\$46,560,818	\$126,749,032	\$45,380,043	\$8,285,661	\$16,486,878	\$8,474,796	\$48,121,654
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	71,709,729	9,596,878	8,181,758	1,415,120	6,999,702	2,087,754	260,239	1,133,939	247,381	3,270,389
Manufacturing:										
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	58,882,060	10,655,789	9,401,079	1,254,710	8,974,492	3,332,029	365,829	1,161,139	623,481	3,492,014
Wages.....	654,401,873	139,728,411	96,044,275	43,684,136	101,849,070	37,322,688	7,619,301	12,841,415	7,269,148	30,796,518
Distribution.....	73,485,553	9,966,139	9,816,581	149,558	8,399,697	2,449,963	24,295	1,316,414	237,678	4,371,347
Construction.....	612,378	105,456	101,121	4,335	145,123	85,277	4,667	6,927	12,313	35,930
Other.....	2,202,812	266,118	213,159	52,959	380,948	102,332	11,330	27,044	84,795	155,447
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	1,943,677,438	334,556,873	329,609,119	4,947,754	277,414,416	107,491,718	1,146,963	34,812,878	21,419,256	112,543,601
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	1,701,397,285	270,697,347	267,428,478	3,268,869	258,850,792	97,395,115	969,895	31,717,425	20,635,625	108,132,732
Fuel.....	3,432,259	794,827	578,058	216,769	825,231	296,402	40,438	107,796	49,957	330,638
Purchased electric energy.....	11,978,451	1,707,429	1,156,471	550,958	1,772,807	576,547	123,432	219,587	156,251	696,990
Contract work.....	226,889,443	61,357,270	60,446,112	911,158	15,965,586	9,223,654	13,198	2,768,070	577,423	3,383,241
Value of products.....	3,325,015,179	598,273,267	536,612,780	61,660,487	473,245,689	181,174,168	11,191,950	60,984,613	35,672,002	184,222,956
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	1,381,337,741	263,716,394	207,003,661	56,712,733	195,831,273	73,682,450	10,044,987	26,171,735	14,252,746	71,670,355

ITEM	MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR			MEN'S NECKWEAR			MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW); MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS			WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING	
	Total	415	416	Total	423	424	Total	425	426	Total	430
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	54	44	10	381	347	34	325	270	55	6,257	170
Proprietors and firm members.....	25	15	10	348	311	37	354	318	36	5,223	139
Persons reported by manufacturing industries, total <sup>3</sup> .....	6,901	5,663	1,238	11,367	10,421	946	4,849	3,909	940	236,857	5,701
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	38	30	8	257	251	6	173	128	45	4,762	145
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	223	204	19	525	503	17	251	197	54	9,421	315
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	6,543	5,332	1,211	9,603	8,686	917	4,179	3,383	796	207,642	4,564
Distribution.....	75	75	-----	935	929	6	232	188	44	14,074	664
Construction.....	13	13	-----	1	1	-----	3	3	-----	36	-----
Other.....	9	9	-----	46	46	-----	11	10	1	924	13
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$4,313,444	\$3,576,532	\$736,912	\$10,954,858	\$10,346,954	\$607,904	\$4,823,434	\$3,766,228	\$1,057,206	\$268,536,649	\$6,426,151
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	177,690	156,264	21,426	1,186,424	1,154,212	32,212	539,183	366,904	172,279	22,454,354	725,737
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	284,799	265,871	18,928	762,901	740,838	22,063	355,211	280,741	74,470	15,622,619	527,083
Wages.....	3,728,459	3,031,901	696,558	7,345,940	6,796,109	549,831	3,619,700	2,876,566	743,134	204,129,901	3,909,750
Distribution.....	100,491	100,491	-----	1,630,159	1,626,361	3,798	291,274	224,671	66,603	25,284,199	1,250,387
Construction.....	12,749	12,749	-----	1,430	1,430	-----	3,986	3,986	-----	51,980	-----
Other.....	9,256	9,256	-----	28,004	28,004	-----	14,080	13,360	720	993,696	12,194
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	10,277,566	10,095,777	181,789	26,597,196	26,451,969	145,227	8,651,767	5,711,475	2,940,292	597,554,437	24,539,845
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	9,291,441	9,123,324	168,117	25,545,942	25,414,788	131,154	8,289,198	5,477,034	2,812,164	474,287,201	18,372,629
Fuel.....	24,605	21,811	2,694	23,840	22,749	1,091	19,601	17,246	2,355	527,204	1,790
Purchased electric energy.....	68,525	57,547	10,978	146,644	133,662	12,982	104,697	81,729	22,968	3,860,396	82,308
Contract work.....	893,095	893,095	-----	880,770	880,770	-----	238,271	135,466	102,805	118,879,636	6,083,118
Value of products.....	16,692,960	15,598,176	1,094,784	46,392,527	45,404,814	987,713	16,292,799	11,605,495	4,687,304	1,015,757,078	36,419,098
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	6,415,394	5,502,399	912,995	19,795,331	18,952,845	842,486	7,641,032	5,894,020	1,747,012	418,202,641	11,879,253

See footnotes at end of table.

## APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS

401

GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL FOR THE GROUP, THE SUBGROUPS, AND FOR THE INDUSTRIES<sup>1</sup>: 1939—  
Continued

ITEM	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING—continued								
	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	132	1,426	1,490	487	255	1,120	846	231	100
Proprietors and firm members.....	152	877	1,593	353	255	795	985	185	89
Persons reported by manufacturing industries, total <sup>3</sup> .....	5,249	68,292	51,159	31,341	11,277	30,289	22,179	7,535	3,837
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	36	1,841	569	373	74	1,145	338	199	42
Manufacturing:									
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	89	3,981	622	1,600	198	1,872	308	355	81
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	5,109	53,996	49,742	27,833	10,961	24,048	21,405	6,281	3,703
Distribution.....	11	7,979	140	1,459	25	3,037	86	665	8
Construction.....	1	17	1	5	4	3	2	2	1
Other.....	3	478	85	71	15	184	40	33	2
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$3,739,119	\$94,272,575	\$49,537,720	\$24,459,959	\$6,829,333	\$48,448,373	\$24,179,985	\$7,880,365	\$2,764,069
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	133,336	10,456,328	1,605,893	2,037,692	149,714	5,640,788	780,824	806,421	117,621
Manufacturing:									
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	113,984	7,339,191	977,758	2,284,433	283,216	3,056,153	435,450	512,459	107,886
Wages.....	3,482,765	61,652,253	46,747,846	17,637,610	6,368,350	33,560,567	22,856,164	5,386,948	2,527,648
Distribution.....	6,422	14,241,920	140,791	2,417,055	27,332	5,983,989	80,604	1,126,903	8,796
Construction.....	250	29,187	2,000	6,516	5,161	3,192	1,976	2,906	792
Other.....	2,362	553,696	63,432	76,653	10,560	203,684	24,961	44,728	1,326
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	336,994	284,628,004	3,301,064	64,683,482	489,639	194,095,275	2,544,229	22,651,754	284,151
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	234,428	215,708,365	2,370,758	57,688,303	293,021	158,520,795	1,576,222	19,348,127	174,553
Fuel.....	8,189	64,024	89,393	76,359	33,384	100,905	116,836	24,592	11,732
Purchased electric energy.....	67,970	1,290,640	728,437	377,107	142,405	665,965	335,151	110,740	59,673
Contract work.....	26,407	67,564,975	112,476	6,541,713	20,829	34,807,610	516,020	3,168,295	38,193
Value of products.....	5,311,394	441,324,635	64,935,922	104,446,282	9,251,940	281,145,798	32,851,413	35,759,421	4,311,175
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	4,974,400	156,696,631	61,634,858	39,762,800	8,762,301	87,050,523	30,307,184	13,107,667	4,027,024

  

ITEM	WOMEN'S UNDERGARMENTS AND ACCESSORIES						MILLINERY	CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR		
	Total	441	442	443	445	449	451	Total	461	462
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	1,064	139	174	372	272	107	1,050	574	182	114
Proprietors and firm members.....	752	103	152	267	127	103	670	456	111	127
Persons reported by manufacturing industries, total <sup>3</sup> .....	67,693	7,210	12,425	22,624	23,036	2,398	29,260	26,711	12,112	4,598
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	949	133	110	291	340	75	1,081	432	188	19
Manufacturing:										
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	3,601	324	617	924	1,610	126	1,674	1,145	583	87
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	58,952	6,398	11,349	20,509	18,765	1,931	24,298	23,804	10,646	4,487
Distribution.....	3,998	326	315	851	2,246	260	2,143	1,269	677	5
Construction.....	31	9	2	5	15	-----	3	7	2	-----
Other.....	162	20	32	44	60	6	61	54	16	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$61,998,844	\$6,020,975	\$9,338,331	\$18,812,156	\$25,146,853	\$2,680,529	\$36,692,673	\$25,147,712	\$11,189,952	\$2,762,264
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	5,758,823	614,052	553,321	1,602,861	2,578,632	409,957	4,200,084	2,183,283	1,145,939	45,693
Manufacturing:										
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	5,580,893	447,035	834,373	1,366,767	2,748,527	184,191	2,754,881	1,776,952	921,751	111,836
Wages.....	43,596,796	4,372,776	7,462,179	14,349,204	15,734,491	1,678,146	26,059,759	19,175,963	8,063,761	2,598,719
Distribution.....	6,860,133	553,887	457,718	1,450,898	3,994,609	403,021	3,599,516	1,950,464	1,039,631	6,016
Construction.....	51,420	15,295	2,473	5,140	28,512	-----	3,891	10,296	1,783	-----
Other.....	150,779	17,930	28,267	37,286	62,082	5,214	74,542	50,754	17,087	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	143,124,528	14,854,626	21,944,368	59,021,250	40,104,739	7,199,545	48,235,584	52,862,345	24,834,866	211,375
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	134,829,178	14,567,667	20,767,891	54,608,555	38,617,767	6,267,298	47,106,145	42,979,562	19,901,706	145,730
Fuel.....	170,051	13,818	28,728	28,311	95,613	3,581	170,105	57,674	20,490	11,789
Purchased electric energy.....	761,596	87,961	140,624	263,353	231,550	38,108	659,327	383,532	157,431	50,476
Contract work.....	7,363,703	185,180	1,007,125	4,121,031	1,159,809	890,558	300,007	9,441,577	4,755,239	3,380
Value of products.....	248,786,131	24,608,459	37,184,478	90,627,640	84,417,950	11,947,604	105,600,643	96,483,874	46,742,013	3,841,533
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	105,661,603	9,753,833	15,240,110	31,606,390	44,313,211	4,748,059	57,365,059	43,621,529	21,907,147	3,630,158

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL FOR THE GROUP, THE SUBGROUPS, AND FOR THE INDUSTRIES <sup>1</sup>: 1939—  
Continued

ITEM	CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR—continued				FUR GOODS	MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL				
	463	464	465	466	470	Total	446	480	481	482
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	108	45	103	22	2,175	971	245	94	49	60
Proprietors and firm members.....	75	49	68	26	2,376	764	231	46	27	28
Persons reported by manufacturing industries, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2,827	1,216	4,929	1,029	17,329	43,771	5,159	9,438	3,738	4,303
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	114	14	91	6	1,652	797	186	70	44	60
Manufacturing:										
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	229	20	206	20	1,158	2,200	267	313	162	183
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup> .....	2,130	1,181	4,365	995	13,111	38,288	4,222	8,901	3,396	3,734
Distribution.....	328		252	7	1,405	2,374	467	148	128	309
Construction.....	1		4		3	16		4	3	1
Other.....	25	1	11	1	96	17	17	2	5	16
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup> .....	\$4,453,090	\$1,392,171	\$4,618,845	\$731,390	\$33,434,509	\$39,807,024	\$5,799,940	\$6,641,936	\$2,806,414	\$3,808,174
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup> .....	538,266	38,806	395,220	19,359	5,667,537	3,517,728	710,442	261,302	158,303	430,803
Manufacturing:										
Salaried employees <sup>9</sup> .....	370,893	27,709	315,081	29,682	1,970,178	3,153,542	369,040	429,871	210,637	283,755
Wages.....	3,007,718	1,325,388	3,502,811	677,566	23,403,321	29,456,261	4,066,591	5,663,036	2,297,627	2,627,303
Distribution.....	510,583		390,084	4,150	2,392,313	3,583,596	643,113	281,351	128,462	454,047
Construction.....	1,300		7,213		1,160	18,270		4,148	3,540	845
Other.....	24,330	268	8,436	633		77,627	10,754	2,228	7,845	11,421
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	17,161,914	203,658	10,377,783	72,749	107,751,912	94,917,049	9,900,188	11,927,832	3,638,227	13,834,573
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	13,897,677	166,097	8,816,474	51,878	105,535,535	88,471,638	9,763,985	11,756,977	3,433,532	12,026,687
Fuel.....	3,766	8,833	9,833	2,963	39,163	142,929	4,913	35,809	12,707	29,153
Purchased electric energy.....	74,801	20,479	65,782	14,563	372,347	581,333	71,010	117,293	43,546	42,018
Contract work.....	3,185,670	8,249	1,485,694	3,345	1,804,867	5,721,149	60,280	17,753	148,442	1,736,715
Value of products.....	24,970,797	1,946,728	17,941,909	1,040,894	168,031,656	159,597,822	19,076,348	22,457,470	7,703,088	20,419,116
Value added by manufacture <sup>10</sup> .....	7,808,883	1,743,070	7,564,126	968,145	60,279,744	64,680,773	9,176,160	10,529,638	4,064,861	6,584,543

ITEM	MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL—continued					EMBROIDERIES AND TRIMMINGS					
	483	484	485	486	487	Total	488	490	491	492	493
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	20	66	264	76	97	1,431	398	54	357	227	395
Proprietors and firm members.....	13	53	237	50	79	1,429	395	49	408	182	395
Persons reported by manufacturing in- dustries, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1,132	3,202	8,716	2,728	5,355	20,468	4,176	702	4,558	4,735	6,297
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	14	54	191	72	106	691	147	33	116	165	230
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	13	249	527	151	335	787	137	33	105	333	179
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>5</sup> .....	1,105	2,558	7,377	2,323	4,672	17,828	3,750	608	4,189	3,728	5,553
Distribution.....		336	572	179	235	1,079	137	26	133	488	295
Construction.....			3		5	12				7	5
Other.....		5	46	3	2	71	5	2	15	14	35
Salaries and wages, total <sup>6</sup> .....	\$766,142	\$3,152,804	\$8,280,452	\$2,673,412	\$5,877,750	\$21,075,751	\$4,316,588	\$669,616	\$3,911,411	\$5,361,264	\$6,816,872
Salaried officers <sup>7</sup> .....	50,952	245,684	811,786	310,167	538,289	2,660,956	573,608	88,424	312,245	849,664	837,015
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>8</sup> .....	22,008	385,013	772,043	250,352	430,823	1,219,981	258,654	50,988	137,663	519,073	253,603
Wages.....	693,182	1,956,082	5,700,600	1,873,838	4,578,002	15,566,967	3,247,549	504,561	3,323,654	3,152,643	5,338,560
Distribution.....		558,724	958,198	237,185	322,516	1,545,922	232,644	24,627	124,865	813,945	349,841
Construction.....			3,333		6,404	24,875				14,796	10,079
Other.....		7,301	34,492	1,870	1,716	57,050	4,133	1,016	12,984	11,143	27,774
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	164,811	8,918,161	25,683,969	7,082,997	13,766,291	26,152,346	6,128,753	671,431	1,622,129	15,943,644	1,786,389
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	137,071	8,826,927	22,772,495	6,287,950	13,466,014	23,716,226	4,796,819	519,605	1,373,524	15,507,185	1,519,093
Fuel.....	1,124	12,393	18,231	6,019	22,580	154,526	68,552	1,515	9,825	40,786	33,848
Purchased electric energy.....	14,952	34,395	141,814	39,830	76,475	477,961	134,962	12,589	72,876	109,000	148,534
Contract work.....	11,664	44,446	2,751,429	749,198	201,222	1,803,633	1,128,420	137,722	165,904	286,673	84,914
Value of products.....	1,182,047	15,482,865	39,830,309	11,304,341	22,142,238	62,677,155	14,121,853	1,686,181	8,220,437	26,138,877	12,509,807
Value added by manufacture <sup>9</sup> .....	1,017,236	6,564,704	14,146,340	4,221,344	8,375,947	36,524,809	7,993,100	1,014,750	6,598,308	10,195,233	10,723,418

See footnotes at end of table.

GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL FOR THE GROUP, THE SUBGROUPS, AND FOR THE INDUSTRIES<sup>1</sup>: 1939—  
Continued

ITEM	MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
	Total	494	495	496	497	498	499
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	1,759	362	75	472	216	334	300
Proprietors and firm members.....	1,168	236	73	347	110	189	213
Persons reported by manufacturing industries, total <sup>3</sup> .....	59,392	17,900	1,199	13,108	13,903	5,982	7,300
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	1,419	306	23	350	159	330	251
Manufacturing:							
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	3,885	870	45	841	968	575	586
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	49,242	15,798	1,109	10,623	11,991	3,869	5,852
Distribution.....	4,618	878	20	1,240	758	1,165	557
Construction.....	123	24	23	23	15	25	36
Other.....	105	24	2	31	12	18	18
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$57,441,684	\$13,721,158	\$906,371	\$12,889,286	\$14,530,646	\$7,428,945	\$7,965,278
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	6,767,087	1,442,513	45,314	1,708,115	1,087,185	1,297,125	1,186,835
Manufacturing:							
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	5,769,822	1,193,491	48,394	1,129,171	1,652,014	816,429	930,323
Wages.....	36,741,325	9,471,636	797,803	8,059,340	10,002,651	3,620,832	4,789,063
Distribution.....	7,881,650	1,572,819	13,664	1,921,014	1,755,123	1,650,098	968,932
Construction.....	181,742	17,687	-----	40,987	22,024	25,880	75,164
Other.....	100,058	23,012	1,196	30,659	11,649	18,581	14,961
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	215,581,419	47,475,227	259,919	43,972,843	93,807,210	13,029,605	17,036,615
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	211,797,080	46,035,881	238,714	42,906,804	93,334,877	12,844,831	16,435,973
Fuel.....	482,603	65,972	2,053	107,547	147,962	73,217	85,852
Purchased electric energy.....	1,081,857	262,012	18,730	273,286	282,348	102,287	143,194
Contract work.....	2,219,879	1,111,362	422	685,206	42,023	9,270	371,596
Value of products.....	317,183,578	70,232,983	1,678,806	67,521,325	121,702,151	24,408,030	31,640,283
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	101,602,159	22,757,756	1,418,887	23,548,482	27,894,941	11,378,425	14,603,608

<sup>1</sup> The numbers at the head of each column represent the following industries:

411. Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
412. Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories.  
413. Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
414. Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories.  
415. Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
416. Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories.  
423. Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
424. Men's neckwear—made in contract factories.  
425. Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw).  
426. Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.  
427. Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel.  
428. Work shirts.  
429. Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified.  
430. Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
431. Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories.  
432. Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
433. Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories.  
434. House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
435. House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories.  
436. Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
437. Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories.  
438. Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
439. Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.  
441. Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics.  
442. Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics.  
443. Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics.  
445. Corsets and allied garments.  
446. Belts (apparel), regardless of material.  
449. Women's neckwear, scarfs, etc.  
451. Millinery.  
461. Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
462. Children's dresses—made in contract factories.  
463. Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
464. Children's coats—made in contract factories.  
465. Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
466. Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.  
470. Fur coats and other fur garments, accessories, and trimmings.  
480. Work gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined.  
481. Dress and semidress gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined.  
482. Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
483. Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories.  
484. Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material.  
485. Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns.  
486. Raincoats and other waterproof garments (except oiled cotton).  
487. Clothing, leather and sheep-lined.  
488. Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products.  
490. Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
491. Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—contract factories.  
492. Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
493. Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—contract factories.  
494. Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.  
495. Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories.  
496. Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads).  
497. Textile bags—not made in textile mills.  
498. Canvas products (except bags).  
499. Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

## MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 31, 1940]

**Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—This industry embraces those establishments primarily engaged in making men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats for sale in inside factories from their own materials.

**Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories.**—This industry covers the establishments manufacturing the same kind of clothing as the industry named above, but the work is done on contract for others.

The two industries which comprise this group were first established as separate industries at the 1939 census. The 1937 reports were retabulated to obtain figures comparable with those for 1939, but figures for earlier years are not available.

**Monthly statistics.**—The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes monthly summaries on men's, youths', and boys' clothing and uniform garments cut; and on cotton, leather, and allied garments and uniforms cut.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
<b>MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING SURGROUP</b>							
1939.....	2,449	187,487	\$139,728,411	\$334,556,873	\$598,273,267	\$263,716,394	4,280
1937.....	2,130	135,847	139,571,403	354,464,758	608,306,487	253,841,729	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS (EXCEPT WORK CLOTHING)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	1,371	89,031	96,044,275	329,609,119	536,612,780	207,003,661	4,041
1937.....	1,252	93,068	100,164,104	350,120,706	553,091,568	202,970,862	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS (EXCEPT WORK CLOTHING)—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	1,078	48,456	43,684,136	4,947,754	61,660,487	56,712,733	239
1937.....	878	42,779	39,407,299	4,344,052	55,214,919	50,870,867	( <sup>4</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE "MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS (EXCEPT WORK CLOTHING)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS" INDUSTRY: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Connecticut	Illinois	Indiana	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	1,371	50	8	104	4	9	13	109	95	6	10
Proprietors and firm members.....	969	52	3	45	-----	1	6	140	38	4	10
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	101,194	2,191	239	13,089	1,907	2,683	1,625	7,028	5,939	172	413
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	1,398	36	11	124	7	14	18	65	93	5	10
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	5,102	145	25	667	103	85	92	466	252	12	21
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup> .....	89,031	1,835	182	11,815	1,741	2,513	1,429	6,252	5,370	132	356
Distribution.....	5,356	173	21	462	56	71	84	235	181	20	26
Construction.....	77	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	7	5	-----	-----
Other.....	230	2	-----	15	-----	-----	2	3	38	3	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$123,757,973	\$2,802,951	\$309,967	\$15,851,734	\$2,112,952	\$2,560,236	\$1,208,688	\$6,995,356	\$6,961,037	\$144,116	\$506,099
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	8,181,758	139,999	46,805	680,535	58,792	96,255	152,065	284,113	597,411	16,800	36,650
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	9,401,079	292,790	53,271	1,275,878	185,871	163,586	136,118	700,918	480,776	12,641	31,882
Wages.....	96,044,275	2,046,822	172,044	13,198,024	1,786,803	2,155,067	753,342	5,643,585	5,452,292	92,194	366,869
Distribution.....	9,816,581	321,790	37,847	668,778	81,486	145,328	165,416	356,496	390,815	19,413	71,298
Construction.....	101,121	-----	-----	7,796	-----	-----	-----	8,528	7,072	-----	-----
Other.....	213,159	1,550	-----	20,723	-----	-----	1,747	1,716	32,671	3,068	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	329,609,119	3,455,925	858,924	25,468,813	3,288,026	4,114,666	1,880,527	21,813,243	15,289,999	476,736	958,347
Materials and supplies.....	267,428,478	3,266,399	578,536	21,551,725	3,264,936	4,078,948	1,856,063	16,750,619	13,421,713	353,513	946,147
Fuel.....	578,058	7,413	2,720	105,311	8,834	18,468	8,958	39,714	25,209	2,291	1,890
Purchased electric energy.....	1,156,471	24,532	3,887	141,098	13,184	17,250	15,506	79,588	69,624	2,286	6,219
Contract work.....	60,446,112	157,581	278,781	3,670,679	1,072	-----	-----	4,943,322	1,773,453	118,646	4,091
Value of products.....	536,612,780	7,084,954	1,386,217	50,736,728	7,731,542	8,130,301	3,321,725	34,507,240	25,522,060	870,898	1,735,158
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	207,003,661	3,629,029	527,293	25,267,915	4,443,516	4,015,635	1,441,198	12,693,997	10,232,061	394,162	776,811

  

ITEM	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Tennessee	Texas	Virginia	Washington	Wisconsin	Other States <sup>5</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	14	21	646	57	162	9	7	7	4	9	27
Proprietors and firm members.....	1	12	456	23	147	5	7	1	2	8	8
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2,165	2,643	26,783	11,497	14,014	2,548	254	2,373	59	548	3,024
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	30	16	664	103	140	12	6	10	4	5	25
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	130	102	1,272	614	728	96	18	91	6	22	155
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup> .....	1,820	2,463	22,536	10,037	12,422	2,418	211	2,271	36	495	2,697
Distribution.....	185	56	2,192	717	677	22	18	1	9	25	125
Construction.....	-----	-----	64	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Other.....	-----	6	65	24	45	-----	-----	-----	4	1	21
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$2,671,557	\$2,951,384	\$39,314,845	\$14,798,931	\$16,620,239	\$2,165,404	\$210,622	\$2,240,842	\$83,006	\$574,509	\$2,672,898
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	193,766	82,405	3,624,460	866,700	932,928	79,370	25,112	93,263	12,925	22,180	139,226
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	297,821	155,879	2,430,123	1,187,985	1,281,808	152,470	24,063	211,091	11,455	41,711	272,942
Wages.....	1,897,109	2,564,949	29,081,543	11,371,556	12,957,813	1,888,800	143,009	1,934,088	32,521	468,001	2,038,444
Distribution.....	282,861	142,751	4,064,878	1,342,174	1,391,108	44,764	17,918	2,400	21,951	41,057	206,052
Construction.....	-----	-----	62,223	3,500	10,702	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,300
Other.....	-----	6,000	51,618	27,016	45,882	-----	520	-----	4,154	1,560	14,934
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	5,590,982	6,115,642	153,415,273	23,092,748	48,752,227	4,457,464	614,691	3,833,267	63,408	951,507	5,116,704
Materials and supplies.....	5,101,970	5,344,703	114,938,220	21,966,176	39,351,168	4,429,312	502,635	3,793,454	60,972	884,649	4,686,620
Fuel.....	11,249	16,022	111,620	72,321	80,621	13,021	2,057	21,454	65	5,046	23,774
Purchased electric energy.....	27,223	31,153	401,524	106,092	134,736	15,131	4,399	18,359	2,371	8,062	34,247
Contract work.....	450,540	723,764	37,963,909	948,159	9,185,702	-----	105,600	-----	-----	53,750	72,063
Value of products.....	10,396,288	10,493,530	222,739,618	47,913,597	75,371,099	9,246,771	1,090,548	7,185,411	188,045	1,811,394	9,149,656
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	4,805,306	4,377,888	69,324,345	24,820,849	26,618,872	4,789,307	475,857	3,352,144	124,637	859,887	4,032,952

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>5</sup> Alabama, 1 establishment; Colorado, 3; Delaware, 1; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 7; Iowa, 3; Maine, 1; Mississippi, 1; Nebraska, 1; New Hampshire, 2; North Carolina, 1; Oregon, 3; Rhode Island, 1; Utah, 1.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 3.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE "MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS (EXCEPT WORK CLOTHING)—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES" INDUSTRY: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Connecticut	Illinois	Louisiana	Maryland	Massachusetts	Minnesota
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 078	52	7	110	3	137	32	8
Proprietors and firm members.....	1, 298	70	8	141	1	187	30	12
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	50, 034	463	466	2, 286	61	4, 869	662	106
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	491	3	4	24	2	16	21	-----
Manufacturing:								
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	854	12	5	53	1	46	18	4
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	48, 456	441	455	2, 172	57	4, 804	615	98
Distribution.....	160	5	1	34	1	2	5	2
Construction.....	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Other.....	68	2	1	3	-----	1	2	2
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$46, 560, 818	\$486, 641	\$340, 729	\$1, 953, 291	\$31, 927	\$3, 762, 509	\$606, 848	\$94, 522
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	1, 415, 120	7, 157	14, 790	71, 727	3, 820	47, 932	43, 866	-----
Manufacturing:								
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	1, 254, 710	25, 642	8, 940	80, 032	1, 750	52, 904	21, 910	5, 538
Wages.....	43, 684, 136	449, 193	313, 023	1, 771, 448	25, 857	3, 658, 818	535, 377	85, 767
Distribution.....	149, 558	4, 040	2, 728	27, 949	500	2, 075	2, 945	2, 801
Construction.....	4, 335	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 250	-----
Other.....	52, 959	609	1, 248	2, 135	-----	780	1, 500	416
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	4, 947, 754	85, 613	31, 926	546, 655	9, 812	392, 616	162, 314	46, 301
Materials and supplies.....	3, 268, 869	43, 112	25, 838	385, 956	8, 498	164, 482	135, 281	31, 627
Fuel.....	216, 769	864	2, 076	16, 977	585	26, 524	1, 973	1, 049
Purchased electric energy.....	550, 958	6, 919	4, 012	27, 547	729	42, 499	9, 046	1, 662
Contract work.....	911, 158	34, 718	-----	116, 175	-----	159, 111	10, 014	11, 963
Value of products.....	61, 660, 487	797, 721	446, 079	3, 217, 907	57, 063	4, 935, 864	938, 885	191, 286
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	56, 712, 733	712, 108	414, 133	2, 671, 252	47, 251	4, 543, 248	776, 571	144, 985

  

ITEM	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin	Other States <sup>5</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	10	88	461	31	126	5	8
Proprietors and firm members.....	7	76	585	29	146	3	3
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	371	8, 031	21, 247	742	9, 898	173	659
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	8	106	240	7	42	4	14
Manufacturing:							
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	6	212	260	10	213	3	11
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	349	7, 685	20, 649	715	9, 622	161	633
Distribution.....	8	12	66	8	11	4	1
Construction.....	-----	1	1	-----	2	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	15	31	2	8	1	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$307, 695	\$7, 491, 681	\$21, 260, 799	\$547, 124	\$8, 946, 967	\$152, 267	\$577, 818
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	17, 163	307, 928	626, 500	11, 835	184, 845	11, 820	65, 737
Manufacturing:							
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	8, 007	325, 655	369, 866	9, 951	319, 215	4, 038	21, 262
Wages.....	276, 057	6, 836, 528	20, 167, 778	518, 541	8, 423, 466	132, 314	489, 969
Distribution.....	6, 468	11, 795	67, 979	5, 728	10, 385	3, 315	850
Construction.....	-----	1, 040	560	-----	1, 485	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	8, 735	28, 116	1, 069	7, 571	780	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	91, 826	670, 982	1, 621, 642	97, 159	1, 060, 330	14, 367	116, 211
Materials and supplies.....	82, 081	358, 887	1, 197, 720	66, 670	660, 011	11, 723	96, 983
Fuel.....	691	46, 674	79, 318	1, 380	34, 405	1, 278	2, 975
Purchased electric energy.....	6, 540	75, 345	267, 093	6, 519	96, 845	1, 866	4, 836
Contract work.....	2, 514	190, 076	77, 511	22, 590	269, 069	-----	11, 417
Value of products.....	495, 238	9, 519, 791	27, 281, 920	821, 671	11, 965, 741	183, 810	807, 511
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	403, 412	8, 848, 809	25, 660, 278	724, 512	10, 905, 411	169, 443	691, 300

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>5</sup> Kentucky, 1 establishment; Maine, 1; Michigan, 1; New Hampshire, 1; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 1; Washington, 2.

TABLE 4.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Men's and Boys' Tailored Clothing subgroup of industries, all products, total value...	\$598,273,267	\$608,306,487
Clothing manufactured (tailored).....	524,487,259	539,363,489
Receipts for contract work.....	62,091,835	55,214,919
Interplant transfer.....	6,077,500	
Other miscellaneous products, scrap and salable refuse.....	1,703,560	13,728,079
Products not classified in these industries.....	<sup>1</sup> 3,913,113	
Men's and boys' tailored clothing, total value.....	530,102,466	547,195,414
Clothing manufactured in these industries.....	524,487,259	539,363,489
Clothing made as secondary products in other industries.....	<sup>2</sup> 5,615,207	7,831,925

<sup>1</sup> Men's and boys' semidress pants and work shirts, men's work pants, men's and boys' dress shirts, windbreakers, lumber jackets, and mackinaws.

<sup>2</sup> Principally men's and youths' dress trousers, boys' trousers, men's and youths' overcoats and topcoats, boys' suits, men's separate coats, and uniforms.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939				1937			
	Manufactured (stitched) in plants from owned materials		Garments assembled (made in contract shops or in branch plants)		Total		Made from materials owned by establishments reporting, including garments made on contract	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
Men's and boys' tailored clothing, total value.....		\$316,443,269		\$213,659,197		\$530,102,466		\$547,195,414
Men's and youths' suits.....	15,598,530	207,083,475	9,138,390	139,318,896	24,736,920	346,402,371	20,732,877	358,058,564
Men's and youths' trousers.....	5,229,912	17,865,158	6,115,865	17,426,105	11,345,777	35,291,263	10,076,022	29,669,879
Men's and youths' overcoats and topcoats.....	3,393,954	<sup>1</sup> 52,565,477	<sup>2</sup> 2,250,230	27,187,876	5,644,184	79,753,353	6,168,947	96,197,615
Boys' suits.....	927,621	4,957,338	1,689,708	13,436,676	2,617,329	18,394,014	3,009,985	21,277,476
Boys' dress pants and knickers.....		3,117,752		3,539,117		6,656,869		6,763,167
Uniforms.....		11,976,123		5,225,640		17,201,763		11,693,134
Coat fronts, shoulder pads, waist bands, etc.....		8,212,846				8,212,846		
All other men's, youths', and boys' clothing.....		7,398,469		7,524,887		14,923,356		13,728,298
Undistributed products.....		3,266,631				3,266,631		9,802,281

<sup>1</sup> Includes a small value for men's and youths' overcoats and topcoats for which quantity was not reported by contract plants.

<sup>2</sup> Quantity reported by contract plants.

<sup>3</sup> Does not include data for uniforms made on Government contract.

<sup>4</sup> Includes data for men's and youths' separate coats and vests, boys' separate coats and vests, and boys' overcoats and topcoats.

TABLE 6.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY STATES: 1939

[The object of this table is to show the quantity of suits, trousers, and overcoats produced by the States where the actual production (stitching) of the garments occurred. The number of men's and youths' suits and boys' suits is less in this table than in table 5, because the figures in this table represent only suits which are produced in their entirety and do not include data on suits assembled from coats, trousers, and vests produced in separate plants, as shown in table 5. Likewise, the number of men's and youths' trousers shown below include not only single trousers made for sale and on contract as shown in table 5 but also suit trousers made on contract and suit trousers made in branch plants, thus the number of trousers is considerably higher in this table. The number of men's and youths' overcoats and topcoats is identical in both tables]

PRODUCT	1939			PRODUCT	1939		
	Total number	Made for sale	Made on contract		Total number	Made for sale	Made on contract
Men's and youths' suits.....	17,622,201	<sup>1</sup> 15,729,530	<sup>1</sup> 1,892,671	Men's and youths' trousers—Continued.			
California.....	112,052	102,594	9,458	Oregon.....	3,321	3,321	
Georgia.....	398,133	398,133		Pennsylvania.....	<sup>2</sup> 8,108,431	323,527	6,422,331
Illinois.....	1,606,584	1,442,834	163,750	Tennessee.....	413,023	413,923	( <sup>1</sup> )
Indiana.....	273,337	273,337	( <sup>1</sup> )	Texas.....	155,786	155,786	( <sup>1</sup> )
Kentucky.....	423,246	423,246	( <sup>1</sup> )	Virginia.....	58,560	58,560	( <sup>1</sup> )
Louisiana.....	269,609	269,609	( <sup>1</sup> )	Wisconsin.....	64,189	( <sup>1</sup> )	64,189
Maryland.....	686,562	685,487	1,075	Other States (Ala., Ark., Colo., Fla., Ga., Iowa, Maine, Miss., N. H., R. I., Utah, and Wash.).....	<sup>3</sup> 1,406,582	1,031,144	151,645
Massachusetts.....	650,854	614,213	36,641				
Minnesota.....	10,368	10,368	( <sup>1</sup> )	Men's and youths' overcoats and topcoats.....	5,644,184	<sup>1</sup> 3,393,954	<sup>1</sup> 2,250,230
Missouri.....	481,216	364,984	116,232	California.....	3,929	3,478	451
New Jersey.....	468,317	339,171	129,146	Illinois.....	311,990	292,739	19,251
New York.....	7,527,126	6,502,900	1,024,766	Kentucky.....	139,473	139,473	
Ohio.....	1,440,189	1,400,649	39,640	Maryland.....	241,639	89,233	152,406
Oregon.....	10,674	10,674		Massachusetts.....	609,147	439,562	169,585
Pennsylvania.....	1,841,620	1,542,104	299,516	Minnesota.....	181,262	177,497	3,765
Tennessee.....	816,782	786,782	30,000	Missouri.....	31,809	31,809	( <sup>1</sup> )
Texas.....	11,564	11,564	( <sup>1</sup> )	Tennessee.....	21,986	21,986	
Virginia.....	463,773	463,773		New Jersey.....	442,273	20,833	421,440
Washington.....	11,170	11,170	( <sup>1</sup> )	New York.....	2,426,832	1,126,177	1,300,655
Wisconsin.....	28,830	28,830	( <sup>1</sup> )	Ohio.....	599,029	593,833	5,196
Other States (Ala., Colo., Conn., Iowa, Mich., N. H., R. I., and Utah).....	90,195	82,386	7,809	Oregon.....	3,463	3,463	
Men's and youths' trousers.....	<sup>2</sup> 25,405,192	<sup>1</sup> 5,229,912	<sup>1</sup> 18,588,914	Pennsylvania.....	469,069	348,236	120,833
California.....	552,253	488,504	63,749	Washington.....	11,085	11,085	
Connecticut.....	637,561	( <sup>1</sup> )	637,561	Wisconsin.....	77,126	77,126	( <sup>1</sup> )
Illinois.....	1,016,370	489,036	527,334	Other States (Colo., Conn., Ga., Ind., Iowa, La., Mich., N. H., R. I., Tex., and Va.).....	74,072	56,353	17,719
Indiana.....	376,686	376,686	( <sup>1</sup> )	Iowa, La., Mich., N. H., R. I., Tex., and Va.).....	74,072	56,353	17,719
Kentucky.....	80,243	80,243		Boys' suits.....	1,134,168	<sup>1</sup> 927,621	<sup>1</sup> 206,547
Louisiana.....	205,230	181,532	23,648	Kentucky.....	97,553	97,553	
Maryland.....	1,894,487	211,959	1,682,528	Massachusetts.....	351,827	351,827	( <sup>1</sup> )
Massachusetts.....	197,429	21,566	175,863	New York.....	261,258	143,173	118,085
Michigan.....	60,000	55,320	( <sup>1</sup> )	Pennsylvania.....	177,856	177,856	( <sup>1</sup> )
Minnesota.....	55,320	20,659	164,680	Other States (Calif., Ga., Ind., La., Minn., Mo., N. J., Ohio, and Tenn.).....	245,674	159,303	86,371
Missouri.....	215,339	43,187	2,009,389				
New Jersey.....	2,052,576	630,393	6,552,830				
New York.....	7,183,223	562,929	104,754				
Ohio.....	667,683						

<sup>1</sup> Figures which cannot be shown separately are combined with those in the other column in order to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments. The totals at the heads of the "for sale" and "on contract" columns are the proper totals and add to the total number produced (except in the case of "Men's and youths' trousers" to which number must be added the number shown in footnote 2).

<sup>2</sup> In addition to trousers made for sale and trousers made on contract, 1,588,366 suit trousers made in branch plants and transferred to main company plants for assembling into suits are included in the figures in the first column. Of this number 1,362,573 trousers were produced in Pennsylvania and 225,793 trousers in other States.



## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 7.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING SUBGROUP BY INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS (EXCEPT WORK CLOTHING)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939 .....	89,031	87,240	91,154	92,437	88,341	83,463	86,479	89,378	90,837	91,678	90,995	87,385	88,981
1937 <sup>1</sup> .....	93,068	95,190	97,894	99,259	97,508	94,419	93,082	94,664	96,006	94,746	91,418	81,377	81,256
California .....	1,835	1,811	1,851	1,883	1,919	1,891	1,839	1,810	1,883	1,801	1,736	1,749	1,792
Colorado .....	161	160	158	161	165	161	161	155	161	162	163	162	159
Connecticut .....	182	199	198	214	200	115	88	158	218	223	228	209	140
Georgia .....	974	927	940	951	956	964	978	996	991	1,007	983	998	996
Illinois .....	11,815	11,682	11,791	12,252	12,029	11,334	11,711	11,741	11,844	11,943	11,908	11,620	11,928
Indiana .....	1,741	1,741	1,748	1,763	1,756	1,717	1,747	1,749	1,727	1,727	1,734	1,734	1,747
Iowa .....	256	243	242	256	260	260	254	258	255	264	259	259	260
Kentucky .....	2,513	2,716	2,784	2,772	1,711	2,333	2,174	2,667	2,739	2,652	2,159	2,616	2,838
Louisiana .....	1,429	1,447	1,577	1,648	1,709	1,702	1,479	1,342	1,094	1,095	1,346	1,248	1,465
Maryland .....	6,252	6,277	6,341	6,380	6,137	6,018	6,116	6,396	6,444	6,517	6,183	6,288	5,980
Massachusetts .....	5,370	5,163	5,713	5,815	5,389	4,255	4,897	5,463	5,718	5,946	5,938	4,770	5,367
Michigan .....	132	95	114	103	152	124	112	127	138	158	162	152	141
Minnesota .....	356	233	330	344	316	377	375	375	392	381	381	379	385
Missouri .....	1,820	1,483	2,060	1,984	2,044	1,571	1,491	1,993	2,029	2,055	2,007	1,640	1,486
New Jersey .....	2,463	2,422	2,373	2,387	2,379	2,401	2,470	2,457	2,519	2,480	2,402	2,574	2,691
New York .....	22,536	22,000	23,143	23,363	21,838	21,141	21,819	22,284	22,965	23,505	23,640	22,112	22,626
Ohio .....	10,037	9,942	10,013	10,173	9,892	9,654	9,964	9,882	10,127	10,113	10,171	10,223	10,294
Oregon .....	180	166	174	185	185	183	173	145	179	183	198	193	194
Pennsylvania .....	12,422	12,388	12,980	13,117	12,657	10,695	12,220	12,841	12,737	12,675	12,603	11,934	12,217
Tennessee .....	2,418	2,242	2,373	2,397	2,436	2,488	2,498	2,510	2,479	2,450	2,493	2,327	2,322
Texas .....	211	204	221	233	229	216	207	208	231	210	220	185	141
Virginia .....	2,271	2,219	2,356	2,357	2,279	2,257	2,279	2,309	2,308	2,289	2,332	2,151	2,115
Washington .....	36	27	30	32	37	38	38	32	37	46	41	37	33
Wisconsin .....	495	425	540	552	546	455	324	470	552	562	572	575	363
MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS (EXCEPT WORK CLOTHING)—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939 .....	48,456	47,543	51,892	53,455	49,415	40,933	38,654	43,569	52,240	53,820	53,451	47,875	48,627
1937 <sup>1</sup> .....	42,779	43,913	46,321	47,139	46,615	43,451	38,622	42,207	44,750	45,094	43,288	37,414	34,535
California .....	441	445	447	461	462	437	433	423	425	436	433	440	445
Connecticut .....	455	455	479	470	481	483	390	460	456	469	458	456	405
Illinois .....	2,172	2,107	2,116	2,182	2,205	2,198	2,168	2,074	2,068	2,154	2,260	2,266	2,263
Louisiana .....	57	46	50	52	56	59	55	58	50	58	66	66	66
Maryland .....	4,804	4,565	4,751	4,939	4,990	4,882	4,629	4,555	4,845	4,978	5,052	4,785	4,673
Massachusetts .....	615	526	604	639	539	417	434	604	715	743	742	749	668
Minnesota .....	98	92	91	96	101	109	106	96	89	96	101	102	99
Missouri .....	349	277	369	386	413	331	275	368	370	409	398	318	274
New Jersey .....	7,685	7,410	8,300	8,574	7,492	6,190	5,698	6,131	9,008	9,042	8,868	7,422	8,089
New York .....	20,649	20,836	23,304	23,858	21,172	16,096	13,975	17,515	22,443	23,610	23,792	21,026	20,158
Ohio .....	715	691	707	726	735	734	709	685	696	714	719	730	734
Pennsylvania .....	9,622	9,390	9,962	10,343	10,008	8,242	9,013	9,812	10,231	10,214	9,682	8,629	9,934
Wisconsin .....	161	95	99	117	121	119	121	148	196	231	233	233	220

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

TABLE 8.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES: 1939

	"Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories" industry
Number of establishments:		
Total for the industry	1,371	1,078
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	460	411
Value of products:		
Total for the industry	\$536,612,780	\$61,660,487
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	280,099,363	33,254,511
Expenditures for plant and equipment:		
Total for the industry	1,190,351	658,341
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures	279,424	106,929
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment	858,516	484,637
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land	52,411	65,020
Expenditures unclassified		1,755

TABLE 9.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE "MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS (EXCEPT WORK CLOTHING)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS" INDUSTRY: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total	\$57,284,129	\$72,460,373
Finished products	26,688,230	27,711,121
Materials, supplies, etc.	30,595,899	44,749,252
End of year, total	78,042,503	80,126,987
Finished products	34,670,591	33,634,728
Materials, supplies, etc.	43,371,912	46,492,259
Value of products for the industry, total	536,612,780	553,091,568
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand)	446,987,866	459,218,731
Value for establishments not reporting inventories	89,624,914	93,872,837

TABLE 10.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	"Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories" industry
Number of establishments	1,371	1,078
Number of establishments reporting power equipment	1,101	1,026
Prime movers, aggregate:		
Number	58	10
Horsepower	4,041	239
Prime movers, driving generators, total—		
Number	24	2
Horsepower	3,742	215
Steam engines—		
Number	21	2
Horsepower	3,260	215
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines—		
Number	1	
Horsepower	20	
Hydroturbines and water wheels—		
Number	2	
Horsepower	462	
Prime movers, driving generators, ordinarily idle (included above), horsepower	300	
Prime movers not driving generators, total—		
Number	34	8
Horsepower	299	24
Steam engines—		
Number	30	8
Horsepower	265	24
Steam turbines—		
Number	1	
Horsepower	7	
Internal-combustion engines, <sup>2</sup> other than Diesel and semi-Diesel—		
Number	3	
Horsepower	27	
Prime movers not driving generators, ordinarily idle (included above), horsepower	51	
Generators, kilowatt rating, total	2,350	200
Generators, driven by—		
Steam engines, kilowatt rating	2,143	200
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines, kilowatt rating	12	
Hydroturbines and water wheels, kilowatt rating	225	
Generators, ordinarily idle (included above), kilowatt rating	160	
Electric motors, total:		
Number	20,630	8,485
Horsepower	24,377	9,129
Driven by purchased energy—		
Number	19,687	8,368
Horsepower	22,817	8,981
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—		
Number	943	117
Horsepower	1,560	148
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):		
Generated in plant	1,477,778	17,800
Sold	192,681	
Purchased	39,464,102	13,001,503

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.<sup>2</sup> Gas, gasoline, etc.

# MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 31, 1940]

This report covers five industries, descriptions of which appear below:

**Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—This industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces establishments primarily engaged in the production for sale from their own materials of men's, youths', and boys' shirts (except work shirts, which are classified in the "Work shirts" industry), collars, and nightwear made from purchased woven or knitted fabrics. These commodities are made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.

**Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories.**—This industry embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of the same commodities as mentioned above.

**Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel.**—This industry, for census purposes, embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's and boys' slacks and other semidress trousers, cotton wash suits, and washable service apparel. Establishments manufacturing dress

trousers are included in the "Men's and boys' tailored clothing" subgroup of industries.

**Work shirts.**—These commodities form an industry embracing those establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of men's and boys' work and flannel shirts.

**Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified.**—This industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's and boys' overalls, work pants, industrial garments (other than washable service apparel, which is included in the industry "Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel"), children's play suits, oiled cotton garments, mackinaws, lumber jackets, blanket-lined coats, ski and snow suits, hunting and riding and related garments, and other heavy outerwear, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily manufacturing semidress trousers are included in the industry "Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel." Work and flannel shirts are included in the industry "Work shirts," and leather and sheep-lined garments in the industry "Clothing, leather and sheep-lined."

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP: 1939 AND 1937

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
<b>Total for the industries:</b>							
1939.....	1,716	160,402	\$101,849,070	\$277,414,416	\$473,245,689	\$195,831,273	8,115
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,436	152,913	91,852,145	265,695,271	435,395,776	169,700,505	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), COLLARS, AND NIGHTWEAR—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	449	57,082	37,322,688	107,491,718	181,174,168	73,682,450	4,021
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	409	55,570	34,947,531	102,834,505	174,988,122	72,153,617	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), COLLARS, AND NIGHTWEAR—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	141	13,371	7,619,301	1,146,963	11,191,950	10,044,987	43
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	120	12,024	6,107,291	1,214,325	9,239,792	8,025,467	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>TROUSERS (SEMDRESS), WASH SUITS, AND WASHABLE SERVICE APPAREL</b>							
1939.....	297	19,541	12,841,415	34,812,878	60,984,613	26,171,735	2,145
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	232	15,817	9,532,386	28,778,824	46,777,881	17,999,057	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>WORK SHIRTS</b>							
1939.....	87	13,449	7,269,148	21,419,256	35,672,002	14,252,746	-----
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	115	14,824	7,181,468	24,080,901	36,011,182	11,930,281	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>WORK CLOTHING (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), SPORT GARMENTS (EXCEPT LEATHER), AND OTHER MEN'S AND BOYS' APPAREL, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</b>							
1939.....	742	56,959	36,796,518	112,543,601	184,222,956	71,679,355	1,906
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	550	54,678	34,083,469	108,786,716	168,378,799	59,592,083	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), COLLARS, AND NIGHTWEAR														
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors														
	United States	California	Connecticut	Delaware	Georgia	Illinois	Indiana	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Mississippi	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	449	25	14	4	8	11	8	29	12	3	6	17	26	146	
Proprietors and firm members	202	32	9	3	2	4	2	12	1	1	-----	2	16	70	
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup>	61,248	1,059	2,380	753	1,549	501	1,956	4,953	3,418	26	1,742	4,117	4,164	9,194	
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup>	359	22	11	2	3	11	7	16	16	-----	1	13	19	127	
Manufacturing:															
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup>	2,274	50	61	34	41	28	106	233	111	1	71	164	198	310	
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup>	57,082	904	2,267	690	1,503	442	1,742	4,538	3,203	25	1,659	3,827	3,922	8,472	
Distribution	1,387	80	41	24	2	19	101	153	88	-----	2	106	24	272	
Construction	59	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	11	-----	-----	5	4	-----	-----	
Other	87	3	-----	2	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	4	3	1	13	
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup>	\$45,380,043	\$957,014	\$1,887,020	\$453,197	\$1,135,212	\$349,039	\$1,618,096	\$3,631,010	\$2,679,413	\$24,929	\$902,870	\$2,682,360	\$3,132,318	\$8,294,345	
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup>	2,087,754	81,500	45,508	10,820	12,160	31,920	34,647	228,196	103,412	-----	6,000	66,005	110,561	602,914	
Manufacturing:															
Salaries <sup>3</sup>	3,332,029	70,152	108,490	36,914	62,447	38,755	133,583	347,574	165,574	1,870	75,580	202,447	300,749	438,430	
Wages	37,322,688	633,121	1,676,508	365,310	1,054,812	252,971	1,355,198	2,664,371	2,293,441	23,059	801,767	2,298,245	2,658,702	6,826,638	
Distribution	2,449,963	169,035	56,514	36,890	5,793	24,718	94,668	377,281	116,986	-----	4,413	110,217	60,761	401,035	
Construction	85,277	-----	-----	3,071	-----	-----	-----	12,128	-----	-----	10,378	3,455	-----	-----	
Other	102,332	3,206	-----	192	-----	675	-----	1,460	-----	-----	4,732	1,991	1,545	25,328	
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	107,491,718	1,581,372	3,632,310	920,537	2,896,568	587,142	2,907,181	9,176,533	5,649,666	22,802	2,062,827	5,572,462	8,439,070	25,269,419	
Materials and supplies	97,395,115	1,523,072	3,486,726	857,134	2,672,399	575,199	2,852,666	8,278,796	5,543,940	22,178	2,043,089	5,514,689	6,949,455	20,220,262	
Fuel	296,402	1,798	10,179	3,246	5,588	664	27,125	17,948	18,535	-----	3,427	12,301	26,550	82,751	
Purchased electric energy	576,547	12,263	20,017	9,611	17,876	6,480	9,798	47,360	27,662	624	16,311	45,472	32,107	95,063	
Contract work	9,223,654	44,239	115,388	50,546	200,705	4,799	17,592	832,429	59,529	-----	-----	-----	1,430,958	4,871,343	
Value of products	181,174,168	2,994,968	6,342,998	1,633,653	6,190,946	1,114,462	5,174,155	15,358,778	10,085,856	59,156	3,596,311	9,287,689	13,128,849	40,301,000	
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	73,682,450	1,413,596	2,710,688	713,116	3,303,378	527,320	2,266,974	6,182,245	4,436,190	36,354	1,533,484	3,715,227	4,689,779	15,031,581	

## MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), COLLARS, AND NIGHTWEAR—continued

ITEM	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued								Contract factories							
	North Carolina	Ohio	Pennsylvania	South Carolina	Tennessee	Virginia	Other States <sup>5</sup>	United States	California	Connecticut	Maryland	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>6</sup>	
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	6	8	88	3	5	6	24	141	3	6	13	14	28	63	14	
Proprietors and firm members	2	-----	35	-----	3	2	6	120	2	4	15	10	25	57	7	
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup>	1,175	1,750	14,720	831	1,447	1,170	4,343	13,760	62	1,353	754	1,614	1,435	6,454	2,088	
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup>	10	13	52	4	1	5	26	68	-----	5	2	9	13	23	16	
Manufacturing:																
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup>	24	57	508	33	28	28	188	278	1	10	12	44	30	134	47	
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup>	1,116	1,601	13,880	729	1,408	1,134	4,020	13,371	60	1,335	740	1,556	1,385	6,282	2,013	
Distribution	25	66	202	63	8	2	109	24	1	3	-----	2	6	5	7	
Construction	-----	28	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Other	-----	4	50	2	2	1	-----	16	-----	-----	-----	3	1	8	4	
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup>	\$616,370	\$1,487,902	\$10,696,507	\$514,240	\$711,232	\$637,208	\$2,969,761	\$8,285,661	\$46,840	\$886,696	\$408,772	\$1,094,755	\$983,096	\$3,667,515	\$1,197,987	
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup>	49,858	115,713	374,132	20,479	15,000	20,045	158,884	260,239	-----	36,500	2,500	25,509	44,297	94,677	56,756	
Manufacturing:																
Salaries <sup>3</sup>	43,834	114,823	819,120	55,913	56,918	52,776	206,080	365,829	2,051	16,632	11,544	70,901	40,553	157,855	66,293	
Wages	496,793	1,162,349	8,914,510	357,809	628,018	557,612	2,301,454	7,619,301	43,928	831,482	394,728	995,013	891,855	3,403,280	1,059,015	
Distribution	25,885	80,419	487,055	79,279	9,676	5,995	303,343	24,295	861	2,082	-----	832	6,122	3,387	11,011	
Construction	-----	12,013	44,232	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,687	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,692	3,975	
Other	-----	2,585	57,458	760	1,620	780	-----	11,330	-----	-----	-----	2,500	269	4,624	3,937	
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	1,204,109	2,487,221	25,379,031	915,578	1,514,313	1,277,831	5,995,746	1,146,963	24,889	112,536	29,170	111,295	143,502	434,908	290,663	
Materials and supplies	1,193,241	2,434,597	23,702,737	840,466	1,502,104	1,260,412	5,921,953	969,895	24,086	98,547	20,400	91,473	118,787	351,107	265,495	
Fuel	1,320	10,904	52,686	2,817	1,297	5,745	12,021	40,438	226	3,253	1,622	4,532	4,349	19,114	7,342	
Purchased electric energy	9,548	13,459	144,904	7,064	10,912	11,674	38,342	123,432	577	10,736	7,148	15,290	17,749	54,295	17,637	
Contract work	-----	23,261	1,478,704	65,731	-----	-----	23,430	13,198	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,617	10,352	189	
Value of products	2,282,859	4,900,817	41,859,014	1,729,640	2,525,921	2,203,813	10,394,283	11,191,950	92,874	1,153,268	581,521	1,395,700	1,390,218	4,866,408	1,711,961	
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	1,078,750	2,413,596	16,479,983	814,062	1,011,608	925,982	4,398,537	10,044,987	67,985	1,040,732	552,351	1,284,405	1,246,716	4,431,500	1,421,298	

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	TROUSERS (SEMIDRESS), WASH SUITS, AND WASHABLE SERVICE APPAREL											
	United States	California	Connecticut	Georgia	Illinois	Indiana	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Missouri
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	297	18	5	9	18	10	5	4	11	25	3	19
Proprietors and firm members.....	235	20	6	4	16	4	-----	4	10	24	-----	9
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	21,320	671	516	2,203	1,058	1,874	496	554	927	1,521	46	1,515
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	247	2	3	11	18	8	16	6	8	15	3	22
Manufacturing:.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	808	39	18	61	36	135	14	16	32	42	2	81
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	19,541	595	479	2,038	955	1,667	453	477	859	1,442	39	1,342
Distribution.....	691	35	16	92	18	62	1	54	28	22	1	67
Construction.....	7	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
Other.....	26	-----	-----	-----	1	2	12	1	-----	-----	1	1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$16,486,878	\$586,665	\$429,477	\$1,606,758	\$867,489	\$1,337,772	\$224,489	\$384,035	\$639,681	\$1,268,351	\$55,799	\$1,271,258
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	1,133,939	1,534	9,360	53,317	50,607	129,810	30,550	25,036	38,236	77,071	12,240	135,911
Manufacturing:.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	1,161,139	68,455	31,088	83,337	72,054	145,686	18,499	18,664	46,847	64,587	4,702	116,819
Wages.....	12,841,415	415,411	330,479	1,204,093	715,786	976,339	163,643	271,587	515,076	1,088,291	35,830	855,946
Distribution.....	1,316,414	101,265	58,550	259,161	28,179	77,637	1,875	67,968	39,522	38,402	1,847	161,489
Construction.....	6,927	-----	-----	1,850	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	543
Other.....	27,044	-----	-----	-----	863	8,300	10,422	780	-----	-----	1,180	550
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	34,812,878	1,462,749	369,060	3,719,851	2,057,652	2,772,295	195,448	1,077,687	1,116,160	2,528,173	71,515	1,687,763
Materials and supplies.....	31,717,425	1,335,326	329,736	3,689,399	2,021,174	2,744,797	185,088	967,166	994,846	2,348,162	63,472	1,549,350
Fuel.....	107,796	1,628	936	9,665	4,488	12,047	1,572	2,109	6,067	5,298	5,700	6,283
Purchased electric energy.....	219,587	5,260	3,888	20,787	11,832	15,451	5,007	7,608	11,559	14,384	2,343	13,421
Contract work.....	2,768,070	120,535	34,500	-----	20,158	-----	3,781	100,804	103,688	160,829	-----	118,709
Value of products.....	60,984,613	2,422,396	909,130	6,087,398	3,701,750	4,649,956	582,663	1,655,451	2,015,877	4,243,142	105,901	3,465,260
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	26,171,735	950,647	540,070	2,367,547	1,644,098	1,877,661	387,215	577,764	899,717	1,714,969	34,386	1,777,497

ITEM	TROUSERS (SEMIDRESS), WASH SUITS, AND WASHABLE SERVICE APPAREL—continued							WORK SHIRTS				
	Nebraska	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Texas	Other States <sup>7</sup>	United States	Maryland	Mississippi	New York	North Carolina
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	4	15	68	8	42	11	22	87	10	8	8	4
Proprietors and firm members.....	1	8	57	2	46	4	20	28	8	-----	2	3
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	62	741	1,910	924	3,300	1,108	1,894	14,269	551	2,448	399	344
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	-----	15	58	13	20	18	11	64	2	6	8	6
Manufacturing:.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	5	20	62	31	98	37	79	502	20	115	24	5
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	49	700	1,711	832	3,102	995	1,776	13,449	503	2,266	341	333
Distribution.....	7	6	78	46	76	56	26	155	26	22	20	-----
Construction.....	-----	-----	1	1	3	-----	-----	9	-----	3	-----	-----
Other.....	1	-----	1	1	1	2	2	90	-----	36	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$25,414	\$536,492	\$2,163,659	\$802,100	\$2,290,804	\$803,386	\$1,188,249	\$8,474,796	\$270,107	\$1,355,129	\$373,376	\$176,977
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	-----	34,221	221,933	100,966	92,742	75,777	39,628	247,381	7,800	15,615	25,176	23,062
Manufacturing:.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	3,407	43,908	117,727	48,246	124,796	47,483	104,834	623,481	18,905	119,183	53,830	5,786
Wages.....	15,006	448,948	1,700,141	538,979	1,963,027	602,063	1,005,770	7,269,148	224,845	1,175,866	221,495	148,129
Distribution.....	6,298	9,415	122,973	116,869	105,975	82,307	37,182	237,678	18,557	10,477	72,875	-----
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	1,000	3,534	-----	-----	12,313	-----	3,438	-----	-----
Other.....	703	-----	885	1,040	730	756	835	84,795	-----	24,550	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	89,759	1,858,761	4,904,196	1,807,302	5,265,754	1,635,483	2,193,270	21,419,256	1,006,612	3,126,875	709,439	482,480
Materials and supplies.....	88,677	1,358,356	4,005,924	1,794,806	4,521,852	1,567,313	2,151,981	20,635,625	918,225	3,092,957	641,984	476,854
Fuel.....	419	4,326	18,922	3,347	15,205	3,674	6,110	49,957	1,546	7,604	5,753	2,650
Purchased electric energy.....	663	8,299	36,136	9,149	29,770	8,454	15,576	156,251	6,756	26,314	7,859	2,976
Contract work <sup>4</sup> .....	-----	487,780	843,214	-----	698,927	56,042	19,603	577,423	80,085	-----	53,843	-----
Value of products.....	91,332	2,625,252	8,676,881	2,952,576	9,437,204	3,389,901	3,972,543	35,672,002	1,425,310	5,772,338	1,288,501	751,497
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	1,573	766,491	3,772,685	1,145,274	4,171,450	1,754,418	1,779,273	14,252,746	418,698	2,645,463	579,062	269,017

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	WORK SHIRTS—continued			WORK CLOTHING (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), SPORT GARMENTS (EXCEPT LEA THER), AND OTHER MEN'S AND BOYS' APPAREL, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED								
	Pennsyl- vania	Tennes- see	Other States <sup>3</sup>	United States	Alabama	California	Connect- icut	Florida	Georgia	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	13	20	24	742	5	42	5	4	27	44	31	14
Proprietors and firm members.....	4	2	9	471	3	48	3	4	3	29	9	6
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1,034	4,405	5,088	63,041	316	2,464	202	216	3,309	3,293	4,427	986
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	5	8	29	694	4	15	3	3	45	42	36	17
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	46	111	181	2,452	9	80	13	5	126	142	182	68
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	958	4,261	4,787	56,959	283	2,172	182	202	3,011	2,925	4,064	826
Distribution.....	14	17	50	2,745	20	187	4	6	109	150	121	72
Construction.....	1	—	5	35	—	2	—	—	3	1	4	3
Other.....	10	8	36	156	—	8	—	—	15	3	20	—
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$658,346	\$2,475,262	\$3,165,599	\$48,121,654	\$188,736	\$2,427,450	\$159,569	\$122,954	\$2,061,179	\$2,800,998	\$3,299,188	\$709,087
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	23,000	37,840	114,888	3,270,389	11,700	85,416	6,700	13,302	186,115	212,869	148,871	60,678
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	59,164	130,854	235,759	3,492,014	13,461	166,423	23,532	8,888	168,546	217,786	242,718	77,895
Wages.....	537,486	2,273,652	2,687,675	36,796,518	141,995	1,845,209	123,037	95,822	1,552,954	2,074,832	2,700,726	485,091
Distribution.....	26,449	18,108	85,212	4,371,347	21,580	317,959	6,300	4,942	141,368	233,863	177,205	82,318
Construction.....	785	—	8,090	35,939	—	2,463	—	—	3,249	300	3,463	3,105
Other.....	11,462	14,808	33,975	155,447	—	9,980	—	—	8,947	1,348	26,205	—
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	1,514,938	5,750,412	8,828,500	112,543,601	438,902	4,024,170	351,908	327,710	5,142,643	6,182,998	7,408,056	1,637,796
Materials and supplies.....	1,470,946	5,330,469	8,704,190	108,132,732	432,516	3,945,418	346,429	324,593	5,007,484	6,098,249	7,332,890	1,598,660
Fuel.....	6,667	11,071	14,666	330,638	2,165	5,103	75	595	9,523	13,429	30,184	5,296
Purchased electric energy.....	13,541	37,562	61,243	696,990	4,221	27,151	2,259	2,522	37,078	43,428	39,726	12,290
Contract work.....	23,784	371,310	48,401	3,383,241	—	46,498	3,145	—	88,558	27,892	5,316	21,550
Value of products.....	2,715,986	10,216,576	13,501,794	184,222,956	642,013	8,152,004	689,883	454,542	8,803,823	10,209,146	12,157,480	2,549,179
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	1,201,048	4,466,164	4,673,294	71,679,355	203,111	4,127,834	337,955	126,832	3,661,180	4,026,148	4,749,394	911,883

ITEM	WORK CLOTHING (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), SPORT GARMENTS (EXCEPT LEATHER), AND OTHER MEN'S AND ROYS' APPAREL, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—continued											
	Ken- tucky	Louisia- ana	Maine	Mary- land	Massa- chusetts	Michi- gan	Minnesota	Missis- sippi	Missouri	New Hamp- shire	New Jersey	New York
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	9	9	7	17	49	14	22	5	34	5	35	115
Proprietors and firm members.....	3	4	2	26	36	10	14	—	6	10	16	85
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1,480	691	284	1,051	1,826	1,340	1,235	2,090	5,830	245	2,748	3,364
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	8	8	3	7	34	12	21	7	43	2	30	94
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	43	22	16	56	94	55	66	43	206	25	71	160
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	1,402	637	260	954	1,634	1,236	1,037	1,983	5,169	205	2,541	2,938
Distribution.....	25	22	4	31	60	36	108	52	400	9	100	166
Construction.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	3	—
Other.....	2	2	1	3	4	1	3	5	7	3	3	6
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$788,453	\$419,460	\$179,556	\$775,248	\$1,624,032	\$1,200,716	\$1,245,047	\$1,296,137	\$4,802,661	\$181,476	\$2,313,095	\$3,297,943
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	20,600	47,268	3,340	63,000	118,238	39,229	89,025	87,059	292,830	7,150	132,625	415,215
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	58,783	24,454	21,788	78,623	137,076	89,837	89,595	60,523	303,939	31,846	123,722	228,880
Wages.....	686,100	324,220	149,332	604,415	1,242,745	955,878	899,059	1,041,715	3,512,927	123,507	1,889,800	2,367,926
Distribution.....	20,720	22,166	4,316	26,170	121,478	115,672	162,948	101,638	681,561	15,189	161,328	268,686
Construction.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,884	1,220	4,076	—
Other.....	2,250	1,352	780	3,040	4,495	100	4,420	5,202	6,520	2,564	1,543	17,236
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	1,333,371	738,430	582,514	1,649,258	2,990,352	2,621,293	2,251,221	2,780,811	10,488,177	338,308	3,643,427	9,249,580
Materials and supplies.....	1,301,332	727,456	576,600	1,581,012	2,850,922	2,567,957	2,219,103	2,759,243	10,021,207	332,218	3,421,005	8,071,308
Fuel.....	11,698	1,511	2,419	4,933	32,880	34,559	9,344	5,330	22,203	3,259	13,969	24,960
Purchased electric energy.....	17,939	9,463	3,495	11,903	25,818	17,102	17,623	16,238	60,059	2,755	33,300	53,587
Contract work.....	2,402	—	—	51,410	80,732	1,675	5,151	—	384,708	76	175,153	1,098,725
Value of products.....	2,468,146	1,348,074	903,618	2,796,666	5,606,204	3,577,163	4,154,162	4,594,653	17,783,448	657,363	6,736,326	14,567,612
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	1,134,775	609,644	321,104	1,147,408	2,615,852	955,870	1,902,941	1,813,842	7,295,271	319,055	3,092,899	5,319,032

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	WORK CLOTHING (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), SPORT GARMENTS (EXCEPT LEATHER), AND OTHER MEN'S AND BOYS' APPAREL, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—continued										
	North Carolina	Ohio	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Tennessee	Texas	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	10	23	4	68	21	43	19	10	5	18	28
Proprietors and firm members.....	1	8	1	66	10	31	5	8	1	9	14
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2,594	2,348	367	4,198	3,553	4,728	3,506	741	338	1,137	2,134
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	19	31	3	44	20	42	16	17	3	30	35
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	78	73	16	203	95	186	114	35	32	46	92
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	2,394	2,133	331	3,846	3,354	4,189	3,315	598	288	956	1,894
Distribution.....	102	105	17	101	75	299	52	87	12	101	82
Construction.....	1	1			4		1	2		2	2
Other.....		5		4	5	12	8	2	3	2	29
Salaries and wages, total <sup>1</sup> .....	\$1,807,657	\$1,600,685	\$423,931	\$3,090,861	\$2,225,827	\$3,247,612	\$2,164,143	\$726,051	\$228,123	\$1,053,069	\$1,660,710
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	96,832	128,803	13,567	192,187	54,255	192,850	111,755	66,151	8,650	126,350	237,758
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	129,606	95,003	35,586	252,568	129,678	260,365	158,121	48,348	21,069	50,906	142,449
Wages.....	1,389,752	1,238,169	338,188	2,499,066	1,895,582	2,398,957	1,804,234	461,933	180,916	720,605	1,051,826
Distribution.....	190,367	132,849	36,590	141,842	139,516	387,927	82,548	146,387	14,640	151,642	199,632
Construction.....	1,100	1,392			5,006		728	2,130		1,176	1,647
Other.....		4,469		5,198	1,790	7,513	6,757	1,102	2,848	2,390	27,398
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	5,054,529	3,933,119	827,572	7,865,456	9,470,963	7,749,759	5,794,606	1,344,569	591,250	1,990,621	3,741,202
Materials and supplies.....	5,026,619	3,777,306	821,912	7,651,936	8,355,663	7,666,620	5,753,594	1,332,074	585,590	1,960,682	3,685,164
Fuel.....	5,903	10,702	1,014	16,713	7,634	21,494	10,580	4,144	1,096	9,220	8,703
Purchased electric energy.....	22,007	23,312	4,646	47,034	35,282	46,313	30,432	7,838	4,564	13,441	24,164
Contract work.....		121,799		149,773	1,072,384	15,332		513		7,278	23,171
Value of products.....	7,364,122	6,927,974	1,415,919	12,406,428	14,191,538	12,414,425	9,008,865	2,280,193	921,677	3,025,745	5,414,585
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	2,309,593	2,994,855	588,347	4,540,972	4,720,575	4,664,666	3,214,259	935,624	330,427	1,035,124	1,673,383

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>1</sup> Alabama, 4 establishments; Arkansas, 2; Florida, 1; Iowa, 2; Kansas, 1; Kentucky, 1; Maine, 1; Minnesota, 2; Nebraska, 2; New Hampshire, 1; Rhode Island, 1; Texas, 3; Vermont, 2; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>2</sup> Delaware, 3 establishments; Georgia, 1; Illinois, 1; Massachusetts, 2; North Carolina, 1; South Carolina, 2; Tennessee, 1; Virginia, 2; West Virginia, 1.<sup>3</sup> Alabama, 2 establishments; Colorado, 1; Florida, 2; Iowa, 1; Maine, 2; Minnesota, 3; Mississippi, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 1; Virginia, 2; Washington, 3; West Virginia, 2; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>4</sup> Alabama, 2 establishments; Georgia, 4; Illinois, 2; Indiana, 5; Iowa, 1; Kentucky, 2; Missouri, 2; New Jersey, 1; Oregon, 1; Texas, 1; Virginia, 3.<sup>5</sup> Arkansas, 4 establishments; Colorado, 4; Delaware, 4; Kansas, 3; Nebraska, 1; Oklahoma, 2; Rhode Island, 3; South Carolina, 1; Utah, 3; Vermont, 3.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Men's and Boys' Furnishings, Work and Sport Garments, all products, total value.....	\$473,245,689	\$435,395,776
Garments manufactured.....	428,733,012	405,302,785
Receipts for contract work.....	20,733,936	14,534,848
Interplant transfer.....	1,046,162	
Scrap and salable refuse.....	300,258	15,558,143
Products not classified in these industries and receipts for contract work.....	122,432,321	
Men's and boys' furnishings, work and sport garments, aggregate value.....	447,285,888	428,246,260
Garments manufactured in these industries, value.....	428,733,012	405,302,785
Garments manufactured as secondary products in industries outside this group, value.....	18,552,876	22,943,475
Receipts for contract work.....	21,380,437	14,534,848
Receipts for contract work in these industries.....	20,733,936	14,534,848
Receipts for contract work done outside these industries.....	646,501	

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of woven-fabric underwear (union suits, shorts, undershirts, etc.), knitted fabric underwear, beachwear, women's slacks, men's and boys' tailored clothing, neckties, bathrobes, men's, women's, and children's rubberized rainwear.<sup>2</sup> Shirts and slacks to match, pajamas and nightshirts, overalls, children's play suits, work pants and breeches, work shirts, windbreakers, melton jackets, gymnasium clothing, semidress trousers, boys' wash suits, and washable service apparel.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Quantity (dozens)	Value	Quantity (dozens)	Value
Aggregate value.....		\$447, 285, 888		\$428, 246, 260
Shirts (except work shirts) and nightwear:				
Men's and youths' shirts (except work and polo shirts) <sup>1</sup> .....	13, 362, 361	125, 617, 783	12, 027, 243	128, 533, 099
Polo, tennis, and basque shirts of purchased woven and knitted fabrics <sup>1</sup> .....	2, 127, 471	10, 517, 195	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Boys' blouses and shirts <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 999, 482	10, 601, 903	2, 223, 843	11, 936, 069
Men's, youths', and boys' pajamas and nightwear.....	2, 662, 472	23, 953, 019	2, 374, 250	26, 721, 378
Men's, youths', and boys' work clothing (including work shirts) and allied garments except leather and sheep-lined:				
Overalls (except children's).....	3, 972, 642	39, 684, 832	4, 113, 576	44, 228, 298
Overall jackets.....	423, 995	3, 948, 283	459, 771	5, 234, 976
One-piece overall suits.....	285, 068	4, 832, 904	283, 047	4, 740, 715
Children's overalls.....	1, 775, 370	10, 427, 766	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Children's playsuits <sup>4</sup> .....	1, 585, 708	8, 096, 262	1, 341, 786	6, 522, 416
Work pants and breeches.....	5, 081, 020	51, 380, 477	4, 175, 839	47, 882, 318
Men's, youths', and boys' work shirts (including flannel).....	6, 850, 042	43, 104, 848	6, 061, 581	39, 493, 949
Oiled cotton garments.....	115, 282	3, 088, 890	146, 620	3, 673, 380
Men's, youths', and boys' lumberjacks, melton jackets, mackinaws, and mackinaw coats.....	775, 363	22, 583, 864	685, 463	22, 248, 435
Blanket-lined and similar coats.....	182, 197	2, 415, 708	171, 063	2, 649, 196
Hunting coats and vests.....	68, 003	1, 596, 057	53, 512	1, 524, 473
Ski suits and snow suits.....	72, 530	3, 575, 997	82, 505	3, 266, 780
Gymnasium clothing and athletic uniforms.....	282, 083	4, 880, 510	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel:				
Men's and youths' semidress pants (including slacks of sanforized and other materials).....	2, 409, 231	29, 386, 993	1, 718, 060	23, 442, 266
Boys' semidress pants (including slacks of sanforized and other materials).....	821, 631	9, 109, 510	636, 616	7, 220, 037
Shirts and slacks to match.....		6, 563, 089	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Boys' wash suits.....	678, 643	6, 456, 959	669, 524	6, 931, 763
Washable service apparel (hospital, professional, barber, etc.).....	1, 028, 971	10, 516, 663	999, 645	9, 833, 939
Washable service apparel, quantity not reported.....		218, 091		
Academic, clergymen's, and other vestments.....		1, 958, 325	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Other work and sport clothing <sup>5</sup> .....		12, 769, 960		32, 162, 173

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1939 and 1937 are not strictly comparable. Data for polo, tennis, and basque shirts of purchased woven fabric were not called for on the 1937 schedule, and were reported as men's and boys' shirts or boys' blouses and shirts.

<sup>2</sup> In addition 1,928,763 dozen men's and boys' polo shirts, valued at \$6,301,752, were made in knitting mills.

<sup>3</sup> No comparable data.

<sup>4</sup> The 1939 figures include data for children's playsuits made in the women's clothing industry and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with data for 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Collars, sweatshirts, industrial garments, oiled silk garments, leatherette coats, riding and camp clothing, and men's wash suits.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY STATES, 1939

[A common practice in the Men's and Boys' Furnishings, Work and Sport Garments subgroup of industries is for jobbers to engage contractors to produce garments. The contractor reports quantity of garments in the State where the actual production occurs, whereas the jobber may frequently report the value in a different State where the garments are merchandised; therefore it is deemed impracticable to publish figures on product values by States]

PRODUCT	Quantity (dozens)	PRODUCT	Quantity (dozens)	PRODUCT	Quantity (dozens)
Men's and youths' shirts (except work and polo shirts).....	13, 362, 361	Men's, youths', and boys' pajamas and nightwear.....	2, 662, 472	Overalls (except children's)—Continued.	
Alabama.....	370, 271	California.....	4, 663	Texas.....	152, 589
California.....	109, 571	Delaware.....	74, 807	Utah.....	10, 787
Connecticut.....	868, 373	Indiana.....	105, 491	Virginia.....	549, 129
Delaware.....	100, 422	Maryland.....	378, 490	Washington.....	20, 632
Georgia.....	393, 484	Massachusetts.....	60, 534	West Virginia.....	65, 289
Illinois.....	130, 779	Missouri.....	40, 815	Wisconsin.....	102, 642
Indiana.....	194, 327	New Jersey.....	214, 704	Other States (Ark., Conn., Del., Fla., La., Maine, Miss., Okla., R. I., Vt.).....	172, 955
Maryland.....	829, 711	New York.....	422, 760	Overall jackets.....	423, 995
Massachusetts.....	887, 033	Ohio.....	26, 086	Alabama.....	3, 120
Michigan.....	5, 317	Pennsylvania.....	1, 015, 815	California.....	28, 795
Minnesota.....	3, 572	Other States (Ala., Ark., Conn., Ill., Iowa, Ky., La., Mich., Minn., Miss., N. H., N. C., S. C., Tenn., Tex., Vt., Va., Wis.).....	318, 307	Georgia.....	31, 681
Mississippi.....	380, 851	Overalls (except children's).....	3, 972, 642	Illinois.....	14, 897
Missouri.....	873, 773	Alabama.....	20, 317	Indiana.....	20, 689
New Jersey.....	857, 863	California.....	250, 056	Iowa.....	11, 140
New York.....	1, 412, 610	Colorado.....	52, 857	Kansas.....	1, 549
North Carolina.....	352, 310	Georgia.....	200, 380	Massachusetts.....	14, 778
Ohio.....	266, 666	Illinois.....	302, 535	Minnesota.....	5, 382
Pennsylvania.....	3, 777, 323	Indiana.....	212, 974	Missouri.....	38, 853
South Carolina.....	298, 875	Iowa.....	53, 408	New Jersey.....	4, 720
Tennessee.....	423, 715	Kansas.....	20, 630	New York.....	9, 180
Texas.....	30, 536	Kentucky.....	123, 156	North Carolina.....	89, 328
Virginia.....	294, 096	Maryland.....	73, 980	Ohio.....	21, 309
Other States (Ark., Colo., Fla., Iowa, Kans., Ky., La., Maine, Nebr., N. H., Oreg., R. I., Vt., Wash., W. Va., Wis.).....	500, 883	Massachusetts.....	57, 802	Pennsylvania.....	18, 213
Boys' blouses and shirts.....	1, 999, 482	Michigan.....	21, 312	Tennessee.....	28, 633
Indiana.....	8, 880	Minnesota.....	42, 066	Texas.....	18, 055
Maryland.....	67, 959	Missouri.....	403, 523	Utah.....	18, 285
Missouri.....	170, 137	New Hampshire.....	9, 244	Virginia.....	34, 018
New Jersey.....	271, 807	New Jersey.....	48, 662	Washington.....	1, 262
New York.....	176, 039	New York.....	75, 892	Wisconsin.....	10, 297
Pennsylvania.....	607, 510	North Carolina.....	439, 505	Other States (Ark., Colo., Conn., Ky., Maine, Md., Mich., Miss., N. H., Okla., Oreg., Vt., W. Va.).....	28, 926
Texas.....	3, 185	Ohio.....	124, 222	One-piece overall suits.....	285, 068
Other States (Ark., Calif., Del., Ga., Mass., Minn., Miss., Nebr., Ohio, R. I., Va.).....	693, 965	Oregon.....	54, 163	Alabama.....	712
		Pennsylvania.....	71, 253	California.....	20, 351
		Tennessee.....	204, 632	Georgia.....	16, 574



TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY STATES, 1939—Continued

PRODUCT	Quantity (dozens)	PRODUCT	Quantity (dozens)	PRODUCT	Quantity (dozens)
One-piece overall suits—Continued.		Work pants and breeches—Continued.		Gymnasium clothing, etc.—Continued.	
Illinois.....	10,058	Pennsylvania.....	346,964	New York.....	57,329
Indiana.....	59,914	Tennessee.....	474,587	Ohio.....	71,279
Iowa.....	3,428	Texas.....	648,885	Pennsylvania.....	12,879
Maryland.....	5,691	Utah.....	4,701	Texas.....	17,917
Massachusetts.....	4,318	Vermont.....	6,409	Other States (Colo., Conn., Ind.,	
Michigan.....	9,281	Virginia.....	301,223	Iowa, Maine, Md., Mich., Minn.,	
Minnesota.....	2,722	Washington.....	13,748	Nebr., Tenn., Utah, Va., Wash.).....	56,022
Missouri.....	12,712	West Virginia.....	30,124		
New Jersey.....	17,402	Wisconsin.....	3,749	Men's and youths' semidress pants (in-	
New York.....	11,022	Other States (Colo., Conn., Del.,		cluding slacks of sanforized and other	
Ohio.....	29,443	Kans., Nebr., Okla., Oreg., R. I.,		materials).....	2,409,231
Pennsylvania.....	17,152	S. C.).....	47,725		
Tennessee.....	29,806			Alabama.....	19,385
Texas.....	5,964	Men's, youths', and boys' work shirts		Arkansas.....	14,455
Utah.....	1,198	(including flannel).....	6,850,042	California.....	31,015
Virginia.....	9,101			Connecticut.....	73,893
Wisconsin.....	3,325	Alabama.....	278,731	Georgia.....	480,162
Other States (Ark., Colo., Conn.,		Arkansas.....	108,916	Illinois.....	131,564
Kans., Ky., La., Maine, Miss.,		California.....	33,265	Indiana.....	171,015
N. H., N. C., Oreg., R. I., Wash.,		Georgia.....	104,049	Iowa.....	18,412
W. Va.).....	15,414	Illinois.....	28,370	Louisiana.....	59,105
		Indiana.....	733,747	Maryland.....	167,045
Children's overalls.....		Iowa.....	154,312	Massachusetts.....	107,099
	1,778,370	Kentucky.....	274,037	Minnesota.....	6,907
Alabama.....	7,128	Louisiana.....	106,007	Missouri.....	163,660
California.....	49,210	Maryland.....	280,017	Nebraska.....	2,047
Georgia.....	175,918	Massachusetts.....	5,615	New Jersey.....	79,476
Illinois.....	126,727	Minnesota.....	9,264	New York.....	101,131
Indiana.....	120,374	Mississippi.....	1,129,617	Ohio.....	86,766
Iowa.....	3,400	Missouri.....	192,492	Pennsylvania.....	335,113
Massachusetts.....	23,626	New Jersey.....	64,567	Tennessee.....	44,413
Minnesota.....	8,241	New York.....	141,142	Texas.....	151,352
Missouri.....	91,737	North Carolina.....	201,224	Virginia.....	30,927
New Jersey.....	18,160	Ohio.....	28,952	Washington.....	6,688
New York.....	162,989	Pennsylvania.....	444,336	West Virginia.....	27,149
North Carolina.....	295,260	Tennessee.....	1,890,099	Wisconsin.....	163
Ohio.....	76,703	Texas.....	244,518	Other States (Colo., Fla., Kans., Ky.,	
Pennsylvania.....	14,001	Virginia.....	333,137	Maine, Mich., Miss., N. H., N. C.,	
Tennessee.....	155,662	Other States (Colo., Del., Fla.,		Oreg., R. I., Utah).....	100,289
Texas.....	61,186	Maine, Mich., N. H., Oreg., Utah,			
Virginia.....	227,401	Vt., Wash., W. Va., Wis.).....	63,628	Boys' semidress pants (including slacks of	
Wisconsin.....	10,849			sanforized and other materials).....	821,631
Other States (Ark., Colo., Conn.,		Blanket-lined and similar coats.....			
Kans., Ky., La., Maine, Md., Miss.,			182,197	Alabama.....	7,738
Nebr., N. H., Okla., Utah, Vt.,		Georgia.....	117,029	California.....	4,550
W. Va.).....	149,798	Illinois.....	4,531	Georgia.....	134,072
		Indiana.....	16,334	Illinois.....	36,296
Children's play suits.....		Iowa.....	13,883	Indiana.....	115,945
	1,585,708	Minnesota.....	2,206	Louisiana.....	8,893
California.....	12,318	Missouri.....	4,100	Missouri.....	51,381
Illinois.....	36,649	New Hampshire.....	448	Nebraska.....	945
Indiana.....	155,624	Ohio.....	8,640	New Jersey.....	23,573
Iowa.....	3,381	Pennsylvania.....	2,189	New York.....	118,728
Massachusetts.....	46,154	Tennessee.....	1,507	Ohio.....	31,414
Michigan.....	72,255	Wisconsin.....	2,814	Pennsylvania.....	138,569
Minnesota.....	49,479	Other States (Calif., Colo., Kans., La.,		Tennessee.....	18,394
Missouri.....	38,276	Maine, Mass., Miss., N. J., N. Y.,		Texas.....	37,747
New Jersey.....	211,569	Okla., Tex., Utah, Vt., Va.).....	8,516	Virginia.....	15,448
New York.....	347,828			West Virginia.....	13,791
Ohio.....	94,515	Hunting coats and vests.....		Other States (Ark., Colo., Conn.,	
Pennsylvania.....	153,577		68,003	Fla., Iowa, Ky., Maine, Mass.,	
Tennessee.....	8,179	Minnesota.....	1,483	Mich., Minn., Miss., N. H., N. C.,	
Texas.....	41,194	New York.....	15,014	Utah, Wis.).....	64,147
Utah.....	1,053	Pennsylvania.....	4,305		
Other States (Ala., Ark., Colo., Conn.,		Texas.....	1,330	Boys' wash suits (sizes 6 to 12).....	
Del., Ga., Ky., Maine, Md., Miss.,		Wisconsin.....	168		678,643
Nebr., N. C., Va., Wash., W. Va.).....	313,657	Other States (Ill., Ind., Iowa, Mass.,		Connecticut.....	57,830
		Mich., N. H., N. C., Ohio, Oreg.,		Massachusetts.....	112,191
Work pants and breeches.....		Tenn., Vt.).....	45,703	New Jersey.....	72,670
	5,081,020			New York.....	183,688
Alabama.....	51,219	Ski suits and snow suits.....		Pennsylvania.....	145,171
Arkansas.....	95,111		72,530	Other States (Calif., Ga., Ind., Iowa,	
California.....	160,709	Illinois.....	11,929	Ky., La., Md., Minn., Miss., Mo.,	
Florida.....	14,615	Massachusetts.....	6,589	Ohio, Tex.).....	107,093
Georgia.....	457,007	Minnesota.....	15,179		
Illinois.....	136,973	New Hampshire.....	1,376	Washable service apparel (hospital, pro-	
Indiana.....	450,277	New Jersey.....	753	fessional, barber, etc.).....	1,028,971
Iowa.....	15,363	New York.....	7,502		
Kentucky.....	194,162	Pennsylvania.....	2,544	California.....	32,411
Louisiana.....	123,979	Wisconsin.....	1,122	Georgia.....	68,848
Maine.....	8,810	Other States (Ala., Calif., Ind., Iowa,		Illinois.....	164,889
Maryland.....	105,231	Maine, Md., Mich., Mo., Ohio,		Indiana.....	35,438
Massachusetts.....	91,154	Oreg., Tex., Vt., Wash.).....	25,536	Massachusetts.....	123,408
Michigan.....	16,772			Michigan.....	20,629
Minnesota.....	16,107	Gymnasium clothing and athletic uni-		Missouri.....	112,623
Mississippi.....	229,174	forms.....	282,083	New York.....	184,447
Missouri.....	530,748			Ohio.....	18,263
New Hampshire.....	2,207	California.....	20,506	Pennsylvania.....	281,311
New Jersey.....	109,620	Illinois.....	6,525	Texas.....	9,398
New York.....	163,289	Massachusetts.....	13,836	Other States (Ala., Minn., Nebr., Va.,	
North Carolina.....	102,135	Missouri.....	19,390	Wash., Wis.).....	27,263
Ohio.....	128,793	New Jersey.....	6,300		

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), COLLARS, AND NIGHT- WEAR—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOB- BERS ENGAGING CON- TRACTORS													
United States:													
1939.....	57,082	55,210	57,414	58,202	57,719	55,967	54,841	54,220	56,579	57,737	59,533	59,728	57,768
1937.....	55,570	56,877	57,887	59,244	58,496	56,190	54,850	54,785	53,342	54,724	56,142	54,142	50,166
Alabama.....	1,549	1,479	1,461	1,501	1,676	1,330	1,366	1,498	1,645	1,612	1,632	1,643	1,743
California.....	904	788	917	944	957	924	837	814	874	945	1,006	995	842
Connecticut.....	2,267	2,141	2,120	2,219	2,287	2,281	2,229	2,255	2,305	2,336	2,360	2,387	2,235
Delaware.....	690	535	582	713	626	615	617	710	699	779	779	824	819
Georgia.....	1,503	1,345	1,387	1,425	1,456	1,500	1,536	1,481	1,531	1,556	1,626	1,634	1,553
Illinois.....	442	438	450	463	460	457	444	427	427	436	420	436	444
Indiana.....	1,742	1,663	1,801	1,824	1,822	1,826	1,736	1,656	1,678	1,675	1,692	1,771	1,755
Maryland.....	4,538	4,499	4,615	4,672	4,590	4,381	4,386	4,320	4,422	4,562	4,769	4,677	4,558
Massachusetts.....	3,203	3,074	3,135	3,201	3,122	3,178	3,108	2,955	3,145	3,194	3,350	3,466	3,607
Michigan.....	25	27	25	24	24	23	24	25	25	25	25	24	26
Mississippi.....	1,659	1,993	2,120	2,076	1,908	1,264	1,236	1,384	1,454	1,573	1,724	1,594	1,586
Missouri.....	3,827	3,841	3,757	3,751	3,747	3,653	3,732	3,772	3,896	3,911	3,977	3,963	3,923
New Jersey.....	3,922	3,777	3,947	4,047	4,090	4,101	3,957	3,929	3,885	3,944	3,970	3,858	3,561
New York.....	8,472	8,305	8,528	8,699	8,581	8,545	8,283	8,038	8,151	8,333	8,566	8,791	8,851
North Carolina.....	1,116	1,115	1,092	1,117	1,142	1,129	1,122	1,103	1,103	1,135	1,115	1,123	1,090
Ohio.....	1,601	1,449	1,658	1,563	1,539	1,502	1,506	1,106	1,649	1,694	1,853	1,944	1,749
Pennsylvania.....	13,880	13,145	14,038	14,217	14,032	13,671	13,118	13,330	13,955	14,269	14,666	14,595	13,529
South Carolina.....	729	669	735	727	758	736	720	696	712	762	743	747	745
Tennessee.....	1,408	1,427	1,404	1,408	1,346	1,403	1,391	1,348	1,381	1,430	1,441	1,458	1,462
Texas.....	110	101	101	102	109	111	112	113	112	113	113	114	113
Virginia.....	1,134	1,243	1,249	1,231	1,100	1,063	1,057	934	1,138	1,038	1,192	1,201	1,163
MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), COLLARS, AND NIGHT- WEAR—MADE IN CON- TRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	13,371	12,067	12,781	13,151	13,181	13,394	13,265	13,023	13,371	13,026	14,300	14,358	13,638
1937.....	12,024	12,388	12,399	12,820	12,648	12,163	11,386	10,933	11,396	12,100	12,518	12,234	11,802
California.....	60	52	54	63	66	64	61	50	54	62	72	70	53
Connecticut.....	1,335	1,262	1,274	1,304	1,342	1,327	1,292	1,337	1,373	1,419	1,407	1,423	1,255
Delaware.....	213	228	224	230	232	225	227	196	196	198	199	201	202
Maryland.....	740	642	694	786	782	797	732	727	715	676	775	786	771
New Jersey.....	1,556	1,329	1,408	1,473	1,443	1,587	1,617	1,542	1,562	1,687	1,736	1,733	1,533
New York.....	1,385	1,224	1,317	1,363	1,392	1,396	1,367	1,312	1,395	1,474	1,507	1,485	1,387
Pennsylvania.....	6,282	5,655	6,088	6,219	6,203	6,246	6,297	6,208	6,296	6,511	6,583	6,654	6,422
TROUSERS (SEMI-DRESS), WASH SUITS, AND WASHABLE SERVICE AP- PAREL													
United States:													
1939.....	19,541	18,275	19,242	19,468	19,991	20,022	19,968	19,632	19,782	19,850	19,954	19,255	19,067
1937.....	15,817	16,637	16,963	17,182	17,099	16,976	16,499	15,785	15,893	15,473	15,098	13,637	12,567
California.....	595	525	529	571	569	576	596	602	644	664	690	591	585
Connecticut.....	479	495	499	502	503	481	484	463	466	487	498	493	371
Georgia.....	2,038	1,939	1,968	1,976	1,991	2,022	2,005	2,000	2,075	2,117	2,133	2,134	2,100
Illinois.....	985	942	962	968	989	992	993	995	990	1,006	995	1,007	984
Indiana.....	1,667	1,574	1,597	1,531	1,684	1,761	1,828	1,817	1,778	1,725	1,562	1,451	1,693
Kentucky.....	453	414	466	459	459	331	452	470	478	499	525	414	463
Louisiana.....	477	403	443	457	480	489	492	481	491	506	524	489	467
Maryland.....	859	852	880	889	921	962	966	812	768	797	828	826	808
Massachusetts.....	1,442	1,343	1,405	1,433	1,481	1,540	1,573	1,574	1,417	1,417	1,373	1,369	1,378
Michigan.....	39	38	38	38	41	42	44	43	34	38	38	41	38
Minnesota.....	175	140	140	163	177	189	191	189	185	180	178	182	184
Missouri.....	1,942	1,243	1,331	1,356	1,402	1,408	1,267	1,421	1,410	1,452	1,366	1,317	1,129
Nebraska.....	49	27	32	43	52	51	46	35	28	36	61	91	84
New Jersey.....	700	640	755	747	741	698	577	727	760	766	741	699	561
New York.....	1,711	1,698	1,757	1,805	1,744	1,745	1,699	1,515	1,655	1,644	1,794	1,719	1,755
Ohio.....	832	774	817	836	892	810	828	796	866	880	849	805	826
Pennsylvania.....	3,102	2,754	2,971	3,078	3,237	3,391	3,318	3,113	3,160	3,044	3,060	3,069	3,027
Texas.....	995	931	971	985	981	975	1,003	964	1,002	1,035	1,044	1,041	1,012
Washington.....	19	17	17	19	19	19	21	18	18	17	20	19	19
WORK SHIRTS													
United States:													
1939.....	13,449	11,838	12,929	13,226	13,566	13,439	13,956	14,073	14,116	14,224	14,753	13,499	11,763
1937.....	14,824	15,157	15,859	17,092	17,208	16,691	16,702	15,896	14,817	14,009	14,067	11,843	8,547
Georgia.....	686	616	618	643	654	701	698	796	794	819	826	811	257
Indiana.....	1,444	1,413	1,421	1,428	1,413	1,433	1,431	1,451	1,455	1,470	1,479	1,492	1,438
Maryland.....	503	498	486	505	504	510	509	511	506	501	501	511	491
Mississippi.....	2,266	2,182	2,254	2,297	2,326	2,179	2,403	2,461	2,469	2,497	2,498	1,829	1,797
New York.....	341	344	339	327	338	347	346	346	348	340	343	338	337

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939—Continued

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
WORK SHIRTS—continued													
North Carolina.....	333	279	329	329	335	341	338	339	341	338	345	342	343
Pennsylvania.....	958	948	1,049	1,107	943	927	1,095	930	876	849	1,101	886	786
Tennessee.....	4,261	3,435	4,073	4,146	4,346	4,280	4,413	4,444	4,505	4,526	4,738	4,607	3,619
Virginia.....	586	530	520	544	570	583	574	568	583	631	649	649	630
WORK CLOTHING (EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS), SPORT GARMENTS (EXCEPT LEATHER), AND OTHER MEN'S AND BOYS' AP- PAREL, NOT ELSE- WHERE CLASSIFIED													
United States:													
1939.....	56,959	50,179	52,951	55,327	56,019	56,844	57,622	58,054	60,014	59,906	61,304	59,681	55,605
1937.....	54,678	54,252	57,220	58,942	58,564	58,963	57,416	55,381	56,409	56,106	52,937	47,721	42,220
Alabama.....	283	235	231	232	240	287	281	278	289	297	342	358	328
Arkansas.....	834	649	727	740	692	608	595	864	1,116	1,111	1,079	1,001	824
California.....	2,172	1,893	2,016	1,991	1,991	2,197	2,270	2,292	2,347	2,349	2,407	2,306	2,004
Colorado.....	283	280	274	288	264	296	298	286	295	291	291	254	284
Connecticut.....	182	156	163	173	176	189	190	187	186	197	183	192	186
Delaware.....	239	196	184	160	148	234	269	262	285	282	280	283	286
Florida.....	202	221	207	203	210	209	206	207	173	197	200	196	190
Georgia.....	3,011	2,618	2,716	2,932	2,946	3,057	3,113	3,096	3,119	3,253	3,285	3,176	2,817
Illinois.....	2,925	2,680	2,800	2,865	2,885	3,062	3,005	2,920	2,992	2,907	3,083	3,077	2,818
Indiana.....	4,064	3,787	3,979	4,044	4,147	4,110	4,203	4,121	4,058	4,065	4,153	4,044	4,055
Iowa.....	826	700	805	848	842	818	801	789	901	920	942	764	785
Kansas.....	113	93	109	106	107	82	115	112	110	130	132	133	129
Kentucky.....	1,402	1,333	1,405	1,481	1,392	1,372	1,464	1,485	1,512	1,237	1,479	1,165	1,500
Louisiana.....	637	511	567	538	718	585	584	594	604	663	784	794	700
Maine.....	260	176	190	233	253	282	275	280	303	287	289	284	264
Maryland.....	954	834	861	1,076	1,142	1,148	1,018	1,028	940	865	838	855	845
Massachusetts.....	1,634	1,299	1,460	1,509	1,510	1,548	1,601	1,647	1,747	1,804	1,884	1,858	1,737
Michigan.....	1,236	927	1,123	1,178	1,186	1,266	1,309	1,213	1,239	1,391	1,508	1,469	1,024
Minnesota.....	1,037	901	900	975	935	1,014	1,007	1,048	1,099	1,166	1,178	1,224	998
Mississippi.....	1,983	1,848	2,013	1,989	2,026	1,988	2,005	2,104	2,162	1,847	2,061	1,858	1,895
Missouri.....	5,169	4,703	4,935	5,090	5,039	5,180	5,171	5,182	5,327	5,308	5,461	5,417	5,215
New Hampshire.....	205	194	179	195	199	199	195	190	212	212	237	231	242
New Jersey.....	2,541	1,936	2,182	2,365	2,396	2,430	2,530	2,655	2,727	2,824	2,918	2,922	2,603
New York.....	2,938	2,543	2,781	2,936	2,877	2,979	2,951	2,908	3,032	3,130	3,202	3,108	2,814
North Carolina.....	2,394	2,429	2,431	2,398	2,429	2,409	2,380	2,393	2,440	2,444	2,353	2,323	2,297
Ohio.....	2,133	2,148	2,053	2,231	2,106	2,192	2,195	1,958	2,182	2,084	2,153	2,111	2,184
Oregon.....	331	299	289	344	272	304	327	299	327	339	366	408	398
Pennsylvania.....	3,846	3,310	3,336	3,565	3,762	3,963	3,952	3,792	4,052	4,188	4,161	4,081	3,984
Rhode Island.....	36	32	12	29	34	34	33	43	43	43	43	45	47
Tennessee.....	3,354	2,638	2,719	2,814	3,308	3,210	3,512	3,679	3,860	3,795	3,824	3,691	3,193
Texas.....	4,189	4,111	4,410	4,503	4,537	4,475	4,538	4,571	4,388	3,980	3,880	3,773	3,096
Utah.....	135	156	156	136	154	130	135	147	150	153	120	125	59
Vermont.....	98	94	87	82	97	98	99	88	94	100	114	114	103
Virginia.....	3,315	2,675	2,968	3,269	3,173	3,009	3,078	3,353	3,636	3,697	3,717	3,701	3,508
Washington.....	598	439	482	518	551	582	598	621	691	722	686	674	617
West Virginia.....	288	276	281	283	286	283	281	282	293	288	295	302	300
Wisconsin.....	956	789	851	919	898	924	951	992	1,012	1,035	1,070	1,059	975

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES: 1939

	"Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories" industry	"Trousers (semi-dress), wash suits, and washable service apparel" industry	"Work shirts" industry	"Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified" industry
Number of establishments:					
Total for the industry.....	449	141	297	87	742
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	215	74	167	62	445
Value of products:					
Total for the industry.....	\$181,174,168	\$11,191,950	\$60,984,613	\$35,672,002	\$184,222,956
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	128,134,803	6,954,622	39,844,636	30,759,854	137,771,064
Expenditures for plant and equipment:					
Total for the industry.....	1,213,023	244,846	525,918	388,953	1,843,377
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	241,444	19,608	130,268	47,677	500,145
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	922,334	165,899	364,201	315,099	1,112,677
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	46,611	59,339	23,261	180	230,555
Expenditures unclassified.....	2,634		8,188	25,997	

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

	"Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry		"Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel" industry		"Work shirts" industry		"Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified" industry	
	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937
Inventories:								
Beginning of year, total.....	\$24,459,396	\$28,353,330	\$6,834,106	\$7,256,212	\$4,798,377	\$7,090,007	\$25,401,406	\$25,401,401
Finished products.....	11,760,396	13,994,209	3,476,607	2,972,178	2,839,145	3,736,284	14,188,205	13,462,324
Materials, supplies, etc.....	12,699,000	14,359,121	3,357,499	4,284,034	1,959,232	3,353,723	11,213,201	13,180,965
End of year, total.....	28,210,992	33,319,422	9,066,098	7,104,153	6,121,247	6,670,204	30,754,523	28,359,734
Finished products.....	13,178,524	16,982,379	4,233,775	3,277,945	3,628,163	4,290,038	16,284,965	16,245,419
Materials, supplies, etc.....	15,032,468	16,337,043	4,832,323	3,826,208	2,493,084	2,380,166	14,469,558	12,114,315
Value of products for the industry, total.....	181,174,168	174,988,122	60,984,613	46,777,881	35,672,002	36,011,182	184,222,956	168,378,799
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	146,913,461	150,397,499	44,106,427	36,480,850	29,491,033	31,247,503	150,545,090	140,355,322
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	34,260,707	24,590,623	16,878,186	10,297,031	6,180,969	4,763,679	33,677,866	28,023,477

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	"Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories" industry	"Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel" industry	"Work shirts" industry	"Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified" industry
Number of establishments.....	449	141	297	87	742
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	399	136	276	84	692
Prime movers, aggregate:					
Number.....	18	3	10	—	25
Horsepower.....	4,021	43	2,145	—	1,906
Prime movers, driving generators, total—					
Number.....	15	2	8	—	19
Horsepower.....	3,887	35	2,005	—	1,806
Steam engines—					
Number.....	9	—	8	—	4
Horsepower.....	1,450	—	2,005	—	561
Steam turbines—					
Number.....	3	—	—	—	5
Horsepower.....	2,250	—	—	—	595
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines—					
Number.....	3	2	—	—	2
Horsepower.....	167	35	—	—	45
Other internal-combustion engines <sup>2</sup> —					
Number.....	—	—	—	—	6
Horsepower.....	—	—	—	—	525
Hydroturbines and water wheels—					
Number.....	—	—	—	—	2
Horsepower.....	—	—	—	—	80
Prime movers, driving generators, ordinarily idle (included above), horsepower.....	—	—	—	—	20
Prime movers not driving generators, total—					
Number.....	3	1	2	—	6
Horsepower.....	154	8	140	—	100
Steam engines—					
Number.....	3	—	2	—	5
Horsepower.....	154	—	140	—	95
Internal-combustion engines, <sup>2</sup> other than Diesel and semi-Diesel—					
Number.....	—	1	—	—	—
Horsepower.....	—	8	—	—	—
Hydroturbines and water wheels—					
Number.....	—	—	—	—	1
Horsepower.....	—	—	—	—	5
Generators, kilowatt rating, total.....	2,553	15	1,270	—	1,465
Generators, driven by—					
Steam engines, kilowatt rating.....	950	—	1,270	—	481
Steam turbines, kilowatt rating.....	1,500	—	—	—	425
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines, kilowatt rating.....	103	15	—	—	28
Other internal-combustion engines, <sup>2</sup> kilowatt rating.....	—	—	—	—	387
Hydroturbines and water wheels, kilowatt rating.....	—	—	—	—	144
Generators, ordinarily idle (included above), kilowatt rating.....	—	—	—	—	15
Electric motors, total:					
Number.....	18,949	2,464	5,899	5,174	23,851
Horsepower.....	16,634	6,214	4,358	4,358	21,364
Driven by purchased energy—					
Number.....	17,876	2,203	5,746	5,174	23,084
Horsepower.....	14,934	2,626	5,676	4,358	20,005
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—					
Number.....	1,073	261	153	—	767
Horsepower.....	1,700	102	538	—	1,359
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):					
Generated in plant.....	2,133,161	2,000	946,410	—	1,444,630
Sold.....	54,429	—	836,080	—	—
Purchased.....	21,440,252	3,475,024	6,813,805	7,068,798	25,659,026

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.<sup>2</sup> Gas, gasoline, etc.

## MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR

### Men's and Boys' Underwear—Made in Inside Factories or by Jobbers Engaging Contractors Men's and Boys' Underwear—Made in Contract Factories

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 31, 1940]

The first industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces establishments which are engaged primarily in the production for sale, from their own materials, of men's, youths', and boys' underwear made from purchased woven or knit fabrics.

The second industry manufactures the same kind of underwear, but does the work on materials owned by others on a contract basis.

Establishments knitting underwear are included in the industry classified as "Knitted underwear."

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES, FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
Men's and boys' underwear, total:							
1939.....	54	6,543	\$3,728,459	\$10,277,566	\$16,692,960	\$6,415,394	77
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	59	9,312	4,836,325	13,854,975	21,194,616	7,339,641	( <sup>5</sup> )
MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS							
1939.....	44	5,332	3,031,901	10,095,777	15,598,176	5,502,399	77
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	50	7,888	4,213,335	13,706,904	20,284,779	6,577,875	( <sup>5</sup> )
MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES							
1939.....	10	1,211	696,558	181,789	1,094,784	912,995	
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	9	1,424	622,990	148,071	909,837	761,766	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS						MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES
	United States	Indiana	Missouri	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States <sup>2</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>3</sup> .....	44	4	3	7	14	16	10
Proprietors and firm members.....	15				9	6	10
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>4</sup> .....	5,663	768	536	310	1,422	2,627	1,238
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	30	3	3	5	7	12	8
Manufacturing:							
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	204	30	16	18	54	86	10
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>5</sup> .....	5,332	717	487	286	1,346	2,496	1,211
Distribution.....	75	10	30	1	5	29	
Construction.....	13				9	4	
Other.....	9	8			1		
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$3,576,532	\$509,764	\$351,754	\$231,262	\$1,010,829	\$1,472,923	\$736,912
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	156,264	7,800	22,066	16,370	56,465	53,563	21,426
Manufacturing:							
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	265,871	42,631	24,402	19,051	78,603	101,184	18,928
Wages.....	3,081,901	434,929	268,611	193,116	859,076	1,276,169	696,558
Distribution.....	100,491	15,967	36,675	2,725	6,809	38,315	
Construction.....	12,749				9,087	3,692	
Other.....	9,256	8,437			819		
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	10,095,777	1,227,464	808,278	773,765	3,365,451	3,920,819	181,789
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	9,123,324	1,215,997	801,339	681,461	2,870,888	3,553,639	168,117
Fuel.....	21,811	3,109	1,105	1,893	9,887	5,817	2,694
Purchased electric energy.....	67,547	8,358	5,834	2,802	15,682	24,871	10,978
Contract work.....	893,095			87,609	468,994	336,492	
Value of products.....	15,598,176	2,223,365	1,344,846	1,049,277	4,763,476	6,217,212	1,094,784
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	5,502,399	995,901	536,568	275,512	1,398,025	2,296,393	912,995

<sup>1</sup> Alabama, 1 establishment; Illinois, 2; Kentucky, 1; Maryland, 2; Massachusetts, 1; New Jersey, 1; North Carolina, 1; Ohio, 2; South Carolina, 2; Tennessee, 1; Virginia, 2.

<sup>2</sup> Delaware, 1 establishment; Illinois, 2; Maryland, 1; New Jersey, 2; New York, 1; Pennsylvania, 3.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>5</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>6</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

# MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR

421

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939	1937
Men's and Boys' Underwear, all products, total value.....	\$16,692,960	\$21,194,616
Men's and boys' underwear made in these industries.....	13,828,086	16,395,365
Receipts for contract work.....	851,922	878,196
Scrap and salable refuse.....	16,577	
Products not classified in these industries and miscellaneous products, value and receipts.....	<sup>1</sup> 1,996,375	3,921,055
Men's and boys' underwear, aggregate value.....	20,161,981	22,365,790
Men's and boys' underwear made in these industries.....	13,828,086	16,395,365
Men's and boy's underwear made as secondary products in other industries.....	<sup>2</sup> 6,333,895	5,970,425

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of men's and youths' shirts and polo shirts, shirts and slacks to match, and pajamas and nightshirts.

<sup>2</sup> Value of men's, youths', and boys' woven-fabric union suits and shorts.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR SUBGROUP, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Dozens	Value	Dozens	Value
Men's and boys' underwear, made from purchased fabric, aggregate value.....		\$20,161,981		\$22,365,790
Men's and boys' woven-fabric shorts.....	7,347,999	16,018,612	8,277,201	18,002,361
Men's and boys' knitted fabric athletic undershirts.....	446,614	773,251	333,795	697,659
Men's and boys' other underwear of purchased woven and knitted fabric <sup>1</sup> .....	1,064,583	3,370,118	752,362	3,665,770

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for union suits and some unclassified garments.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, BY STATES: 1939

PRODUCT AND STATE	1939 <sup>1</sup>
Aggregate value.....	\$20,161,981
Men's and boys' shorts made from purchased woven fabric, value.....	\$16,018,612
Dozens, total.....	7,347,999
California.....	5,319
Indiana.....	540,536
Maryland.....	474,341
Missouri.....	460,595
New Jersey.....	173,774
New York.....	257,506
Pennsylvania.....	1,635,695
Other States (Ala., Conn., Del., Fla., Ga., Ill., Iowa, Ky., Mass., Minn., Miss., N. H., N. C., Ohio, S. C., Tenn., Tex., Vt., Va., Wis.).....	3,810,173
Men's, youths', and boys' knitted fabric athletic undershirts: Value.....	\$773,251
Dozens.....	446,614
Men's and boys' other underwear of purchased woven and knitted fabric, value <sup>2</sup> .....	\$3,370,118
Dozens, total.....	1,064,583
California.....	19,771
Indiana.....	85,333
Maryland.....	91,235
Missouri.....	60,583
New York.....	24,878
Pennsylvania.....	488,633
Other States (Ala., Fla., Ill., Ky., La., Mass., Mich., Minn., N. J., N. C., Ohio, S. C., Tex., Utah, Vt., Va., Wis.).....	294,150

<sup>1</sup> It is a common practice in the men's and boys' underwear industries for jobbers to engage contractors to produce garments. The contractor reports quantity of garments in the State where the actual production occurs, whereas the jobber may frequently report the value in a different State where the garments are merchandised; therefore, it is deemed impracticable to publish figures on value of products by States.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for union suits and some unclassified garments.

TABLE 6.—PRODUCTION OF UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE FOR ALL INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

[For convenience, the statistics showing total production of underwear made in all industries have been assembled in this table. The general statistics published in this report refer only to two underwear industries ("Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" and "Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories")]

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Underwear and nightwear, aggregate value.....		\$267,755,175		\$276,772,358
Knitted underwear and nightwear made in knitting mills, total value.....		101,828,622		111,520,759
Warp-knit underwear:				
Warp-knit (flat fabric) vests, panties, and bloomers.....	984,073	4,882,668	1,916,031	5,066,505
Other warp-knit (flat fabric) underwear, men's, women's, and children's.....	244,465	2,636,799	(2)	(2)
Circular-knit underwear:				
Circular-knit women's vests, panties, and bloomers.....	5,968,771	12,030,304	1,378,870	10,055,855
Circular-knit slips and petticoats.....	99,467	651,080	149,679	1,304,957
Circular-knit women's vests and pants—woolies.....	1,172,995	2,822,114	1,066,011	2,971,433
Union suits and similar one-piece garments not elsewhere classified, of cotton and/or wool—				
Heavy weight (9 pounds and over for men, 6 pounds and over for boys, women, and misses, 5 pounds and over for children)——				
Men's and boys' union suits.....	2,172,100	14,285,779	3,423,047	25,328,967
Women's, misses', and children's union suits.....	486,238	2,453,908	760,242	4,175,123
Light weight (under 9 pounds for men, under 6 pounds for boys, women, and misses, under 5½ pounds for children)——				
Men's and boys' union suits.....	985,936	5,291,665	1,250,945	7,223,211
Women's, misses', and children's union suits.....	1,044,177	3,801,331	1,155,921	4,157,254
Rayon and silk union suits, men's, women's, and children's.....	111,818	795,995	94,140	792,618
Heavy weight shirts and drawers (over 7 pounds).....	752,421	4,324,986	1,051,570	6,328,020
Balbriggan shirts and drawers.....	594,454	1,957,586	561,452	1,899,531
Knit trunk shorts.....	3,430,009	7,995,200	1,459,748	3,692,736
Undershirts, athletic type.....	8,867,383	14,902,286	8,002,681	15,166,463
Polo shirts, men's and boys'.....	1,926,763	6,301,732		
Polo shirts, women's, misses', and children's.....	120,730	554,446		
Sweat shirts.....	494,318	1,936,040		
Other circular-knit rayon fabric underwear <sup>1</sup> .....	248,195	932,415	(2)	(2)
Other circular-knit fabric underwear.....	4,243,066	7,696,078	(2)	(2)
Sleeping garments of knit fabric.....	761,566	5,576,173	(2)	(2)
Other knit fabric underwear made in knitting mills.....				15,394,434

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6.—PRODUCTION OF UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE FOR ALL INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937—Continued

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Dozens		Dozens	
Men's and boys' underwear, made from purchased fabric, total value.....		\$20,161,981		\$22,365,790
Men's and boys' woven fabric shorts.....	7,347,999	16,018,612	8,277,201	18,002,361
Men's and boys' knitted fabric athletic undershirts.....	446,614	773,251	333,795	697,659
Men's and boys' other underwear of purchased woven and knitted fabrics <sup>1</sup> .....	1,064,583	3,370,118	752,362	3,665,770
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric, total value.....		145,764,572		142,885,809
Women's, children's, and infants' woven fabric nightwear (including a small amount made from purchased knit fabric).....	5,854,005	44,835,834	4,947,526	42,956,161
Woven fabric panties, step-ins, and bloomers.....	2,780,320	8,941,938	3,053,453	12,593,784
Woven fabric slips and petticoats.....	8,945,483	62,004,402	7,102,992	59,097,797
Other underwear of woven fabric <sup>2</sup> .....	1,975,172	5,777,462	1,180,969	4,937,173
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear made from purchased knit fabric:				
Warp-knit (flat fabric) vests, panties, and bloomers.....	1,020,209	4,175,469	(?)	(?)
Other warp-knit (flat fabric) underwear.....	69,759	665,043	(?)	(?)
Circular-knit underwear made from purchased fabric:				
Women's vests, panties, and bloomers.....	8,250,101	16,289,752	1 5,309,024	1 12,970,288
Other circular knit fabric underwear.....	1,169,673	3,074,672	1 2,707,480	1 8,853,889
All other underwear and nightwear made from purchased knit fabric <sup>3</sup> .....				1 476,717

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> No comparable figures available.<sup>3</sup> Includes data for children's circular-knit waist suits, infants' knit underwear, and items not reported separately.<sup>4</sup> Includes data for union suits and some unclassified garments.<sup>5</sup> Includes a value of \$110,387 for which no quantity was reported.<sup>6</sup> Includes data for children's waist suits, infants' underwear, and some products not reported separately.<sup>7</sup> Includes data for some products not reported separately.

TABLE 7.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939.....	5,332	5,181	5,453	5,563	5,457	5,357	5,283	5,199	5,019	5,086	5,566	5,452	5,366
1937.....	7,888	8,907	9,382	9,624	9,540	9,075	8,130	7,070	5,874	6,808	6,478	7,050	6,721
Indiana.....	717	772	782	806	825	742	692	649	575	637	753	701	671
Missouri.....	487	437	494	511	503	459	478	475	484	504	537	500	462
New York.....	286	272	286	301	309	301	290	266	246	248	290	322	304
Pennsylvania.....	1,346	1,280	1,332	1,305	1,325	1,341	1,370	1,381	1,293	1,241	1,344	1,444	1,496
MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	1,211	1,192	1,156	1,191	1,199	1,188	1,157	1,152	1,146	1,207	1,257	1,399	1,286
1937.....	1,424	1,324	1,412	1,568	1,557	1,632	1,622	1,509	1,352	1,309	1,495	1,273	1,033
Pennsylvania.....	707	697	678	684	689	671	670	675	670	729	761	837	721

TABLE 8.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories
Number of establishments:		
Total for the industry.....	44	10
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	24	4
Value of products:		
Total for the industry.....	\$15,598,176	\$1,094,784
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	10,564,059	620,497
Expenditures for plant and equipment:		
Total for the industry.....	110,851	42,062
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	23,327	-----
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	85,685	41,887
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	1,839	175

TABLE 9.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$3,241,715	\$3,712,406
Finished products.....	1,462,839	1,547,407
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,778,876	2,164,999
End of year, total.....	3,708,434	5,117,110
Finished products.....	1,720,575	2,318,639
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,987,859	2,798,471
Value of products for the industry, total.....	15,598,176	20,284,779
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	14,223,963	17,296,094
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	1,374,213	2,988,685

TABLE 10.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939 <sup>1</sup>

	"Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories" industry
Number of establishments.....	44	10
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	43	10
Prime movers, aggregate:		
Number.....	2	-----
Horsepower.....	77	-----
Prime movers, steam engines, driving generators—		
Number.....	1	-----
Horsepower.....	45	-----
Prime movers, steam engines, not driving generators—		
Number.....	1	-----
Horsepower.....	32	-----
Generators, driven by steam engines, kilowatt rating.....	30	-----
Electric motors, total:		
Number.....	1,544	190
Horsepower.....	2,002	362
Driven by purchased energy—		
Number.....	1,534	190
Horsepower.....	1,982	362
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—		
Number.....	10	-----
Horsepower.....	20	-----
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):		
Generated in plant.....	59,365	-----
Purchased.....	2,247,246	840,094

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.



## MEN'S NECKWEAR

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 30, 1940]

Two industries form this report, "Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" and "Men's neckwear—made in contract factories." The establishments classified in these industries are those primarily engaged in the manufacture of men's and boys' neckties, scarfs, and mufflers; part of these are manufactured from owned materials in inside factories and part from materials owned by others in contract factories.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MEN'S NECKWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>1</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
Total for the subgroup:							
1939.....	381	9,603	\$7,345,940	\$26,597,196	\$46,392,527	\$19,795,331	4
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	320	10,958	8,728,575	30,305,984	50,771,594	20,465,610	( <sup>5</sup> )
MEN'S NECKWEAR MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS							
1939.....	247	8,686	6,796,109	26,451,969	45,404,814	18,952,845	4
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	300	10,512	8,443,645	30,238,536	50,296,860	20,058,324	( <sup>5</sup> )
MEN'S NECKWEAR—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES							
1939.....	34	917	549,831	145,227	987,713	842,486	
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	20	446	284,930	67,448	474,734	407,286	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE MEN'S NECKWEAR SUBGROUP: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	REGULAR FACTORIES OR JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS									
	United States	California	Connecticut	Georgia	Illinois	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Missouri	New Jersey
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	347	16	6	3	28	8	22	9	12	11
Proprietors and firm members.....	311	14	3	4	23	7	15	6	3	6
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	10,421	741	725	92	705	413	709	107	696	343
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	251	9	7		15	12	18	7	20	14
Manufacturing:										
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	508	36	22	1	33	24	36	6	30	19
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup> .....	8,686	606	694	76	606	332	680	88	563	294
Distribution.....	929	89	2	12	51	45	75	6	83	14
Construction.....	1									
Other.....	46	1		3						2
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$10,346,954	\$610,164	\$618,440	\$58,202	\$590,498	\$364,546	\$713,897	\$103,798	\$701,256	\$284,494
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	1,154,212	56,798	20,940		56,711	61,095	68,641	20,275	86,429	52,940
Manufacturing:										
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	740,838	60,822	43,535	1,916	46,227	30,004	52,955	9,940	38,176	21,168
Wages.....	6,796,109	399,627	548,765	38,484	390,378	215,213	475,066	60,714	429,093	194,559
Distribution.....	1,626,361	92,293	5,200	16,714	97,182	58,234	117,235	12,869	147,553	15,182
Construction.....	1,430									
Other.....	28,004	624		1,088						645
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	26,451,969	1,144,625	2,068,327	142,740	1,097,042	699,032	1,489,170	210,693	1,537,993	894,471
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	25,414,788	1,127,178	2,046,480	141,672	1,081,233	672,179	1,478,965	208,523	1,527,491	736,907
Fuel.....	22,749	608	2,505	141	836	352	196		500	399
Purchased electric energy.....	133,662	6,066	5,014	927	9,480	3,797	10,009	1,919	9,627	4,696
Contract work.....	880,770	10,773	14,328		5,493	22,704		251	375	152,469
Value of products.....	45,404,814	2,112,006	3,011,882	240,345	2,029,039	1,405,768	2,758,819	378,762	2,478,611	1,725,965
Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup> .....	18,952,845	967,381	943,555	97,605	931,997	706,736	1,269,649	168,009	940,618	831,494

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE MEN'S NECKWEAR SUBGROUP: 1939—Con.

ITEM	REGULAR FACTORIES OR JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS—CON.					CONTRACT FACTORIES			
	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Texas	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	New Jersey	New York	Other States <sup>2</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	172	8	24	5	23	34	9	18	7
Proprietors and firm members.....	176	1	26	4	23	37	9	19	9
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	3,495	643	935	121	696	946	310	371	265
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	94	12	15	3	25	6	1	5	-----
Manufacturing:									
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	175	46	47	4	29	17	6	3	8
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	2,877	516	825	107	522	917	302	361	254
Distribution.....	334	66	47	7	98	6	1	2	3
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	15	2	1	-----	22	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$4,096,060	\$806,865	\$733,091	\$101,603	\$564,040	\$607,904	\$185,927	\$267,514	\$154,463
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	470,708	103,477	56,387	25,500	74,311	32,212	8,000	24,212	-----
Manufacturing:									
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	257,031	76,685	67,483	5,119	29,777	22,063	8,125	7,072	6,866
Wages.....	2,745,325	404,857	551,897	62,997	279,129	549,831	169,438	234,744	145,649
Distribution.....	615,047	213,925	56,842	7,987	170,098	3,798	364	1,486	1,948
Construction.....	-----	1,430	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	7,949	6,491	482	-----	10,725	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	12,028,901	1,845,872	1,668,394	209,386	1,415,323	145,227	54,735	53,087	37,405
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	11,314,018	1,829,128	1,635,697	207,481	1,407,836	131,154	50,264	46,562	34,328
Fuel.....	9,982	1,018	3,120	112	2,380	1,091	362	-----	729
Purchased electric energy.....	55,343	5,698	14,186	1,793	5,107	12,982	4,109	6,525	2,348
Contract work.....	649,558	9,428	15,391	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Value of products.....	20,068,119	3,419,081	2,942,567	395,350	2,438,500	987,713	298,035	444,533	245,145
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	8,039,218	1,573,209	1,274,173	185,964	1,023,177	842,486	243,300	391,446	207,740

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>5</sup> Indiana, 1 establishment; Iowa, 1; Kentucky, 2; Louisiana, 5; Minnesota, 3; Nebraska, 2; New Mexico, 2; North Carolina, 1; Oregon, 2; Washington, 2; West Virginia, 1; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>6</sup> Connecticut, 2 establishments; Illinois, 1; Maryland, 1; Massachusetts, 2; Pennsylvania, 1.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR MEN'S NECKWEAR, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Men's Neckwear, subgroup of industries, all products, total value.....	\$46,392,527	\$50,771,594
Men's neckwear made in this industry.....	44,221,185	48,330,201
Miscellaneous products not specified.....	160,672	(?)
Receipts for contract work.....	1,017,428	(?)
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	993,242	2,441,393
Men's neckwear, aggregate value.....	47,118,847	50,510,671
Men's neckwear made in this industry.....	44,221,185	48,330,201
Men's neckwear made as secondary products in other industries.....	2,897,662	2,180,470

<sup>1</sup> Data incomplete. <sup>2</sup> Principally value of men's and youths' dress and polo shirts, collars, belts, suspenders, knitted sweaters, and gloves and mittens.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR MEN'S NECKWEAR, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Men's neckties, four-in-hand, bow, and others (not made in knitting mills), scarfs and mufflers, total.....	Dozens	\$47,118,847	Dozens	\$50,510,671
Neckties, four-in-hand, bow, and others (not made in knitting mills), total.....	-----	45,638,964	-----	47,699,323
Quantity reported.....	11,207,094	40,897,371	12,870,615	47,699,323
Quantity not reported.....	-----	4,741,593	-----	-----
Other products <sup>1</sup> .....	-----	1,479,883	-----	2,811,348

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for men's scarfs and mufflers.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR MEN'S NECKWEAR, BY STATES: 1939

PRODUCT	Total quantity	Quantity made for sale	Quantity made on contract
Men's neckwear:			
Neckties, four-in-hand, bow, and others (not made in knitting mills), total.....	Dozens 11,207,094	Dozens 9,755,273	Dozens 1,451,821
California.....	383,724	383,724	(?)
Connecticut.....	760,998	760,998	(?)
Georgia.....	167,311	167,311	-----
Illinois.....	688,810	688,810	(?)
Louisiana.....	188,347	188,347	-----
Maryland.....	308,882	308,882	(?)
Massachusetts.....	945,147	945,147	(?)
Michigan.....	126,129	126,129	-----
Minnesota.....	37,236	37,236	-----
Missouri.....	838,654	838,654	-----
New Jersey.....	1,134,256	490,134	644,122
New York.....	3,678,985	3,303,903	375,082
Ohio.....	481,710	481,710	-----
Pennsylvania.....	1,041,092	1,004,991	36,101
Texas.....	157,955	157,955	-----
Other States (Ind., Iowa, Ky., Nebr., N. Mex., N. C., Oreg., Wash., W. Va., Wis.).....	267,858	267,858	(?)

<sup>1</sup> The detail does not add to the total because some quantities "made on contract" are included in the "made for sale" column, to avoid disclosing, exactly or approximately, data reported by individual establishments.<sup>2</sup> Cannot be shown separately; included in quantity made for sale.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE MEN'S NECKWEAR INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
MEN'S NECKWEAR—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939.....	8,686	7,869	8,829	8,918	8,454	8,156	7,990	7,541	8,494	9,009	9,664	9,890	9,420
1937.....	10,512	9,643	10,628	11,089	10,812	10,257	10,229	9,814	10,173	10,653	11,321	11,348	10,182
California.....	606	493	586	645	619	599	570	479	515	580	725	745	696
Connecticut.....	694	573	736	674	674	625	691	702	722	722	744	753	717
Georgia.....	76	62	72	76	77	79	78	76	76	76	77	78	81
Illinois.....	606	568	594	618	594	593	581	508	584	602	657	683	688
Louisiana.....	243	219	224	216	228	234	254	232	255	262	264	270	261
Maryland.....	332	323	336	338	335	326	312	307	333	345	356	362	313
Massachusetts.....	580	483	596	640	584	572	443	453	576	650	680	683	625
Michigan.....	88	96	98	95	89	71	70	65	86	96	101	91	93
Minnesota.....	33	36	36	38	33	31	30	30	32	33	34	34	34
Missouri.....	563	491	592	588	570	519	514	471	566	604	642	647	551
New Jersey.....	294	255	266	269	258	244	237	297	295	317	360	371	361
New York.....	2,877	2,685	2,961	2,968	2,698	2,632	2,580	2,408	2,807	3,035	3,228	3,339	3,189
Ohio.....	516	487	521	524	521	502	496	472	542	516	531	549	536
Pennsylvania.....	825	776	841	864	823	775	796	739	766	828	913	896	879
Texas.....	107	112	108	107	112	106	96	89	93	95	107	121	137
MEN'S NECKWEAR—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	917	730	838	871	873	778	764	817	1,003	1,093	1,104	1,116	1,016
1937.....	446	377	408	443	410	392	386	431	483	507	531	551	428
New Jersey.....	302	276	315	315	299	286	283	260	277	318	337	331	330
New York.....	361	242	250	262	360	342	335	350	415	432	442	453	450

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR MEN'S NECKWEAR: 1939

	"Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's neckwear—made in contract factories" industry
Number of establishments:		
Total for the industry.....	347	34
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	94	14
Value of products:		
Total for the industry.....	\$45,404,814	\$987,713
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	23,178,554	497,982
Expenditures for plant and equipment:		
Total for the industry.....	68,574	6,554
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	5,896	170
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	59,989	4,363
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	2,689	2,021
Expenditures unclassified.....		

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE "MEN'S NECKWEAR—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS" INDUSTRY: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$4,342,510	\$4,980,780
Finished products.....	2,083,624	1,746,822
Materials, supplies, etc.....	2,258,886	3,213,958
End of year, total.....	5,268,261	5,818,406
Finished products.....	2,470,667	2,149,992
Materials, supplies, etc.....	2,797,594	3,668,414
Value of products for the industry, total.....	45,404,814	50,296,860
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	38,464,305	40,993,970
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	6,940,509	9,302,890

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY, FOR THE MEN'S NECKWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	"Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's neckwear—made in contract factories" industry		"Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry	"Men's neckwear—made in contract factories" industry
Number of establishments.....	347	34	Electric motors, total:		
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	304	32	Number.....	2,075	217
Prime movers, aggregate:			Horsepower.....	1,356	145
Number.....	1		Driven by purchased energy—		
Horsepower.....	4		Number.....	2,026	217
Prime movers, steam engines, not driving generators—			Horsepower.....	1,329	145
Number.....	1		Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—		
Horsepower.....	4		Number.....	49	
			Horsepower.....	27	
			Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):		
			Generated in plant.....	308,698	
			Purchased.....	3,511,404	285,523

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW) AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 28, 1940]

Two industries make up this report, the names and descriptions follow:

**Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw).**—This industry embraces establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of silk hats, opera and crush hats, uniform caps, athletic hats and caps,

and industrial hats and caps principally made from cotton fabric, etc.

**Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.**—This industry covers the establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cap visors, sweat bands, bindings, trimmings, tip printing, etc.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW) AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS: 1939 AND 1937<sup>1</sup>

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>4</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
Total for the industries:							
1939.....	325	4,179	\$3,619,700	\$8,651,767	\$16,292,799	\$7,641,032	( <sup>6</sup> )
1937 <sup>7</sup> .....	299	4,199	3,571,025	8,645,848	15,872,596	7,226,748	( <sup>6</sup> )
MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW)							
1939.....	270	3,383	2,876,566	5,711,475	11,605,495	5,894,020	( <sup>6</sup> )
1937.....	258	3,460	2,933,797	5,928,160	11,730,141	5,801,981	( <sup>6</sup> )
1935.....	315	3,796	3,517,985	7,052,177	14,256,939	7,204,762	( <sup>6</sup> )
1933.....	299	4,053	2,968,064	6,181,088	12,658,888	6,477,800	( <sup>6</sup> )
1931.....	379	3,459	3,662,259	8,173,207	16,867,181	8,693,974	( <sup>6</sup> )
1929.....	576	5,826	7,694,078	16,907,661	35,900,664	18,993,003	
1927.....	568	6,300	9,126,438	20,702,296	41,213,965	20,511,669	( <sup>6</sup> )
1925.....	579	6,552	9,242,937	22,698,729	43,822,729	21,124,000	89
1923.....	651	7,313	9,593,883	22,250,182	42,811,444	20,561,262	( <sup>6</sup> )
1921.....	584	6,505	8,701,150	18,536,982	36,987,008	18,450,026	( <sup>6</sup> )
1919.....	709	7,539	9,438,864	24,176,514	44,539,861	20,363,347	165
1914.....	580	7,322	4,507,521	9,267,577	18,593,221	9,325,644	178
1909.....	494	6,201	3,421,055	6,690,452	13,689,338	6,998,886	329
1904 <sup>7</sup> .....	415	6,594	3,353,589	6,307,663	12,955,490	6,647,827	345
HAT AND CAP MATERIALS; TRIMMINGS, ETC.							
1939.....	55	796	743,134	2,940,292	4,687,304	1,747,012	( <sup>6</sup> )
1937 <sup>7</sup> .....	41	739	637,228	2,717,088	4,142,455	1,424,767	( <sup>6</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> The "Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw)" industry shows figures for each census year since 1904.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>4</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> None reported for 1939.

<sup>7</sup> No comparable data for prior years.

<sup>8</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>9</sup> Data not available.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW)							
	United States	California	Illinois	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Missouri	New Jersey
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	270	15	24	6	19	8	23	12
Proprietors and firm members.....	318	15	29	7	23	11	29	17
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	3,909	161	596	28	116	49	606	303
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	128	1	10		11	4	18	4
Manufacturing:								
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	197	12	28	5	11	3	27	20
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	3,383	132	528	23	85	39	547	265
Distribution.....	188	15	22		9	3	14	14
Construction.....	3		3					
Other.....	10	1	5					
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$3,766,228	\$139,879	\$630,762	\$22,100	\$121,766	\$54,761	\$498,929	\$256,228
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	366,904	2,600	61,753		27,057	9,400	47,066	9,855
Manufacturing:								
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	280,741	16,099	64,035	2,976	9,581	2,469	36,192	41,268
Wages.....	2,876,566	112,678	456,065	19,124	74,408	36,516	385,963	183,504
Distribution.....	224,671	7,839	34,961		10,720	6,376	29,678	21,601
Construction.....	3,986		3,986					
Other.....	13,360	663	9,962					
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	5,711,475	182,823	913,113	53,044	192,243	70,357	834,821	377,133
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	5,477,034	180,409	882,741	48,985	188,223	69,113	824,584	366,960
Fuel.....	17,246	340	5,560	105	419	275	1,561	3,039
Purchased electric energy.....	81,729	1,670	18,139	644	2,995	969	8,676	7,084
Contract work.....	135,466	504	6,673	3,310	606			
Value of products.....	11,605,495	391,804	1,848,179	100,754	405,127	157,459	1,509,635	815,431
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	5,894,020	208,981	935,066	47,710	212,584	87,102	674,814	438,298

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1939—Continued

ITEM	MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW)—continued				HAT AND CAP MATERIALS; TRIMMINGS, ETC.		
	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	100	13	26	24	55	50	5
Proprietors and firm members	127	12	31	17	36	33	3
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>1</sup>	1,129	130	419	372	940	873	67
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>1</sup>	41	8	15	16	45	41	4
Manufacturing:							
Salaried employees <sup>1</sup>	34	12	20	25	54	52	2
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>1</sup>	1,000	94	368	302	796	738	58
Distribution	52	16	14	29	44	41	3
Construction							
Other	2		2		1	1	
Salaries and wages, total <sup>1</sup>	\$1,258,064	\$114,548	\$356,003	\$313,188	\$1,057,206	\$982,768	\$74,438
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup>	99,928	13,439	62,104	33,672	172,279	160,638	11,641
Manufacturing:							
Salaries <sup>1</sup>	45,489	12,689	22,908	27,035	74,470	71,677	2,793
Wages	1,054,979	81,010	254,940	217,379	743,134	688,407	54,727
Distribution	56,193	7,410	14,791	35,102	60,603	61,326	5,277
Construction							
Other	1,475		1,260		720	720	
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	2,073,604	144,167	437,671	432,499	2,940,292	2,826,902	113,390
Materials, supplies, and containers	1,923,571	139,478	429,968	423,002	2,812,164	2,702,454	109,710
Fuel	2,220	489	1,479	1,709	2,355	632	1,723
Purchased electric energy	25,963	3,167	5,724	6,798	22,968	21,011	1,957
Contract work	121,850	1,033	500	990	102,805	102,805	
Value of products	4,151,741	358,352	976,874	890,139	4,687,304	4,376,979	310,325
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	2,078,137	214,185	539,203	457,640	1,747,012	1,550,077	196,935

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>1</sup> Colorado, 1 establishment; Connecticut, 2; Georgia, 1; Indiana, 2; Iowa, 2; Kentucky, 3; Minnesota, 2; Nebraska, 1; Oregon, 1; Rhode Island, 2; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 2; Virginia, 1; Wisconsin, 3.<sup>2</sup> Connecticut, 1 establishment; Illinois, 4.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
"Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw)" and "Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.," industries, all products, total value	\$16,292,799	\$15,872,596
Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw) and hat and cap materials, trimmings, etc., made in these industries	15,497,543	<sup>1</sup> 14,618,317
Miscellaneous products not specified	184,833	336,685
Receipts for contract work	442,571	372,373
Other products (not classified in these industries)	<sup>2</sup> 167,852	545,221
Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw) and hat and cap materials, trimmings, etc., total value	17,268,292	17,566,910
Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw) and hat and cap materials, trimmings, etc., made in these industries	15,497,543	14,618,317
Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw) and hat and cap materials, trimmings, etc., made as secondary products in other industries	1,770,749	2,948,593

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> Principally value of men's and boys' ties, shirts, leather helmets, ear muffs, canvas flannel gloves, radio housings, traps, etc.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937 <sup>1</sup>
	Quantity	Value	Value
Total, value	Dozens	\$17,268,292	<sup>2</sup> \$17,566,910
Men's and boys' cloth hats, total		1,531,718	<sup>2</sup> 11,136,737
Quantity reported	228,742	1,425,760	(3)
Quantity not reported		105,958	
Men's and boys' caps, total		9,905,225	
Quantity reported	3,361,212	9,328,873	
Quantity not reported		576,352	<sup>2</sup> 1,198,999
Other hats		651,577	
Skins, glue stock, etc., for sale as such		615,256	
Hat bands, hat linings, tip printing and stamping, sweats, cap fronts, etc., made for sale as such		4,564,516	
			4,863,363

<sup>1</sup> Quantity not available.<sup>2</sup> Revised.<sup>3</sup> Not called for separately on 1937 schedule.

MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS

429

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW) AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1939

	Dozens	Value		Dozens	Value
Men's and boys' cloth hats and caps:			Men's and boys' cloth hats and caps—Continued.		
Men's and boys' cloth hats, total.....		\$1,531,718	Men's and boys' caps—Continued.		
Quantity reported.....	228,742	1,425,760	Ohio.....	36,461	\$228,013
Quantity not reported.....		105,958	Pennsylvania.....		1,037,362
Massachusetts.....	19,330	196,620	Quantity reported.....	486,623	983,271
New York.....	59,604	465,961	Quantity not reported.....		54,091
Other States (Calif., Conn., Ill., Iowa, Mass., Mich., Mo., N. J., N. Y., Ohio, Pa., Tenn., Va.):			Wisconsin.....	14,900	84,883
Quantity reported.....	149,808	763,179	Other States (Calif., Colo., Ga., Ind., Iowa, Ky., Mass., Mich., Mo., Nebr., N. J., Ohio, Okla., Oreg., R. I., Tenn., Tex., Va., Wash.)		702,562
Quantity not reported.....		105,958	Quantity reported.....	171,056	511,054
Men's and boys' caps, total.....		9,905,225	Quantity not reported.....		191,508
Quantity reported.....	3,361,212	9,328,873	Other hats, total.....		651,577
Quantity not reported.....		576,352	New York.....		128,614
California.....	47,207	265,956	Other States (Calif., Ill., Ind., N. J., Pa., Tex.)		522,963
Connecticut.....	82,184	154,194	Skins, glue, stock, etc., for sale as such, total.....		615,256
Illinois.....		1,498,714	Connecticut.....		78,482
Quantity reported.....	442,861	1,387,114	Other States (N. J., N. Y., Pa.).....		536,774
Quantity not reported.....		111,600	Hat bands, hat linings, tip printing and stamping, sweats, cap fronts, etc., made for sale as such, total.....		4,564,516
Maryland.....	15,987	100,754	New York.....		4,136,252
Massachusetts.....	54,745	311,348	Other States (Calif., Conn., Ill., Mo., N. J.)		428,204
Michigan.....	24,657	134,124			
Minnesota.....	35,229	161,265			
Missouri.....	349,585	1,307,283			
New Jersey.....	311,814	449,207			
New York.....		3,469,560			
Quantity reported.....	1,287,913	3,250,407			
Quantity not reported.....		219,153			

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW) AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939, 1937, AND 1929, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number em- ployed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW)													
United States:													
1939.....	3,383	3,025	3,234	3,422	3,529	3,532	3,449	3,257	3,358	3,453	3,490	3,590	3,257
1937.....	3,460	3,521	3,742	3,702	3,789	3,699	3,567	3,416	3,394	3,353	3,351	3,030	2,871
1929.....	5,826	5,704	5,818	6,018	5,966	5,850	5,689	5,635	5,775	5,913	6,039	5,892	5,612
California.....	132	111	120	140	142	150	141	145	139	131	130	121	115
Illinois.....	528	461	483	557	584	545	489	427	469	502	587	617	618
Kentucky.....	59	69	76	72	73	71	60	51	51	49	51	47	41
Maryland.....	23	23	22	24	22	22	24	22	25	25	24	24	23
Massachusetts.....	85	85	88	84	86	87	85	70	80	82	87	97	85
Michigan.....	39	37	37	37	39	40	39	40	40	40	39	40	39
Missouri.....	547	456	484	505	544	552	585	572	562	628	570	579	496
New Jersey.....	266	263	262	269	286	310	304	267	264	252	225	246	238
New York.....	1,000	932	1,000	1,013	1,030	1,021	1,013	977	975	1,018	1,031	1,048	937
Ohio.....	94	75	94	101	96	96	93	85	92	108	109	104	74
Pennsylvania.....	368	281	321	364	376	376	359	374	382	372	388	437	380
Wisconsin.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
HAT AND CAP MATERIALS; TRIMMINGS, ETC.													
United States:													
1939.....	796	776	814	811	789	763	777	761	763	822	847	858	
1937.....	739	799	744	807	767	746	754	728	718	702	701	701	
New York.....	738	710	745	740	710	687	701	715	727	728	784	808	798

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW) AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS INDUSTRIES: 1939

	"Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw)" industry	"Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.," industry
Number of establishments:		
Total for the industry.....	270	55
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	88	14
Value of products:		
Total for the industry.....	\$11,605,495	\$4,687,304
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	5,256,290	2,224,661
Expenditures for plant and equipment:		
Total for the industry.....	60,053	19,838
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	10,632	9,025
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	30,716	8,424
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	17,605	39
Expenditures unclassified.....	1,100	2,350

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

	"Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw)" industry		"Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.," industry	
	1939	1937	1939	1937
Inventories:				
Beginning of year, total.....	\$1,165,371	\$1,374,227	\$536,579	\$469,090
Finished products.....	336,567	346,069	198,410	106,382
Materials, supplies, etc.....	828,804	1,028,158	338,169	362,708
End of year, total.....	1,292,172	1,406,969	554,297	479,671
Finished products.....	361,374	368,988	220,468	116,257
Materials, supplies, etc.....	930,798	1,037,981	333,829	363,414
Value of products for the industry, total.....	11,605,495	11,730,141	4,687,304	4,142,455
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	9,049,358	9,684,855	4,426,784	3,532,834
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	2,556,137	2,045,286	260,520	609,621

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY, FOR MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS (EXCEPT FELT AND STRAW) AND MATERIALS AND TRIMMINGS INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1929

	"Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw)" industry		"Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.," industry
	1939	1929	1939 <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments.....	270	576	55
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	255	537	48
Prime movers, aggregate:			
Number.....		1	
Horsepower.....		3	
Prime movers, steam engines, not driving generators—			
Number.....		1	
Horsepower.....		3	
Electric motors, total:			
Number.....	1,246	1,610	359
Horsepower.....	1,478	1,793	376
Driven by purchased energy—			
Number.....	1,234	1,610	359
Horsepower.....	1,469	1,793	376
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—			
Number.....	12		
Horsepower.....	9		
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours).....	2,361,427	3,170,227	552,049

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

## WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued January 3, 1941]

**Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—This industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production, for sale from their own materials, of women's and misses' blouses and waists.

**Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories.**—This industry embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis, of women's and misses' blouses and waists, from materials owned by others.

**Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—Establishments classified in this industry embrace those primarily engaged in the production, for sale from their own materials, of silk, rayon, wool, and cotton dresses made to sell by the piece and to retail above \$2. Ensemble dresses of all materials are included in this industry. The manufacture of house dresses to sell by the dozen and to retail for less than \$2 each are included in the industry "House dresses, uniforms, and aprons."

**Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories.**—This industry embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis, from materials owned by others, of women's and misses' dresses from materials of silk, rayon, wool, and cotton, described for the regular factories, above.

**House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—Those establishments primarily engaged in the production, for sale from their own materials, of house dresses chiefly of cotton fabric made to sell by the dozen and to retail under \$2 each, and in the production of nurses' and maids' uniforms, aprons, smocks, and hoovers are embraced by this industry.

**House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories.**—As constituted for census purposes, this industry embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production, on a contract basis from materials owned by others, of house dresses described above and nurses' and maids' uniforms, aprons, smocks, and hoovers.

**Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—This industry classifies for census purposes those establishments primarily engaged in the production, for sale from their own materials, of women's and misses' suits, skirts, ensemble suits, and coats (except fur coats). Fur coats are classified in the industry "Fur coats and other fur garments, accessories and trimmings."

**Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories.**—This industry covers the same manufacture as the industry above, but the work is done on a contract basis from materials owned by others.

**Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—The establishments in this industry, as constituted by the census, cover those primarily engaged in the production from their own materials of women's and misses' clothing not elsewhere classified, such as bathing suits made from purchased fabric, beach wear, riding habits, ski suits, etc.

**Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.**—This industry embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production of the same class of clothing as mentioned for the inside factories, but the manufacture is done on contract from materials owned by others.



## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

[Figures for 1935 are shown for the "Women's and misses' blouses and waists" and for the "Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)" industries. No available figures for earlier years for the other industries]

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horse-power of prime movers
TOTAL FOR THE INDUSTRIES							
1939.....	6,257	207,642	\$204,129,901	\$597,554,437	\$1,015,757,078	\$418,202,641	530
1937.....	5,060	176,011	177,444,440	554,146,935	936,053,036	381,906,101	( <sup>4</sup> )
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' BLOUSES AND WAISTS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS							
1939.....	170	4,564	3,909,750	24,539,845	36,419,098	11,879,253	-----
1937.....	128	3,850	3,350,030	16,774,496	26,784,979	10,010,483	( <sup>4</sup> )
1935.....	143	4,070	3,572,447	17,449,157	26,441,846	8,992,689	( <sup>5</sup> )
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' BLOUSES AND WAISTS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES							
1939.....	132	5,109	3,482,785	336,994	5,311,394	4,974,400	-----
1937.....	94	2,554	1,660,641	145,186	2,434,839	2,289,653	( <sup>4</sup> )
1935.....	81	2,302	1,567,520	129,139	2,376,772	2,247,633	( <sup>5</sup> )
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS							
1939.....	1,426	53,996	61,652,253	284,628,004	441,324,635	156,696,631	276
1937.....	1,147	48,217	54,277,959	258,463,657	403,073,551	144,009,894	( <sup>4</sup> )
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES							
1939.....	1,490	49,742	46,747,846	3,301,064	64,935,922	61,634,858	224
1937.....	1,275	43,874	42,654,681	2,635,311	58,502,926	55,867,615	( <sup>4</sup> )
HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS							
1939.....	487	27,833	17,637,610	64,683,482	104,446,282	39,762,800	-----
1937.....	403	28,250	17,165,249	55,684,019	93,891,841	38,207,822	( <sup>4</sup> )
HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES							
1939.....	255	10,961	6,368,350	489,639	9,251,940	8,762,301	-----
1937.....	79	4,039	2,202,526	278,375	3,242,315	2,963,940	( <sup>4</sup> )
COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS							
1939.....	1,120	24,048	33,560,567	194,095,275	281,145,798	87,050,523	4
1937.....	1,005	20,680	29,707,644	201,551,227	290,123,671	88,572,444	( <sup>4</sup> )
1935.....	1,021	19,393	27,384,275	160,700,242	231,036,143	70,275,901	( <sup>5</sup> )
COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES							
1939.....	846	21,405	22,856,164	2,544,229	32,851,413	30,307,184	16
1937.....	762	18,923	22,004,040	2,162,811	31,096,524	28,933,713	( <sup>4</sup> )
1935.....	682	13,844	15,700,517	1,507,388	24,398,645	22,891,257	( <sup>5</sup> )
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS							
1939.....	231	6,281	5,386,948	22,651,754	35,759,421	13,107,667	10
1937.....	159	4,167	3,462,037	16,297,717	25,338,310	9,040,593	( <sup>4</sup> )
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES							
1939.....	100	3,703	2,527,648	284,151	4,311,175	4,027,024	-----
1937.....	38	1,447	959,633	154,136	1,564,080	1,409,944	( <sup>4</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>4</sup> Not called for on schedule.<sup>5</sup> Data not available.

# WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING

433

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939

ITEM	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' BLOUSES AND WAISTS												
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors									Contract factories			
	United States	California	Illinois	Massachusetts	Minnesota	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	California	Connecticut	New Jersey
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	170	19	12	11	3	5	92	21	7	132	5	4	17
Proprietors and firm members	139	21	16	6	3	2	52	30	9	152	13	3	16
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup>	5,701	650	485	340	20	229	2,326	1,419	232	5,249	156	321	712
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup>	145	4	6	10	—	7	104	11	3	36	4	3	6
Manufacturing:													
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup>	315	31	20	17	—	9	143	75	20	89	2	7	14
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup>	4,564	575	417	300	19	207	1,593	1,247	206	5,109	148	311	691
Distribution	664	40	36	13	1	6	479	86	3	11	2	—	1
Construction	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	13	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	3	—	—	—
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup>	\$6,425,151	\$579,841	\$383,729	\$304,901	\$11,087	\$199,382	\$3,265,505	\$1,476,277	\$240,429	\$3,739,119	\$130,067	\$251,438	\$478,261
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup>	725,737	19,600	12,210	27,180	—	14,381	559,966	80,220	12,180	133,336	20,160	18,934	12,469
Manufacturing:													
Salaries <sup>3</sup>	527,083	49,771	31,213	17,833	—	17,785	265,047	126,163	19,271	113,984	4,271	9,414	19,897
Wages	3,909,750	446,870	285,197	244,209	10,857	155,426	1,526,547	1,071,064	169,580	3,482,765	103,719	223,090	445,396
Distribution	1,250,387	63,600	49,557	15,679	230	11,790	907,303	193,830	3,398	6,422	1,917	—	499
Construction	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	—	—	—
Other	12,194	—	5,552	—	—	—	6,642	—	—	2,362	—	—	—
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	24,539,845	1,109,780	546,385	732,966	12,693	370,740	17,450,046	3,967,450	349,785	336,994	21,717	13,856	35,339
Materials, supplies, and containers	18,372,629	980,316	537,979	664,409	12,442	349,355	12,256,923	3,244,764	326,441	234,428	17,407	10,001	17,464
Fuel	1,790	475	66	—	—	60	133	416	640	8,189	74	817	3,289
Purchased electric energy	82,308	4,366	6,699	5,027	251	2,362	48,525	12,711	2,367	67,970	4,236	3,038	9,721
Contract work	6,083,118	124,623	1,641	63,530	—	18,963	5,144,465	709,559	20,337	26,407	—	—	4,865
Value of products	36,419,098	2,170,773	1,167,817	1,247,196	34,233	749,471	23,968,607	6,351,529	720,472	5,311,394	192,747	309,867	630,668
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup>	11,879,253	1,069,993	621,432	514,230	21,540	378,731	6,518,561	2,384,079	370,687	4,974,400	171,030	296,011	595,329

ITEM	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' BLOUSES AND WAISTS—CON.			WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)									
	Contract factories—Continued			Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors									
	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>6</sup>	United States	California	Connecticut	Delaware	Georgia	Illinois	Maryland	Massachusetts	Minnesota	Missouri
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	70	30	6	1,426	81	12	3	6	105	6	52	14	59
Proprietors and firm members	79	34	7	677	93	2	—	3	78	3	17	9	40
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup>	2,436	1,399	224	68,292	2,781	1,076	190	136	7,600	512	2,714	609	4,520
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup>	17	6	—	1,841	25	12	—	8	110	7	72	21	67
Manufacturing:													
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup>	29	29	8	3,981	157	47	6	3	281	28	130	47	244
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup>	2,384	1,358	216	53,996	2,374	1,003	184	120	6,659	451	2,384	477	3,962
Distribution	4	1	—	7,979	216	14	—	3	516	26	127	63	241
Construction	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	1	1
Other	2	1	—	478	9	—	—	2	27	—	1	—	5
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup>	\$1,822,874	\$904,314	\$152,165	\$94,272,575	\$2,937,207	\$984,637	\$124,909	\$112,412	\$8,525,681	\$471,601	\$3,153,775	\$608,265	\$4,950,033
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup>	48,110	33,663	—	10,456,328	134,277	92,361	—	22,488	633,912	53,500	368,985	82,922	391,696
Manufacturing:													
Salaries <sup>3</sup>	39,361	28,752	12,289	7,339,191	271,423	75,121	10,845	5,965	623,442	46,311	216,763	57,908	433,956
Wages	1,731,599	839,085	139,876	61,652,253	2,164,361	789,039	114,064	81,506	6,059,685	323,188	2,258,462	385,706	3,752,844
Distribution	2,206	1,800	—	14,241,920	358,453	28,116	—	334	1,169,443	43,602	308,189	81,281	365,427
Construction	—	250	—	29,187	—	—	—	—	11,158	—	—	448	2,600
Other	1,598	764	—	553,696	8,693	—	—	1,619	28,041	—	1,376	—	3,510
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	131,421	124,686	9,975	284,628,004	4,729,412	1,851,921	325,546	214,999	13,531,544	1,609,555	9,103,759	771,938	7,710,549
Materials, supplies, and containers	82,707	98,958	7,891	215,708,365	4,276,888	1,824,967	323,007	212,490	12,448,868	1,248,751	7,738,816	716,780	7,039,445
Fuel	2,661	1,348	—	64,024	2,316	2,297	86	508	9,711	250	2,402	559	4,325
Purchased electric energy	35,146	13,745	2,084	1,290,640	24,549	10,484	2,453	2,001	93,163	5,599	38,970	6,931	49,132
Contract work	10,907	10,635	—	67,564,975	425,659	14,173	—	—	979,802	354,955	1,323,571	47,668	617,647
Value of products	2,536,455	1,398,590	243,067	441,324,635	9,589,320	3,509,153	607,474	391,081	26,880,499	2,609,126	14,252,759	1,981,708	14,614,978
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup>	2,405,034	1,273,904	233,092	156,696,631	4,859,908	1,657,232	281,928	176,082	13,348,955	999,571	5,149,000	1,209,770	6,904,429

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)—continued											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued							Contract factories				
	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Texas	Washington	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	California	Connecticut	Georgia	Illinois
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	24	944	15	62	14	9	20	1,490	27	38	5	32
Proprietors and firm members.....	12	309	14	69	9	8	11	1,593	33	31	5	41
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1,562	36,439	1,670	4,958	1,348	234	1,943	51,159	357	2,829	122	783
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	12	1,403	17	41	18	4	24	569	1	37	—	1
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	71	2,533	46	211	85	20	72	622	—	87	3	5
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup> .....	1,416	26,306	1,489	4,516	1,142	198	1,315	49,742	354	2,694	117	776
Distribution.....	54	5,838	114	185	95	8	479	140	2	6	—	1
Construction.....	—	1	4	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other.....	9	358	—	5	5	4	53	85	—	5	2	—
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup> .....	\$1,541,453	\$60,700,141	\$1,998,616	\$5,033,317	\$1,198,302	\$198,558	\$1,733,668	\$49,537,720	\$211,314	\$2,577,719	\$67,566	\$648,562
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup> .....	71,895	7,913,478	180,646	186,744	135,618	19,000	168,806	1,605,893	1,843	128,049	—	3,990
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>9</sup> .....	162,087	4,714,648	87,552	346,849	136,801	21,774	127,746	977,758	—	143,501	2,448	4,366
Wages.....	1,171,162	37,043,205	1,433,640	4,183,881	726,456	145,095	1,015,059	46,747,846	208,023	2,297,449	64,518	639,469
Distribution.....	124,729	10,692,712	286,562	312,344	188,946	11,005	370,277	140,791	1,448	5,149	—	737
Construction.....	—	1,938	7,910	—	5,133	—	—	2,000	—	—	—	—
Other.....	11,580	434,160	2,406	3,499	5,348	1,684	51,780	63,432	—	3,571	600	—
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	5,351,457	220,414,266	3,101,012	10,907,752	2,100,495	298,555	2,605,244	3,301,064	250,766	266,517	7,527	70,818
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	4,464,080	157,969,429	2,858,035	9,779,676	1,980,441	294,546	2,532,146	2,370,758	244,255	234,484	5,148	60,026
Fuel.....	2,819	18,707	4,676	3,858	6,615	191	4,704	89,393	800	4,937	614	1,191
Purchased electric energy.....	28,324	926,648	17,381	52,955	13,857	2,705	15,488	728,437	5,711	27,096	1,765	9,601
Contract work.....	856,234	61,499,482	220,920	1,071,263	99,582	1,113	52,906	112,476	—	—	—	—
Value of products.....	8,736,911	321,951,323	6,115,829	20,424,118	3,880,945	634,165	5,145,246	64,935,922	603,332	3,317,191	169,032	963,476
Value added by manufacture <sup>10</sup> .....	3,385,454	101,537,057	3,014,817	9,516,366	1,780,450	335,610	2,540,002	61,634,858	352,566	3,050,674	161,505	892,658

ITEM	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)—continued							HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS					
	Contract factories—Continued							Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors					
	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	Arkansas	California	Connecticut	Georgia	Illinois
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	44	11	153	1,120	6	46	8	487	4	24	7	5	49
Proprietors and firm members.....	51	17	137	1,208	7	59	4	353	2	22	3	2	32
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1,737	493	7,398	34,170	109	2,681	479	31,341	191	1,148	247	427	4,788
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	12	—	69	430	—	13	6	373	2	12	4	9	26
Manufacturing:													
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	33	12	114	297	—	58	13	1,600	8	53	9	25	235
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup> .....	1,691	481	7,198	33,265	107	2,602	456	27,833	181	1,016	227	383	4,322
Distribution.....	—	—	14	108	2	6	1	1,459	—	67	7	10	199
Construction.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	2
Other.....	1	—	3	70	—	1	3	71	—	—	—	—	4
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup> .....	\$1,485,128	\$398,421	\$6,274,647	\$35,775,086	\$87,557	\$1,646,857	\$364,863	\$24,459,959	\$99,975	\$1,174,196	\$203,114	\$295,548	\$3,187,712
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup> .....	55,413	—	194,037	1,155,757	—	53,689	13,115	2,037,692	3,300	96,915	14,085	37,367	143,481
Manufacturing:													
Salaries <sup>9</sup> .....	50,131	16,852	168,010	481,911	—	83,233	27,306	2,284,433	6,044	72,848	23,609	29,345	352,831
Wages.....	1,379,339	381,569	5,895,215	33,981,802	84,257	1,494,488	321,717	17,637,610	90,631	898,205	148,482	194,228	2,382,470
Distribution.....	—	—	15,799	100,988	3,300	12,723	647	2,417,055	—	106,228	16,938	34,608	303,236
Construction.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	—	6,516	—	—	—	—	2,586
Other.....	245	—	1,586	54,628	—	724	2,078	7,653	—	—	—	—	3,108
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	159,920	95,097	331,843	1,947,493	2,040	153,097	15,946	64,683,482	228,121	2,187,525	499,795	586,135	6,786,883
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	132,772	89,737	202,089	1,328,994	222	64,176	8,855	57,688,303	216,098	2,148,623	491,978	579,910	6,267,799
Fuel.....	2,170	192	25,235	43,870	444	8,245	1,695	76,359	305	2,739	145	1,281	10,399
Purchased electric energy.....	24,410	5,168	97,029	525,852	1,374	25,035	5,396	377,107	1,719	10,535	2,597	4,944	59,654
Contract work.....	568	—	7,490	48,777	—	55,641	—	6,641,713	9,999	25,628	5,075	—	449,031
Value of products.....	2,036,789	614,856	8,119,418	46,199,165	114,332	2,368,863	430,468	104,446,282	386,780	4,354,572	884,267	1,119,242	11,806,350
Value added by manufacture <sup>10</sup> .....	1,875,869	519,759	7,787,575	44,251,672	112,292	2,215,766	414,522	39,762,800	158,659	2,167,047	384,472	533,107	5,079,467

See footnotes at end of table.

## WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING

435

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS—continued											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued											
	Indiana	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Tennessee
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	6	15	34	12	15	23	154	18	5	3	47	4
Proprietors and firm members.....	2	10	20	7	10	13	134	11	4	3	34	2
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1,188	1,021	3,287	1,605	1,380	1,293	4,457	1,281	81	30	3,535	421
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	5	8	27	10	11	17	138	19	4	-----	23	5
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	98	57	99	57	90	66	317	64	10	1	122	12
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	1,035	931	3,055	1,517	1,214	1,160	3,577	1,113	64	26	3,318	392
Distribution.....	35	25	95	19	61	47	418	83	3	3	71	12
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	15	-----	11	1	2	3	7	2	-----	-----	1	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$784,654	\$880,740	\$2,573,946	\$1,148,580	\$920,372	\$1,107,029	\$4,894,156	\$967,707	\$47,333	\$26,002	\$2,393,665	\$273,150
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	18,034	111,183	299,635	57,899	43,342	83,595	702,023	100,248	5,149	-----	93,560	32,200
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	116,801	79,139	185,749	68,650	110,867	92,135	468,105	108,003	9,185	840	191,346	18,095
Wages.....	602,933	586,800	1,920,752	905,243	682,722	794,083	3,005,927	643,823	30,707	19,194	2,008,176	199,043
Distribution.....	29,831	103,618	159,330	114,956	78,258	133,716	704,366	114,435	2,292	5,968	100,083	23,812
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	1,200	2,730	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	17,055	-----	8,480	632	2,453	3,500	13,785	1,198	-----	-----	500	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	1,597,736	1,090,053	5,212,823	2,444,437	1,879,234	3,625,038	22,244,714	1,925,389	55,453	36,585	7,029,100	625,802
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	1,577,171	1,066,304	5,044,505	2,418,066	1,776,983	3,154,917	17,269,835	1,878,704	54,302	36,063	6,521,417	620,484
Fuel.....	6,782	2,781	1,170	6,972	3,637	5,647	11,606	2,088	206	-----	7,434	1,281
Purchased electric energy.....	13,783	10,935	32,609	19,399	17,476	21,076	78,255	12,392	895	522	36,791	4,037
Contract work.....	-----	10,033	134,539	-----	81,138	443,398	4,885,018	32,205	50	-----	463,469	-----
Value of products.....	3,061,902	2,801,219	8,673,672	4,169,274	3,170,203	5,916,205	30,841,361	3,432,149	131,833	91,038	11,090,766	1,063,686
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	1,464,166	1,211,166	3,460,849	1,724,837	1,290,969	2,291,167	8,596,647	1,506,760	76,380	54,453	4,061,655	437,884

ITEM	HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS—continued											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued						Contract factories					
	Texas	Utah	Virginia	Washington	Wisconsin	Other States <sup>7</sup>	United States	California	Connecticut	Massachusetts	New Jersey	New York
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	9	4	3	6	9	31	255	3	5	10	54	126
Proprietors and firm members.....	5	9	2	3	2	21	255	4	3	7	47	135
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	209	392	145	151	1,389	2,585	11,277	42	274	441	2,866	4,135
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	2	4	2	5	18	22	74	-----	4	1	28	26
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	19	13	10	8	97	130	198	-----	4	13	43	45
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	245	337	131	124	1,186	2,279	10,961	42	266	425	2,792	4,056
Distribution.....	31	38	2	13	87	133	25	-----	-----	1	2	5
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	2	-----	-----	1	1	21	15	-----	-----	-----	1	3
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$206,334	\$254,330	\$81,377	\$132,134	\$1,128,356	\$1,679,549	\$6,829,333	\$12,155	\$191,006	\$310,775	\$1,743,018	\$2,742,986
Salaried officers.....	4,800	13,500	5,530	15,659	79,653	76,534	149,714	-----	8,624	2,080	52,161	49,991
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	29,002	24,397	8,655	12,565	115,519	160,703	268,216	-----	5,323	25,261	57,497	65,334
Wages.....	147,901	190,527	62,336	87,788	778,339	1,259,300	6,368,350	12,155	177,059	280,479	1,630,200	2,619,590
Distribution.....	23,331	25,906	4,856	15,679	156,695	158,913	27,332	-----	-----	1,135	2,560	5,411
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,161	-----	-----	1,820	-----	-----
Other.....	1,300	-----	-----	443	150	24,099	10,560	-----	-----	-----	600	2,660
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	389,331	479,345	163,765	164,598	1,810,353	3,621,256	489,639	1,333	7,675	40,473	112,884	198,277
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	385,470	472,752	161,906	162,611	1,792,455	3,589,950	293,021	550	3,756	28,160	67,918	123,734
Fuel.....	982	1,427	340	335	4,030	4,772	33,384	119	947	710	9,573	11,377
Purchased electric energy.....	2,879	5,166	1,519	1,652	13,868	24,404	142,405	664	2,972	5,403	34,094	63,166
Contract work.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,130	20,829	-----	-----	6,200	1,299	-----
Value of products.....	680,162	869,642	252,949	356,938	3,082,947	6,649,125	9,251,940	27,365	242,088	473,069	2,259,424	3,740,632
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	290,831	390,297	89,184	192,340	1,272,594	3,027,869	8,762,301	26,032	234,413	432,596	2,146,540	3,542,355

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS—con.		COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)									
	Contract factories—Continued		Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors									
	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>10</sup>	United States	California	Florida	Illinois	Indiana	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Missouri
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> . Proprietors and firm members.....	42 50	15 9	1,120 795	141 176	4 4	67 42	6 2	19 14	61 54	4 6	4 5	27 16
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2,324	1,195	30,289	2,841	49	2,217	336	883	1,201	68	187	1,280
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	5	10	1,145	30	2	82	6	19	38	1	5	36
Manufacturing: Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	51	42	1,872	124	3	101	16	68	68	2	6	82
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup> .....	2,254	1,126	24,048	2,517	39	1,878	314	759	1,047	61	164	1,022
Distribution.....	3	14	3,037	160	4	147	—	37	46	4	12	120
Construction.....	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	10	1	184	10	1	9	—	—	2	—	—	11
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup> .....	\$1,128,955	\$700,438	\$48,448,373	\$3,519,387	\$50,903	\$3,202,117	\$204,841	\$1,176,316	\$1,375,602	\$56,097	\$245,047	\$1,721,350
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup> .....	15,710	21,148	5,640,788	143,074	4,615	337,269	12,147	107,483	171,050	4,500	30,592	179,980
Manufacturing: Salaries <sup>9</sup> .....	71,886	42,915	3,056,153	185,611	2,184	178,049	19,196	114,723	104,362	1,206	14,140	154,658
Wages.....	1,029,829	619,038	33,560,567	2,922,944	40,202	2,360,347	173,498	872,404	990,052	46,667	169,677	1,149,685
Distribution.....	4,060	14,166	5,983,989	254,557	3,562	318,970	—	81,706	108,885	3,724	30,638	229,329
Construction.....	870	2,471	3,192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	6,600	700	203,684	13,201	340	7,482	—	—	1,253	—	—	7,798
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	83,391	45,606	194,095,275	6,206,159	82,930	6,117,359	1,094,272	2,684,228	6,393,478	212,918	405,144	3,203,490
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	40,354	28,549	158,520,795	5,868,397	81,585	5,588,997	1,088,277	2,548,063	5,400,072	196,989	401,745	3,166,649
Fuel.....	6,924	3,734	100,905	5,280	379	7,139	608	1,603	3,792	1,100	13	4,189
Purchased electric energy.....	25,493	10,613	665,965	29,703	966	35,503	3,341	15,444	22,450	1,091	3,386	16,992
Contract work.....	10,620	2,710	34,807,610	302,779	—	485,720	2,046	119,118	967,164	13,738	—	15,660
Value of products.....	1,598,227	911,135	281,145,798	11,984,807	185,734	11,291,573	1,939,098	4,650,403	9,192,324	320,823	734,036	6,051,148
Value added by manufacture <sup>11</sup> .....	1,514,836	865,529	87,050,523	5,778,648	102,804	5,174,214	844,826	1,966,175	2,798,846	107,905	328,892	2,847,658

ITEM	COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)—continued											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued								Contract factories			
	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Texas	Washington	Other States <sup>11</sup>	United States	California	Connecticut	Illinois
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> . Proprietors and firm members.....	18 5	679 407	24 9	8 2	32 38	7 9	8 5	11 1	846 985	12 17	13 13	15 20
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1,191	16,163	1,464	331	1,132	170	89	687	22,179	132	666	363
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	23	824	29	10	13	2	13	12	338	4	12	3
Manufacturing: Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	47	1,086	143	14	63	10	2	37	308	1	18	2
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup> .....	1,097	11,855	1,166	284	1,007	147	66	625	21,405	117	634	353
Distribution.....	24	2,268	120	19	42	8	7	10	86	10	2	1
Construction.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—
Other.....	—	130	6	4	7	—	1	40	40	—	—	4
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup> .....	\$1,845,816	\$30,354,855	\$2,187,713	\$363,139	\$1,601,620	\$130,622	\$130,065	\$782,883	\$24,179,985	\$111,839	\$629,256	\$368,663
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup> .....	94,005	4,224,543	102,200	48,578	77,997	4,505	42,773	55,477	780,824	1,880	41,419	9,047
Manufacturing: Salaries <sup>9</sup> .....	92,723	1,701,420	296,538	25,355	108,687	9,897	6,717	40,687	435,456	2,311	45,104	2,738
Wages.....	1,126,061	19,718,148	1,558,474	243,442	1,344,148	99,390	68,189	677,339	22,856,164	96,001	541,270	355,415
Distribution.....	33,027	4,558,105	225,539	39,875	64,865	14,490	10,529	6,188	80,604	11,647	1,463	115
Construction.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,192	1,976	—	—	—
Other.....	—	152,639	4,962	5,889	5,923	2,340	1,857	—	24,961	—	—	1,348
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	4,306,494	151,669,935	4,181,139	609,069	4,271,903	285,562	191,047	2,170,248	2,544,229	89,595	36,803	20,765
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	4,109,245	118,948,672	3,766,847	602,594	4,166,628	282,307	190,183	2,113,545	1,576,222	47,753	15,649	13,495
Fuel.....	1,273	53,917	7,505	2,432	4,286	1,061	355	5,973	116,836	382	4,705	2,049
Purchased electric energy.....	18,698	469,603	16,400	4,043	14,933	2,194	1,409	9,809	335,151	1,222	8,327	5,221
Contract work.....	177,278	32,197,743	390,387	—	86,056	—	—	49,921	516,020	40,238	8,122	—
Value of products.....	6,598,613	207,235,885	7,802,500	1,269,753	7,496,654	508,292	373,782	3,512,373	2,851,413	291,783	768,519	486,613
Value added by manufacture <sup>11</sup> .....	2,290,119	55,565,950	3,621,361	660,684	3,224,751	222,730	181,835	1,333,125	0,307,184	202,188	731,716	465,848

See footnotes at end of table.

WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING

437

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)—continued							WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED				
	Contract factories—Continued							Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors				
	Maryland	Massachusetts	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>12</sup>	United States	California	Florida	Illinois	Minnesota
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	3	49	89	644	11	7	3	231	66	5	9	5
Proprietors and firm members	1	60	99	748	16	6	5	185	71	2	3	3
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup>	93	942	3,933	15,340	241	373	96	7,535	2,022	66	300	139
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup>	5	9	55	243	1	6	—	199	20	7	12	4
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup>	2	20	69	182	1	10	3	355	98	5	12	5
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup>	86	910	3,794	14,826	238	354	93	6,281	1,766	51	240	109
Distribution	—	3	4	63	1	2	—	665	127	3	36	20
Construction	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	9	26	—	1	—	33	11	—	—	1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup>	\$67,161	\$742,601	\$3,408,610	\$18,211,903	\$262,956	\$325,430	\$51,566	\$7,880,365	\$1,984,973	\$54,200	\$265,869	\$144,547
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup>	4,668	16,550	132,990	558,488	1,200	14,582	—	806,421	73,504	11,260	42,179	20,600
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>9</sup>	1,113	19,319	94,723	254,329	700	10,071	5,048	512,459	155,960	9,532	12,367	13,898
Wages	61,380	705,732	3,163,477	17,327,414	260,900	298,057	46,518	5,386,948	1,555,731	29,688	178,882	86,078
Distribution	—	1,000	9,726	54,557	156	1,940	—	1,126,903	178,241	3,720	32,441	23,623
Construction	—	—	1,976	—	—	—	—	2,906	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	5,718	17,115	—	780	—	44,728	21,537	—	—	348
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	5,720	234,925	218,559	1,905,137	5,132	19,418	8,175	22,651,754	3,661,661	54,014	467,112	291,688
Materials, supplies, and containers	3,520	180,738	122,638	1,168,933	2,355	14,041	7,100	19,348,127	3,427,154	51,709	458,865	289,402
Fuel	510	4,388	26,919	76,275	668	940	—	24,592	3,089	26	641	400
Purchased electric energy	1,690	18,635	51,800	241,787	2,109	3,285	1,075	110,740	21,147	1,079	5,139	1,886
Contract work	—	31,164	17,202	418,142	—	1,152	—	3,168,295	210,271	1,200	2,467	—
Value of products	84,603	1,336,906	4,443,890	24,612,782	316,162	426,477	83,678	35,759,421	7,202,928	109,755	862,309	510,972
Value added by manufacture <sup>10</sup>	78,883	1,101,981	4,225,331	22,707,645	311,030	407,059	75,503	13,107,667	3,541,267	55,741	395,197	219,284

ITEM	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—continued											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued						Contract factories					
	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Texas	Other States <sup>13</sup>	United States	California	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>14</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	4	8	88	19	7	20	100	11	19	45	16	9
Proprietors and firm members	1	8	53	20	6	18	89	13	15	39	15	7
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup>	204	247	2,395	982	176	1,004	3,837	171	976	1,455	892	343
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup>	2	12	104	17	5	16	42	—	10	30	1	1
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup>	12	11	91	54	7	60	81	1	24	22	26	8
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup>	183	195	1,824	876	154	883	3,703	169	939	1,397	864	334
Distribution	7	28	358	34	8	44	8	1	1	6	1	—
Construction	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	1	18	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup>	\$174,009	\$208,901	\$3,247,635	\$878,799	\$103,792	\$817,040	\$2,764,069	\$99,813	\$608,704	\$1,357,224	\$516,777	\$181,551
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup>	6,240	47,291	481,710	63,193	4,940	55,504	117,621	—	13,063	92,148	10,200	2,210
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>9</sup>	16,349	10,918	132,771	79,778	7,389	73,497	107,886	1,599	36,734	30,252	31,524	7,777
Wages	142,866	114,071	1,929,960	666,190	80,456	603,026	2,527,648	97,422	555,657	1,228,578	474,427	171,564
Distribution	9,154	35,871	682,816	68,322	9,292	83,423	8,796	792	1,924	6,246	626	—
Construction	—	—	—	1,316	—	1,590	792	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	750	20,378	—	1,715	—	1,326	—	1,326	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—continued											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued						Contract factories—Continued					
	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Texas	Other States <sup>13</sup>	United States	California	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>14</sup>
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	\$323,008	\$1,008,657	\$12,618,443	\$2,270,532	\$203,884	\$1,752,755	\$284,151	\$10,066	\$39,528	\$181,964	\$29,710	\$22,883
Materials, supplies, and containers	297,389	805,366	10,090,211	2,096,959	200,694	1,630,378	174,553	7,163	21,795	118,624	15,552	11,419
Fuel	310	419	1,321	1,842	1,021	15,523	11,732	618	3,627	4,047	2,423	1,017
Purchased electric energy	3,353	2,557	50,856	11,699	2,169	10,855	59,673	2,285	14,106	27,913	9,822	5,547
Contract work	21,956	200,315	2,476,055	160,032		95,999	38,193			31,380	1,913	4,900
Value of products	551,584	1,369,034	17,761,253	3,911,487	348,698	3,131,401	4,311,175	197,088	916,905	2,187,622	741,990	267,570
Value added by manufacture	228,576	360,377	5,142,810	1,640,955	144,814	1,378,646	4,027,024	187,022	877,377	2,005,658	712,280	244,687

<sup>1</sup> Maryland, 1 establishment; Michigan, 1; Oregon, 1; Texas, 1; Washington, 3.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>6</sup> Delaware, 1 establishment; Maryland, 1; Massachusetts, 3; Rhode Island, 1.<sup>7</sup> Colorado, 1 establishment; District of Columbia, 1; Florida, 2; Indiana, 3; Maine, 1; Michigan, 4; North Carolina, 1; Oregon, 1; Tennessee, 1; Utah, 2; Wisconsin, 3.<sup>8</sup> Delaware, 1 establishment; Maryland, 2; Rhode Island, 2; Texas, 2; Vermont, 1.<sup>9</sup> Alabama, 1 establishment; Florida, 2; Iowa, 3; Kansas, 2; Kentucky, 2; Minnesota, 9; Nebraska, 1; New Hampshire, 3; North Carolina, 2; Rhode Island, 3; South Carolina, 2; West Virginia, 1.<sup>10</sup> Illinois, 3 establishments; Maryland, 2; Missouri, 2; Rhode Island, 1; Vermont, 1; Virginia, 2; West Virginia, 4.<sup>11</sup> Connecticut, 6 establishments; Kansas, 1; Nebraska, 1; Virginia, 1; Wisconsin, 2.<sup>12</sup> Michigan, 2 establishments; Missouri, 1.<sup>13</sup> Colorado, 1 establishment; Connecticut, 1; Kansas, 1; Louisiana, 1; Maryland, 4; Massachusetts, 3; Michigan, 2; Nebraska, 1; New Hampshire, 1; Ohio, 1; Oregon, 1; Vermont, 1; Wisconsin, 2.<sup>14</sup> Maryland, 2 establishments; Massachusetts, 6; Missouri, 1.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939

ITEM	1939
Women's and Misses' Outer Clothing subgroup of industries, all products, total value	\$1,015,757,078
Clothing manufactured	884,302,097
Receipts for contract work	114,760,710
Interplant transfers	929,271
Scrap and salable refuse	17,667
Miscellaneous products not specified and receipts for contract work	3,287,182
Products not classified in this subgroup of industries and receipts for contract work <sup>1</sup>	12,460,151
Women's and misses' outer clothing, total value	900,196,238
Outer clothing made in the Women's and Misses' Outer Clothing subgroup of industries	884,302,097
Outer clothing made as secondary products in other industries <sup>2</sup>	15,894,141
Women's and misses' outer clothing, receipts for contract work, total	115,696,790
Receipts for contract work reported by the Women's and Misses' Outer Clothing subgroup of industries	114,760,710
Receipts for contract work reported by other industries	936,080

<sup>1</sup> The products not classified in this subgroup of industries are principally women's, misses', and children's underwear, children's dresses, baby boys' wash suits, infants' outerwear and robes.<sup>2</sup> The principal items made as secondary products in other industries are bathing suits of woven fabric, coats and suits, blouses, dresses, and slacks.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE: 1939 AND 1937

[The increase in figures for 1939 is due in part to a more thorough canvass of the industries for 1939]

	1939						1937		
	Made on contract from materials owned by others		Made in contract shops from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting		Total	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting, including garments made on contract		
	Quantity	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity <sup>2</sup>	Value <sup>3</sup>	Quantity	Value
Women's and misses' outer clothing, total value.....		\$115,696,790	\$418,890,824		\$481,305,414		\$900,196,238		\$838,156,140
Dresses and ensembles (dresses), women's, misses', and juniors':									
Quantity reported.....	<i>Number</i> 72,557,396	73,555,150	247,431,833	<i>Number</i> 121,825,592	269,374,177	<i>Number</i> 194,382,988	516,806,010	<i>Number</i> 178,299,657	467,210,385
Quantity not reported.....									2,391,019
Coats and suits, women's, misses', and juniors':									
Quantity not reported.....									2,039,106
Suits and ensemble suits <sup>4</sup> .....	2,367,433	6,537,125	27,173,762	1,870,426	23,256,620	4,237,859	50,430,382	5,964,075	66,194,383
Capes.....	94,195	185,167	292,060	66,256	340,152	160,451	632,212	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Separate coats.....	9,244,511	21,736,671	95,782,089	8,022,300	106,928,112	17,266,811	202,710,201	16,730,733	208,643,953
Jackets <sup>4</sup> .....	1,267,029	1,238,539	3,592,231	2,069,362	4,673,726	3,336,391	8,265,957	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Separate skirts <sup>4</sup> .....	4,548,604	2,299,663	7,444,982	8,459,746	13,178,858	13,008,350	20,623,840	6,694,994	11,841,181

See footnotes at end of table.

# WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING

439

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE: 1939 AND 1937—Continued

	1939						1937		
	Made on contract from materials owned by others		Made in contract shops from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting		Total		Made from materials owned by establishments reporting, including garments made on contract	
	Quantity	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity <sup>2</sup>	Value <sup>3</sup>	Quantity	Value
Aprons and uniforms:	<i>Dozens</i>			<i>Dozens</i>		<i>Dozens</i>		<i>Dozens</i>	
Nurses' and maids' uniforms.....	71,388	\$166,369	\$461,710	696,656	\$9,671,003	768,044	\$10,132,713	629,009	\$9,422,165
Aprons, smocks, and hoovers.....	213,295	270,918	1,556,416	2,958,319	10,011,053	3,171,614	11,567,469	2,304,917	9,423,682
Blouses, women's, misses', and juniors'...	1,651,652	5,090,640	19,781,222	1,233,943	13,911,399	2,885,595	33,692,621	1,831,340	25,255,833
Sport and play clothes:									
Ski and snow suits.....	183,097	1,208,411	4,007,399	132,484	4,991,013	315,581	8,998,412	201,024	6,945,537
Slacks.....	216,337	753,641	2,399,128	816,804	6,616,137	1,033,141	9,015,265	861,594	9,136,607
Beachwear.....	178,582	697,238	2,788,369	394,308	3,708,839	567,890	6,497,208		
Bathing suits and trunks made of knitted fabric <sup>4</sup> .....	5,532	52,951	80,000	59,414	401,974	64,946	481,974	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Bathing suits and trunks made of woven fabric <sup>4</sup> .....	117,330	450,323	871,961	344,348	5,574,076	461,678	6,446,037	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Theatrical and masquerade costumes.....				48,331	1,326,954	48,331	1,326,954	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
All other clothing <sup>6</sup> .....		1,453,984	5,227,662		7,341,321		12,568,983		19,652,289

<sup>1</sup> Includes receipts for contract work reported by industries outside this group.

<sup>2</sup> Includes quantities "Made on contract from materials owned by others."

<sup>3</sup> Does not include receipts for contract work under "Made on contract from materials owned by others."

<sup>4</sup> Jackets were called for separately for the first time in 1939. There is a possibility that some jackets and skirts were reported as suits in 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule for 1937.

<sup>6</sup> In addition, 697,775 dozens, valued at \$9,697,153, of knitted bathing suits and trunks were made in the "Knit goods" subgroup of industries in 1939.

<sup>7</sup> No comparable data.

<sup>8</sup> Included in the item "Other outerwear for women, misses, juniors, children and infants" in the report for 1937.

<sup>9</sup> Includes data for ski and snow pants, women's play suits, riding habits, and some garments not reported separately.

TABLE 5.—PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY STATES: 1939

PRODUCT	Total	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made in contract factories from materials owned by others
Dresses and ensemble dresses, women's, misses', and juniors'.....	<i>Number</i> 194,382,988	<i>Number</i> 121,825,592	<i>Number</i> 72,557,396
Arkansas.....	346,360	346,360	-----
California.....	3,641,286	3,130,802	510,484
Connecticut.....	4,547,132	1,059,759	3,487,373
Georgia.....	1,527,268	1,286,237	241,031
Illinois.....	17,456,062	16,333,591	1,122,471
Indiana.....	4,440,747	4,440,747	-----
Maryland.....	1,382,894	982,488	400,406
Massachusetts.....	14,733,216	11,911,582	2,821,634
Michigan.....	6,268,396	6,268,396	-----
Minnesota.....	852,419	852,419	-----
Missouri.....	6,872,833	6,498,524	374,309
New Jersey.....	21,042,353	6,087,843	14,954,510
New York.....	65,202,179	28,364,052	36,838,127
North Carolina.....	146,416	146,416	-----
Ohio.....	4,197,393	4,135,086	62,307
Oregon.....	56,000	56,000	-----
Pennsylvania.....	23,003,466	14,621,760	8,381,706
Rhode Island.....	1,193,500	711,920	481,580
Tennessee.....	1,971,584	1,971,584	-----
Texas.....	1,510,092	1,412,742	97,350
Utah.....	466,572	466,572	-----
Washington.....	344,214	344,214	-----
Wisconsin.....	3,336,290	3,336,290	-----
Other States (Colo., Del., D. C., Fla., Iowa, Kans., Ky., Maine, Nebr., N. H., N. Mex., N. Y., Va., W. Va.).....	9,844,316	7,060,208	2,784,108
Coats and suits, women's, misses', and juniors'.....			
Suits and ensemble suits.....	4,237,850	1,870,426	2,367,423
California.....	190,702	187,616	3,086
Connecticut.....	136,542	61,537	75,005
Illinois.....	230,827	230,827	( <sup>2</sup> )
Maryland.....	92,797	92,797	( <sup>2</sup> )
Massachusetts.....	153,374	44,921	108,453
Minnesota.....	4,290	4,290	-----
Missouri.....	52,550	52,550	-----
New Jersey.....	1,013,848	311,202	702,646
New York.....	2,174,686	797,233	1,377,453
Ohio.....	24,921	19,067	5,854
Oregon.....	3,865	3,865	-----
Pennsylvania.....	111,690	62,190	49,500
Texas.....	22,141	22,141	-----

TABLE 5.—PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY STATES: 1939—Continued

PRODUCT	Total	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made in contract factories from materials owned by others
Coats and suits, women's, misses', and juniors'—Continued.			
Suits and ensemble suits—Continued.	<i>Number</i> 4,262	<i>Number</i> 4,262	<i>Number</i> -----
Washington.....	-----	-----	-----
Other States (Fla., Ind., Mich., Nebr., N. H., Okla., R. I., Utah, Va.).....	21,364	21,364	-----
Capes.....	160,451	66,256	94,195
California.....	2,978	2,978	-----
Illinois.....	10,747	10,747	-----
New York.....	62,556	7,846	54,710
Other States (Conn., Ga., Mass., N. J., Okla., Pa., Wash.).....	84,170	44,685	39,485
Separate coats.....	17,266,811	18,022,300	19,244,511
California.....	650,219	601,595	48,624
Connecticut.....	474,096	266,085	208,011
Illinois.....	465,227	314,190	151,037
Indiana.....	114,576	114,576	-----
Maryland.....	420,917	380,080	40,837
Massachusetts.....	374,323	229,545	144,778
Michigan.....	67,575	67,575	( <sup>2</sup> )
Minnesota.....	30,645	30,645	-----
Missouri.....	426,706	426,706	( <sup>2</sup> )
New Jersey.....	2,091,686	674,498	1,417,188
New York.....	11,077,708	3,960,738	7,116,970
Ohio.....	404,845	351,604	53,241
Oregon.....	130,849	130,849	-----
Pennsylvania.....	417,984	417,984	( <sup>2</sup> )
Texas.....	47,500	47,500	-----
Washington.....	11,464	11,464	-----
Other States (Fla., Kans., Utah, Va., Wis.).....	60,491	60,491	-----
Jackets.....	3,336,391	2,069,362	1,267,029
California.....	88,182	73,054	15,128
Illinois.....	27,957	26,707	1,250
Massachusetts.....	207,327	116,917	90,410
New Jersey.....	518,694	171,408	347,286
New York.....	2,154,808	1,591,050	563,758
Pennsylvania.....	234,579	30,932	203,647
Texas.....	8,735	8,735	-----
Other States (Conn., Fla., Ind., Md., Mich., Minn., Mo., Ohio, Okla., Oreg., R. I., Utah, Wash.).....	96,109	50,559	45,550

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 5.—PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY STATES: 1939—Continued

PRODUCT	Total	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made in contract factories from materials owned by others
Coats and suits, women's, misses', and juniors'—Continued. Separate skirts.....	Number 13, 008, 350	Number 18, 459, 746	Number 14, 548, 604
California.....	567, 976	542, 100	25, 876
Connecticut.....	335, 250	335, 250	—
Illinois.....	486, 109	453, 351	32, 758
Indiana.....	79, 184	79, 184	—
Maryland.....	40, 085	40, 085	—
Massachusetts.....	1, 903, 039	827, 252	1, 075, 787
Missouri.....	93, 249	93, 249	( <sup>1</sup> )
New Jersey.....	493, 459	( <sup>1</sup> )	493, 459
New York.....	8, 355, 448	5, 623, 504	2, 731, 944
Ohio.....	124, 316	( <sup>1</sup> )	124, 316
Pennsylvania.....	431, 756	431, 756	( <sup>1</sup> )
Texas.....	72, 863	72, 863	—
Other States (Fla., Mich., Nebr., Oreg., Utah, Wash.).....	25, 586	25, 586	—
Aprons and uniforms: Nurses' and maids' uniforms.....	Dozens 768, 044	Dozens 1, 696, 656	Dozens 171, 388
Arkansas.....	5, 192	5, 192	—
California.....	49, 011	49, 011	—
Illinois.....	27, 212	27, 212	—
Indiana.....	9, 556	9, 556	—
Maryland.....	83, 808	83, 808	—
Massachusetts.....	10, 912	10, 912	—
Michigan.....	3, 486	3, 486	—
Minnesota.....	5, 420	5, 420	—
Missouri.....	35, 394	35, 394	—
New Jersey.....	77, 207	77, 207	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	190, 595	168, 804	21, 791
North Carolina.....	1, 140	1, 140	—
Ohio.....	21, 203	21, 203	—
Oklahoma.....	5, 090	5, 090	—
Pennsylvania.....	120, 205	120, 205	( <sup>1</sup> )
Texas.....	13, 775	13, 775	—
Virginia.....	55, 268	55, 268	—
Washington.....	1, 539	1, 539	—
Wisconsin.....	8, 634	8, 634	—
Other States (Ala., Conn., D. C., Fla., Ga., Ky., Nebr., Oreg., S. C., Utah).....	43, 397	43, 397	( <sup>1</sup> )
Aprons, smocks, and hooovers.....	3, 171, 614	12, 958, 319	1213, 295
Arkansas.....	9, 165	9, 165	—
California.....	106, 915	106, 915	( <sup>1</sup> )
Illinois.....	288, 949	267, 852	21, 097
Indiana.....	28, 669	28, 669	—
Maryland.....	15, 489	15, 489	—
Massachusetts.....	946, 975	908, 836	38, 139
Michigan.....	276, 762	276, 762	—
Minnesota.....	14, 198	14, 198	( <sup>1</sup> )
Missouri.....	90, 941	90, 941	( <sup>1</sup> )
New Jersey.....	102, 828	95, 028	7, 800
New York.....	774, 073	741, 254	32, 819
Ohio.....	16, 411	16, 411	—
Pennsylvania.....	202, 432	98, 794	103, 638
Rhode Island.....	152, 543	152, 543	—
Utah.....	36, 542	36, 542	—
Virginia.....	4, 318	4, 318	—
Wisconsin.....	18, 974	18, 974	—
Other States (Conn., D. C., Kans., Ky., Nebr., N. H., Okla., S. C., Tenn., Texas, Wash., W. Va.).....	85, 430	76, 980	8, 450
Blouses, women's, misses', and juniors'.....	2, 885, 595	11, 233, 943	11, 651, 652
California.....	131, 418	89, 046	42, 372
Illinois.....	67, 413	67, 413	( <sup>1</sup> )
Massachusetts.....	102, 526	64, 754	37, 772
Missouri.....	1, 906	1, 906	—
New Jersey.....	333, 663	133, 673	199, 990
New York.....	1, 111, 450	429, 268	682, 182
Pennsylvania.....	994, 816	402, 820	591, 996
Texas.....	3, 235	3, 235	( <sup>1</sup> )
Washington.....	6, 473	6, 473	—
Other States (Conn., Del., D. C., Ind., Md., Mich., Minn., Nebr., Ohio, Oreg., R. I.).....	132, 695	37, 555	95, 140

TABLE 5.—PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY STATES: 1939—Continued

PRODUCT	Total	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made in contract factories from materials owned by others
Sport and play clothes, women's, misses', juniors', and children's: Ski and snow suits.....	Dozens 315, 581	Dozens 132, 484	Dozens 183, 097
Illinois.....	2, 573	2, 573	—
Michigan.....	2, 213	2, 213	—
Minnesota.....	8, 869	8, 869	—
New Jersey.....	78, 171	21, 349	56, 822
New York.....	123, 335	46, 104	77, 231
Pennsylvania.....	69, 838	23, 245	46, 593
Other States (Calif., Colo., Conn., Ind., Mass., N. H., Vt., Wis.).....	30, 582	28, 131	2, 451
Slacks, women's, misses', juniors', and children's.....	1, 033, 141	1, 816, 804	1, 216, 337
California.....	163, 601	147, 449	16, 152
Colorado.....	1, 668	1, 668	—
Florida.....	4, 449	4, 449	—
Illinois.....	11, 781	11, 781	—
Indiana.....	5, 394	5, 394	—
Maryland.....	34, 546	( <sup>1</sup> )	34, 546
Massachusetts.....	8, 565	( <sup>1</sup> )	8, 565
Missouri.....	35, 859	33, 193	2, 666
New Jersey.....	42, 361	18, 914	23, 447
New York.....	541, 629	495, 570	46, 059
Ohio.....	2, 551	2, 551	—
Pennsylvania.....	121, 822	47, 223	74, 599
Texas.....	11, 852	11, 852	—
Washington.....	1, 963	1, 963	—
Wisconsin.....	3, 272	3, 272	—
Other States (Ala., Conn., Iowa, Mich., Minn., Miss., Nebr., N. H., Okla., Oreg., R. I., Tenn., Utah, Va.).....	41, 828	20, 360	21, 468
Beachwear.....	567, 890	394, 308	173, 582
California.....	37, 003	34, 717	2, 286
Georgia.....	18, 647	18, 647	—
Illinois.....	15, 315	15, 315	—
Maryland.....	9, 484	9, 484	—
Massachusetts.....	23, 091	5, 594	17, 497
New Jersey.....	74, 477	12, 227	62, 250
New York.....	197, 367	139, 061	58, 306
Pennsylvania.....	122, 333	89, 090	33, 243
Texas.....	3, 592	3, 592	—
Other States (Colo., Fla., S. C., Wis.).....	66, 581	66, 581	—
Bathing suits and trunks made of knitted fabric.....	64, 946	59, 414	5, 532
New York.....	59, 414	59, 414	—
Other States (N. J., Pa.).....	5, 532	—	5, 532
Bathing suits and trunks made of woven fabric.....	461, 678	344, 348	117, 330
California.....	58, 842	58, 842	—
Massachusetts.....	79, 045	79, 045	—
New York.....	199, 094	101, 959	97, 135
Pennsylvania.....	91, 972	71, 777	20, 195
Other States (Conn., Ill., Ind., N. J., Mo., N. C., Ohio, Vt.).....	32, 725	32, 725	( <sup>1</sup> )
Theatrical and masquerade costumes.....	48, 331	48, 331	—
California.....	1, 160	1, 160	—
New York.....	12, 750	12, 750	—
Other States (Ill., La., Mass., Pa., Tex.).....	34, 421	34, 421	—

<sup>1</sup> The detail does not add to the total because some quantities "Made in contract factories" have been included in the column "Made from materials owned" or some quantities "Made from materials owned" have been included in the column "Made in contract factories" to avoid disclosing, exactly or approximately, production reported by individual establishments.

<sup>2</sup> Included in quantity, "Made from materials owned."

<sup>3</sup> Included in quantity, "Made in contract shops."

<sup>4</sup> The figures for Pennsylvania include a small amount reported in figure for "Other States" to avoid disclosing, exactly or approximately, the production reported by an individual establishment.

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' BLOUSES AND WAISTS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939	4,564	4,523	4,980	5,153	4,929	4,789	4,026	3,156	4,468	4,913	4,996	4,465	4,364
1937	3,850	4,324	4,578	4,769	4,644	4,091	3,094	2,549	3,647	4,126	4,050	3,149	3,176
California	575	523	605	585	547	461	442	481	690	627	626	624	694
Illinois	417	366	447	522	508	433	340	269	408	456	440	416	398
Massachusetts	300	309	326	339	346	326	324	143	218	322	326	305	311
Minnesota	19	21	19	21	25	20	18	17	23	27	16	13	13
New Jersey	207	237	230	178	208	271	261	98	227	240	207	184	138
New York	1,593	1,553	1,728	1,811	1,663	1,716	1,388	1,192	1,515	1,645	1,720	1,601	1,586
Pennsylvania	1,247	1,345	1,436	1,462	1,397	1,363	1,095	803	1,147	1,342	1,429	1,118	1,012
Washington	77	53	72	104	104	58	43	66	99	98	84	64	80
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' BLOUSES AND WAISTS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939	5,109	4,833	5,517	5,708	5,384	5,420	4,751	3,479	5,038	5,542	5,694	5,048	4,892
1937	2,554	2,775	3,025	3,072	2,936	2,757	2,112	1,619	2,709	2,753	2,703	1,937	2,254
California	148	95	167	211	213	152	142	120	116	160	131	122	148
Connecticut	311	342	368	367	197	284	123	286	363	366	358	308	369
New Jersey	691	692	716	712	734	723	670	498	693	731	791	654	682
New York	2,384	2,257	2,573	2,657	2,509	2,547	2,263	1,565	2,238	2,534	2,658	2,487	2,323
Pennsylvania	1,358	1,249	1,439	1,507	1,496	1,494	1,358	885	1,406	1,488	1,511	1,293	1,175
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939	53,996	51,113	53,620	56,261	56,830	56,025	50,928	42,512	54,169	56,927	57,444	55,702	56,424
1937	48,217	49,175	50,642	52,585	52,886	50,562	44,806	37,182	46,299	50,068	50,110	47,519	46,767
California	2,374	2,319	2,547	2,649	2,538	2,342	2,062	2,192	2,413	2,503	2,432	2,192	2,302
Connecticut	1,003	1,043	1,053	1,078	1,071	1,098	1,040	466	940	1,022	1,139	1,081	1,108
Delaware	184	111	184	223	232	203	213	138	184	142	162	209	206
Georgia	120	85	108	129	122	131	123	123	122	144	150	84	117
Illinois	6,659	6,595	6,767	7,016	7,012	6,937	6,149	6,171	6,569	6,624	6,628	6,665	6,769
Indiana	661	639	678	686	705	719	642	615	646	654	670	638	645
Maryland	451	458	503	528	433	457	443	350	401	410	464	482	478
Massachusetts	2,384	2,252	2,404	2,485	2,506	2,501	2,128	1,642	2,416	2,568	2,563	2,551	2,589
Michigan	62	52	65	67	58	57	52	52	53	68	78	74	70
Minnesota	477	370	396	461	518	523	442	354	568	567	557	518	452
Missouri	3,962	3,627	3,856	4,038	4,384	4,377	4,089	3,705	4,166	4,059	3,920	3,641	3,677
New Jersey	1,416	1,266	1,369	1,511	1,552	1,616	1,575	1,137	1,410	1,505	1,384	1,314	1,356
New York	26,306	24,722	25,612	26,981	26,928	26,545	24,281	18,710	26,114	28,511	29,404	28,603	29,260
Ohio	1,489	1,344	1,520	1,488	1,680	1,560	1,218	1,286	1,580	1,552	1,639	1,521	1,479
Pennsylvania	4,516	4,483	4,700	4,860	4,953	4,852	4,644	3,715	4,468	4,481	4,401	4,332	4,297
Texas	1,142	1,122	1,150	1,271	1,274	1,266	1,096	1,079	1,282	1,247	1,027	1,025	861
Washington	198	237	221	221	220	216	174	161	214	209	179	172	157
Wisconsin	80	70	73	92	80	87	16	103	92	99	102	84	61
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939	49,742	46,565	49,852	52,369	53,323	53,037	48,286	32,604	49,563	53,909	54,873	49,870	52,653
1937	43,874	44,066	46,519	47,721	47,002	47,538	42,746	29,774	43,973	46,470	44,908	41,895	43,275
California	354	331	400	394	432	428	339	299	334	346	349	297	294
Connecticut	2,694	2,539	2,779	2,884	2,862	2,829	2,745	1,840	2,576	2,804	2,864	2,695	2,907
Georgia	117	110	102	115	116	118	114	98	115	132	140	129	117
Illinois	776	693	746	773	807	799	740	711	781	812	845	768	831
Massachusetts	1,691	1,584	1,585	1,690	1,795	1,824	1,833	981	1,647	1,819	1,862	1,810	1,858
Missouri	481	484	471	488	497	510	495	422	479	504	483	459	481
New Jersey	7,198	6,676	6,935	7,301	7,588	7,542	7,462	5,455	7,078	7,705	7,629	7,267	7,733
New York	33,265	31,195	33,783	35,536	35,919	35,573	31,394	20,274	33,626	36,423	37,208	33,178	35,069
Ohio	107	110	108	115	124	117	86	81	111	109	116	106	106
Pennsylvania	2,602	2,405	2,496	2,574	2,667	2,802	2,637	2,144	2,427	2,795	2,869	2,670	2,744
HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939	27,833	26,104	26,625	27,704	28,904	29,047	29,361	27,474	28,231	28,502	28,281	27,299	26,468
1937	28,250	28,817	30,188	31,326	31,682	30,600	28,210	25,575	27,284	28,268	26,617	25,726	24,813
Arkansas	181	216	155	151	182	201	205	203	150	152	187	199	166
California	1,016	902	960	981	1,008	1,029	1,128	1,055	1,029	1,044	1,065	1,012	977
Connecticut	227	226	231	241	252	227	231	218	236	244	237	204	180
Georgia	383	374	397	383	447	399	380	270	445	403	401	394	301
Illinois	4,322	3,938	3,988	4,235	4,543	4,664	4,850	4,367	4,315	4,369	4,306	4,196	4,098
Indiana	1,035	942	999	1,064	1,085	1,093	1,068	1,006	1,086	1,129	987	945	1,012
Iowa	362	358	371	380	382	364	377	362	353	356	347	344	344
Maryland	931	833	882	873	906	910	915	922	960	1,024	957	963	965
Massachusetts	3,055	2,752	2,843	3,068	2,961	2,980	3,151	3,177	3,143	3,262	3,161	3,145	3,021
Michigan	1,517	1,688	1,756	1,689	1,669	1,639	1,640	1,598	1,569	1,488	1,404	1,015	1,046
Minnesota	401	335	375	442	488	498	498	388	444	368	449	292	235

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939—Continued

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH--											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS--MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS--continued													
Missouri.....	1,214	1,025	1,114	1,139	1,337	1,369	1,263	1,218	1,201	1,217	1,278	1,278	1,131
New Hampshire.....	57	58	60	60	63	63	64	62	62	62	63	63	10
New Jersey.....	1,160	1,099	1,184	1,197	1,208	1,211	1,152	1,189	1,125	1,150	1,102	1,152	1,147
New York.....	3,577	3,416	3,452	3,565	3,635	3,696	3,684	3,311	3,494	3,627	3,719	3,705	3,616
Ohio.....	1,113	1,034	988	1,097	1,218	1,194	1,305	1,045	1,124	1,150	1,079	1,085	1,042
Oklahoma.....	64	58	57	61	63	62	60	61	62	68	68	76	71
Oregon.....	26	36	37	39	38	33	24	19	18	19	18	18	19
Pennsylvania.....	3,318	3,105	3,231	3,315	3,320	3,265	3,294	3,236	3,361	3,478	3,485	3,358	3,362
Rhode Island.....	195	204	211	212	209	207	197	161	159	201	201	206	175
Tennessee.....	392	348	305	412	433	396	404	431	428	425	385	425	306
Texas.....	245	211	222	239	248	270	257	204	282	294	285	231	198
Utah.....	337	363	351	312	339	309	296	336	352	340	343	353	349
Virginia.....	131	113	128	141	134	128	131	139	139	141	133	120	122
Washington.....	124	112	124	131	159	155	123	117	136	146	137	78	74
Wisconsin.....	1,186	1,086	938	1,007	1,220	1,335	1,314	1,146	1,209	1,129	1,224	1,296	1,333
HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS--MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	10,961	9,793	10,070	10,645	11,153	11,659	11,922	10,237	11,421	11,843	11,164	10,826	10,794
1937.....	4,039	4,162	4,417	4,741	4,772	4,543	4,092	3,611	3,511	3,971	3,584	3,525	3,544
California.....	42	35	36	34	43	44	41	45	47	47	44	45	45
Connecticut.....	266	260	258	254	271	265	265	254	282	275	271	269	270
Illinois.....	112	83	104	94	92	107	124	116	122	137	119	127	123
Massachusetts.....	425	402	408	405	410	412	406	404	409	439	508	454	443
New Jersey.....	2,792	2,680	2,720	2,892	2,873	2,999	3,009	2,621	2,770	2,929	2,723	2,628	2,665
New York.....	4,056	3,365	3,492	3,791	4,023	4,369	4,433	3,713	4,394	4,597	4,298	4,110	4,085
Pennsylvania.....	2,254	2,065	2,118	2,237	2,410	2,411	2,688	2,030	2,342	2,429	2,156	2,117	2,146
West Virginia.....	525	436	432	437	530	552	564	572	577	570	545	577	511
COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)--MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939.....	24,048	24,257	25,921	26,638	23,079	17,753	15,974	22,698	26,998	28,046	28,231	25,877	23,102
1937.....	20,690	20,830	22,182	23,035	20,617	17,490	16,188	18,899	22,266	23,328	23,764	20,766	18,910
California.....	2,517	2,583	2,665	2,707	2,422	2,115	2,034	2,429	2,680	2,754	2,696	2,546	2,576
Connecticut.....	559	557	650	717	626	198	290	521	663	726	748	533	479
Florida.....	39	47	46	39	35	27	21	27	41	39	39	46	56
Illinois.....	1,878	1,884	1,946	2,031	1,656	1,283	1,412	2,048	2,300	2,213	2,154	1,976	1,629
Indiana.....	314	336	381	413	136	41	242	350	464	441	465	402	100
Maryland.....	759	767	820	831	712	638	618	754	801	824	851	804	685
Massachusetts.....	1,047	1,006	1,078	1,121	1,021	880	810	928	1,165	1,243	1,260	1,095	964
Michigan.....	61	56	67	69	69	60	46	67	64	51	67	70	49
Minnesota.....	164	167	155	157	112	109	141	176	195	196	195	190	174
Missouri.....	1,022	1,083	1,161	1,119	828	557	752	1,227	1,305	1,255	1,097	962	914
New Jersey.....	1,097	1,187	1,279	1,296	1,230	627	612	881	1,160	1,263	1,309	1,219	1,100
New York.....	11,855	11,683	12,585	13,000	11,701	9,458	7,058	10,499	13,039	13,813	14,180	13,303	11,945
Ohio.....	1,166	1,272	1,331	1,338	1,006	749	847	1,263	1,359	1,278	1,360	1,081	1,108
Oregon.....	284	334	338	359	309	192	197	293	336	357	245	253	198
Pennsylvania.....	1,007	1,090	1,172	1,199	974	596	676	925	1,094	1,200	1,227	1,085	843
Texas.....	147	111	110	101	103	123	107	156	171	228	178	185	186
Washington.....	66	62	75	75	89	48	51	67	77	80	76	46	46
COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)--MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	21,405	21,899	25,639	26,238	21,324	12,937	10,516	18,648	25,921	26,539	26,478	21,961	18,764
1937.....	18,923	19,338	22,705	23,412	18,553	14,813	12,156	15,731	22,577	23,416	23,453	16,701	14,223
California.....	117	96	96	104	106	119	124	136	129	119	127	129	123
Connecticut.....	634	636	708	718	643	501	299	636	710	766	719	691	575
Illinois.....	353	367	378	416	401	250	282	341	407	355	391	350	294
Maryland.....	86	88	98	95	72	50	92	102	101	100	88	69	71
Massachusetts.....	910	873	914	921	931	868	682	520	971	1,123	1,204	1,014	899
New Jersey.....	3,794	3,962	4,360	4,447	3,623	2,215	2,279	3,690	4,475	4,546	4,378	3,697	3,857
New York.....	14,826	15,196	18,273	18,746	14,886	8,264	6,300	12,770	18,263	18,727	18,768	15,265	12,452
Ohio.....	238	286	285	282	219	162	94	278	298	241	255	256	199
Pennsylvania.....	354	309	433	427	343	409	295	117	440	450	424	380	222

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939—Continued

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939.....	6,281	5,267	5,916	6,410	6,480	6,775	6,582	5,544	5,769	6,257	6,728	6,897	6,748
1937 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,167	4,048	4,315	4,408	4,656	4,766	4,525	3,788	3,690	3,821	4,079	4,106	3,744
California.....	1,766	1,676	1,902	2,034	2,004	2,116	1,813	1,349	1,457	1,601	1,623	1,726	1,897
Florida.....	51	53	57	52	54	49	49	46	37	23	31	70	91
Illinois.....	240	146	169	170	179	178	235	275	303	313	355	332	230
Maryland.....	130	109	108	114	140	139	138	119	131	155	154	131	125
Massachusetts.....	98	79	95	104	50	74	76	88	122	112	118	149	107
Minnesota.....	109	59	54	72	82	79	105	124	127	151	156	159	142
Missouri.....	183	116	185	213	226	226	222	125	165	178	186	189	170
New Jersey.....	195	122	128	117	152	164	177	206	242	250	248	253	245
New York.....	1,824	1,719	1,724	1,896	1,873	1,948	1,941	1,403	1,534	1,723	2,020	2,009	2,096
Pennsylvania.....	876	508	717	771	859	923	973	1,023	808	942	990	1,069	955
Texas.....	154	127	169	182	186	188	176	106	137	162	151	141	128
WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	3,703	2,968	3,462	3,999	3,880	4,110	4,160	3,406	3,388	3,691	3,924	3,914	3,532
1937.....	1,447	1,260	1,351	1,518	1,615	1,670	1,632	1,359	1,344	1,399	1,589	1,432	1,199
California.....	169	126	187	202	209	197	179	155	155	166	178	150	127
Massachusetts.....	240	200	243	270	256	271	255	178	246	259	262	236	203
New Jersey.....	939	799	878	1,038	1,000	970	1,024	950	828	915	988	1,007	869
New York.....	1,397	946	1,240	1,482	1,466	1,592	1,625	1,182	1,302	1,446	1,518	1,645	1,321
Pennsylvania.....	864	821	837	914	847	982	976	838	759	808	885	782	917

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE INDUSTRIES IN THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939

	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories	Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories
Number of establishments:										
Total for the industry.....	170	132	1,426	1,490	487	255	1,120	846	231	100
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	65	79	595	440	239	121	323	302	100	45
Value of products:										
Total for the industry.....	\$36,419,098	\$5,311,394	\$441,324,635	\$64,935,922	\$104,446,282	\$9,251,940	\$281,145,798	\$32,851,413	\$35,759,421	\$4,311,176
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	15,674,048	3,678,405	217,982,382	22,335,664	67,705,930	4,968,604	95,628,934	14,445,375	17,500,036	2,390,363
Expenditures for plant and equipment:										
Total for the industry.....	67,702	109,134	965,434	331,178	430,029	142,348	462,016	249,115	149,613	83,676
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	6,645	9,606	158,725	47,904	67,492	10,893	66,836	26,899	26,946	15,487
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	41,904	62,021	681,867	207,604	318,504	96,170	311,680	151,185	100,885	45,651
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	19,153	37,507	124,842	75,670	43,895	32,485	83,500	66,031	21,782	22,238
Expenditures unclassified.....					138	2,800		5,000		300

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939 AND 1937

	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' BLOUSES AND WAISTS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS		WOMEN'S AND MISSES' DRESSES (EXCEPT HOUSE DRESSES)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS		HOUSE DRESSES, UNIFORMS, AND APRONS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS		COATS, SUITS, AND SKIRTS (EXCEPT FUR COATS)—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS		WOMEN'S AND MISSES' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS	
	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937
Inventories:										
Beginning of year, total.....	\$1,336,838	\$1,600,697	\$12,351,436	\$11,492,503	\$10,305,395	\$11,248,726	\$11,709,748	\$10,507,355	\$2,349,944	\$2,355,813
Finished products.....	478,968	344,111	4,061,157	3,087,946	3,581,065	4,293,288	4,924,465	2,695,624	886,980	855,758
Materials, supplies, etc.....	857,870	1,256,586	8,290,279	8,404,557	6,724,330	6,955,438	6,785,283	7,811,731	1,462,964	1,500,055
End of year, total.....	1,667,184	1,280,692	14,811,248	10,973,662	11,424,259	10,999,435	15,289,806	11,068,557	3,247,359	2,206,958
Finished products.....	588,903	321,855	4,769,856	2,953,068	4,271,038	4,269,315	6,254,155	2,989,707	1,220,615	788,791
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,078,281	958,837	10,041,392	8,020,594	7,153,221	6,730,120	9,035,651	8,078,850	2,026,744	1,418,167
Value of products for the industry, total.....	36,419,098	26,784,979	441,324,635	403,073,551	104,446,282	93,891,841	281,145,798	290,123,671	35,759,421	25,338,310
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	24,186,704	16,694,824	240,657,158	179,730,128	80,767,093	78,526,919	187,024,561	157,776,484	27,741,506	17,202,489
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	12,232,394	10,090,155	200,667,477	223,343,423	23,679,189	15,364,922	94,121,237	132,347,187	8,017,915	8,135,821

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY FOR THE INDUSTRIES IN THE WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING SUBGROUP: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories	Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories
Number of establishments.....	170	132	1,426	1,490	487	255	1120	846	231	100
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	148	132	1,235	1,487	443	254	931	846	198	98
Prime movers, aggregate:										
Number.....			15	6			1	3	2	
Horsepower.....			276	224			4	16	10	
Prime movers not driving generators, total—										
Number.....			15	6			1	3	2	
Horsepower.....			276	224			4	16	10	
Steam engines—										
Number.....			15					2	2	
Horsepower.....			276					12	10	
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines—										
Number.....				5				1		
Horsepower.....				220				4		
Other internal-combustion engines <sup>2</sup> —										
Number.....				1			1			
Horsepower.....				4			4			
Electric motors, driven by purchased energy:										
Number.....	863	1,039	12,949	8,458	7,343	1,754	5,520	4,105	1,719	741
Horsepower.....	866	1,055	11,194	8,770	8,523	2,191	4,828	4,349	2,143	861
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours)....	1,989,851	1,546,879	31,326,936	16,506,817	11,468,798	3,242,618	15,533,393	7,136,501	2,902,350	1,455,931

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.<sup>2</sup> Gas, gasoline, etc.

# WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR

[A preliminary report for this industry was issued December 31, 1940]

The industries which comprise this group, with a short description of each, follow:

**Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear from purchased knitted fabrics are classified in this industry.

**Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics.**—

This industry, as constituted for census purposes, covers those establishments manufacturing underwear and nightwear of purchased cotton and flannelette woven fabrics.

**Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics.**—The establishments classified in this industry are those primarily engaged in the manufacture of underwear and nightwear from woven goods of silk and rayon for women, children, and infants.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
<b>WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR, TOTAL</b>							
1939.....	685	38,256	\$26,184,159	\$95,820,244	\$152,420,577	\$56,600,333	20
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	603	35,404	23,945,081	95,531,615	148,322,271	52,790,656	( <sup>5</sup> )
<i>Industries</i>							
<b>WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF KNITTED FABRICS</b>							
1939.....	139	6,398	4,372,776	14,854,626	24,608,459	9,753,833	20
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	106	7,695	4,988,308	17,493,677	28,414,432	10,920,755	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF COTTON AND FLANNELETTE WOVEN FABRICS</b>							
1939.....	174	11,349	7,462,179	21,944,368	37,184,478	15,240,110	
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	122	8,835	5,510,517	19,599,892	30,049,644	10,449,752	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF SILK AND RAYON WOVEN FABRICS</b>							
1939.....	372	20,509	14,340,204	59,021,250	90,627,640	31,606,390	
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	375	18,874	13,446,256	58,438,046	89,858,195	31,420,149	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF KNITTED FABRICS—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	Illinois	New Jersey	New York	North Carolina	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	139	10	4	84	3	12	26
Proprietors and firm members.....	103	7	2	58	2	16	18
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	7,210	874	221	2,971	28	1,349	1,767
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	133	4	3	83	2	11	30
Manufacturing:							
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	324	17	13	85		87	122
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup> .....	6,398	793	202	2,632	26	1,206	1,539
Distribution.....	326	55	2	157		40	72
Construction.....	9	4	1	3			1
Other.....	20	1		11		5	3
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup> .....	\$6,020,975	\$863,643	\$169,506	\$2,414,152	\$18,783	\$1,056,740	\$1,498,151
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup> .....	614,052	53,962	11,645	259,163	4,500	51,040	233,742
Manufacturing:							
Salaries <sup>9</sup> .....	447,035	31,568	14,870	130,936		122,859	146,802
Wages.....	4,372,776	594,601	139,286	1,837,045	14,283	794,109	993,452
Distribution.....	553,887	176,660	2,145	171,918		82,983	120,181
Construction.....	15,295	6,630	1,560	5,340			1,765
Other.....	17,930	222		9,750		5,749	2,209
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	14,854,626	2,198,861	506,536	6,515,802	73,630	2,541,270	3,018,527
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	14,567,667	2,189,071	503,661	6,291,242	72,875	2,523,660	2,987,158
Fuel.....	13,818	1,126		1,000	258	4,848	6,586
Purchased electric energy.....	87,961	8,664	2,875	47,380	497	12,762	15,783
Contract work.....	185,180			176,180			9,000
Value of products.....	24,608,459	3,774,215	796,771	10,152,849	96,085	4,338,027	5,450,512
Value added by manufacture <sup>10</sup> .....	9,753,833	1,575,354	290,235	3,637,047	22,465	1,796,757	2,431,985

<sup>1</sup> California, 3 establishments; Connecticut, 2; Indiana, 1; Louisiana, 2; Massachusetts, 7; Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 2; Ohio, 1; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 5; Virginia, 1.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. <sup>6</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 3.—WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF COTTON AND FLANNELETTE WOVEN FABRICS—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Connecticut	Massachusetts	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	174	6	11	12	22	80	21	22
Proprietors and firm members.....	152	10	6	17	13	85	7	14
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	12,425	116	1,100	2,360	2,016	2,371	2,640	1,822
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	110		13	5	7	45	20	20
Manufacturing:								
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	617	2	58	147	85	101	145	79
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup> .....	11,349	106	992	2,202	1,901	2,118	2,420	1,610
Distribution.....	315	8	37	6	22	102	42	98
Construction.....	2							2
Other.....	32				1	5	13	13
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup> .....	\$9,838,331	\$86,382	\$862,096	\$1,668,822	\$1,577,448	\$1,870,255	\$1,863,128	\$1,401,200
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup> .....	553,321		98,686	59,044	28,760	148,267	116,597	101,967
Manufacturing:								
Salaries <sup>9</sup> .....	834,373	1,980	82,442	167,306	124,218	121,319	208,296	128,812
Wages.....	7,462,179	73,647	612,710	1,418,950	1,385,880	1,479,040	1,449,170	1,042,782
Distribution.....	457,718	10,755	68,258	23,522	38,025	126,230	78,109	112,819
Construction.....	2,473							2,473
Other.....	28,267				565	4,399	10,956	12,347
Cost of material, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	21,944,368	99,687	1,778,868	4,447,743	3,196,575	5,209,523	4,289,923	2,922,049
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	20,787,891	97,385	1,546,203	4,421,514	3,133,615	4,549,536	4,159,069	2,860,569
Fuel.....	28,728		1,866	1,673	6,177	1,457	10,037	8,018
Purchased electric energy.....	140,624	1,069	11,562	22,588	24,748	35,116	27,708	17,833
Contract work.....	1,007,125	1,233	219,787	1,968	32,035	623,414	93,109	35,629
Value of products.....	37,184,478	238,544	2,936,023	7,500,634	5,986,167	8,412,785	7,254,619	4,855,706
Value added by manufacture <sup>10</sup> .....	15,240,110	138,857	1,157,155	3,052,891	2,789,592	3,203,262	2,964,696	1,933,657

<sup>1</sup> Delaware, 2 establishments; Illinois, 5; Indiana, 1; Iowa, 1; Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 1; North Carolina, 2; Ohio, 3; South Carolina, 2; Virginia, 2; Washington, 1.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. <sup>6</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 4.—WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF SILK AND RAYON WOVEN FABRICS—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Connecticut	Illinois	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Texas	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	372	19	8	11	14	9	38	221	32	6	14
Proprietors and firm members.....	267	17	2	6	9	1	22	174	23	4	9
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	22,624	658	1,659	630	973	719	4,189	9,107	3,616	129	944
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	291	6	7	9	13	2	36	185	20	4	9
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	924	40	40	25	32	42	167	408	123	6	41
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	20,509	586	1,507	585	907	637	3,962	7,843	3,409	103	880
Distribution.....	851	22	12	11	21	37	19	642	59	14	14
Construction.....	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Other.....	44	4	2	2	2	2	5	28	3	2	2
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$18,812,156	\$569,497	\$1,110,292	\$532,203	\$969,414	\$497,520	\$2,868,121	\$9,262,947	\$2,279,185	\$84,204	\$638,773
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	1,602,861	36,200	38,445	75,010	50,554	24,800	218,791	1,025,543	91,326	5,355	36,837
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	1,366,767	56,441	56,723	47,985	57,136	61,051	218,186	658,513	151,397	7,535	51,800
Wages.....	14,349,204	438,698	996,234	400,086	817,057	354,531	2,402,384	6,401,381	1,947,294	52,308	539,231
Distribution.....	1,450,898	34,868	15,919	9,122	44,667	65,427	23,567	1,152,639	85,676	18,676	10,337
Construction.....	5,140	971	971	971	971	971	971	1,633	825	825	825
Other.....	37,286	3,290	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	5,193	23,238	2,667	330	568
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	59,021,250	1,195,648	3,168,289	1,291,140	2,771,773	1,313,336	10,699,158	30,479,695	5,981,302	193,902	1,927,007
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	54,608,555	1,185,704	3,149,783	1,269,512	2,732,291	1,292,280	10,036,284	27,031,856	5,795,778	193,311	1,921,756
Fuel.....	28,311	288	404	240	275	1,090	7,839	9,563	7,164	110	1,338
Purchased electric energy.....	263,353	6,403	13,999	8,242	12,680	6,522	36,452	142,369	32,352	451	3,913
Contract work.....	4,121,031	3,253	4,103	13,146	26,527	13,444	618,583	3,295,967	146,008	—	—
Value of products.....	90,627,640	2,091,965	4,660,524	2,052,642	4,170,256	1,972,638	16,477,886	46,137,426	9,715,157	327,999	3,021,147
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	31,606,390	896,317	1,492,235	761,502	1,398,483	659,302	5,778,728	15,657,731	3,733,855	134,097	1,094,140

<sup>1</sup> Georgia, 1 establishment; Indiana, 3; Minnesota, 1; North Carolina, 1; Ohio, 3; Rhode Island, 2; Utah, 1; Virginia, 1; Washington, 1.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 5.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939

PRODUCT	1939
Women's, Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear of Purchased Fabrics, all products, total value.....	\$152,420,577
Underwear and nightwear manufactured.....	139,579,002
Receipts for contract work.....	5,086,993
Interplant transfer.....	943,953
Scrap and salable refuse.....	20,250
All other clothing, value and receipts for contract work.....	1,067,033
Products not classified in this group of industries, value and receipts for contract work.....	15,723,346
Underwear and nightwear, aggregate value.....	145,764,572
Underwear and nightwear manufactured in these industries.....	139,579,002
Underwear and nightwear made as secondary products in other industries.....	26,185,570

<sup>1</sup> Value of house coats, lounging robes, bathrobes, polo shirts, children's dresses, sun suits and play suits, boys' wash suits, infants' outerwear, blouses, negligees, slacks, women's play suits, and ski and snow suits.<sup>2</sup> The principal items made in other industries are women's, misses', and children's woven-fabric sleeping garments, panties, step-ins, bloomers, slips, and petticoats, and circular-knit women's vests, panties, and bloomers.

TABLE 6.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Aggregate value.....		\$145,764,572		\$142,885,809
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric:				
Women's, children's, and infants' woven-fabric nightwear (including a small amount made from purchased knit fabric).....	Dozens 5,854,005	44,835,834	Dozens 4,947,526	42,956,161
Woven-fabric panties, step-ins, and bloomers.....	2,780,320	8,941,938	3,058,453	12,593,784
Woven-fabric slips and petticoats.....	8,945,483	62,004,402	7,102,992	59,097,797
Other underwear of woven fabric <sup>1</sup> .....	1,975,172	5,777,462	1,180,969	4,937,173

TABLE 6.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937—Continued

PRODUCTS	1939		1937	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear made from purchased knit fabric:				
Warp-knit (flat fabric) vests, panties, and bloomers.....	1,020,209	\$4,175,469	(?)	(?)
Other warp-knit (flat fabric) underwear.....	69,759	665,043	(?)	(?)
Circular-knit underwear made from purchased fabric, women's vests, panties, and bloomers.....	8,250,101	16,289,752	5,309,024	\$12,970,288
Other circular-knit fabric underwear.....	1,169,673	3,074,672	2,707,480	8,853,889
All other underwear and nightwear made from purchased knit fabric <sup>1</sup> .....				1,476,717

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for children's waist suits, infants' underwear, and some products not reported separately.<sup>2</sup> No comparable data.<sup>3</sup> Includes data for some products not reported separately.

TABLE 7.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1939

PRODUCT	Dozens <sup>1</sup>
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear made from woven fabrics:	
Women's, children's, and infants' woven nightwear (including a small amount made from purchased knit fabric).....	5,854,005
California.....	37,131
Connecticut.....	356,124
Illinois.....	97,044
Indiana.....	30,626
Massachusetts.....	864,767
Minnesota.....	15,456
Missouri.....	72,042
New Jersey.....	721,775
New York.....	2,212,168
Ohio.....	15,214

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE 7.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1939—Continued

PRODUCT	Dozens <sup>1</sup>
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear made from woven fabrics—Continued.	
Women's, children's, and infants' woven nightwear, etc.—Con.	
Pennsylvania.....	729, 229
Texas.....	4, 578
Virginia.....	251, 927
Other States (Del., Iowa, Ky., Md., Mich., N. C., R. I., S. C., Tenn., Utah, Wash.).....	445, 924
Woven-fabric panties, step-ins, and bloomers.....	2, 780, 320
California.....	12, 058
Connecticut.....	40, 784
Illinois.....	53, 547
Massachusetts.....	152, 229
Minnesota.....	5, 041
Missouri.....	28, 865
New Jersey.....	403, 461
New York.....	1, 374, 807
Pennsylvania.....	644, 595
Texas.....	18, 049
Other States (Ga., Ind., Ohio, R. I., S. C., Utah).....	46, 884
Woven-fabric slips and petticoats.....	8, 945, 483
California.....	199, 352
Connecticut.....	987, 011
Illinois.....	324, 909
Indiana.....	37, 047
Massachusetts.....	980, 269
Minnesota.....	23, 188
Missouri.....	165, 742
New Jersey.....	1, 308, 019
New York.....	2, 619, 966
Ohio.....	21, 423
Pennsylvania.....	1, 934, 425
Other States (Ark., Del., N. C., R. I., S. C., Texas, Utah, Va., Wash.).....	344, 132
Other underwear of woven fabric <sup>2</sup> .....	1, 975, 172
Illinois.....	59, 930
New Jersey.....	177, 613
New York.....	1, 360, 660
Pennsylvania.....	222, 748
Texas.....	3, 949
Other States (Calif., Conn., Ind., Ky., Md., Mass., Tenn.).....	150, 272

TABLE 7.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, FOR WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1939—Continued

PRODUCT	Dozens <sup>1</sup>
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear made from purchased knit fabric:	
Warp-knit (flat fabric) vests, panties, and bloomers.....	1, 020, 209
California.....	40, 909
Illinois.....	182, 656
New York.....	315, 222
Pennsylvania.....	225, 687
Other States (Conn., Ind., La., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. J., N. C., Ohio).....	255, 735
Other warp-knit (flat fabric) underwear.....	69, 759
Illinois.....	35, 855
New York.....	7, 429
Other States (Ind., La., Mich., Minn., Mo.).....	26, 475
Circular-knit underwear made from purchased fabric, women's vests, panties, and bloomers.....	8, 250, 101
California.....	41, 025
Illinois.....	458, 010
Massachusetts.....	504, 779
New Jersey.....	441, 954
New York.....	4, 672, 705
North Carolina.....	21, 215
Pennsylvania.....	1, 334, 937
Texas.....	156, 051
Other States (Conn., Ind., La., Mich., Minn., Mo., Ohio, Tenn., Va.).....	619, 425
Other circular-knit fabric underwear.....	1, 160, 673
Illinois.....	27, 461
Louisiana.....	5, 195
Minnesota.....	12, 176
New York.....	958, 999
Pennsylvania.....	69, 654
Other States (Calif., Ind., Mass., Mich., Mo., N. J., N. C., Ohio).....	96, 188

<sup>1</sup> A common practice in the "Women's, Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear" industries is for jobbers to engage contractors to produce garments. The contractor reports quantity of garments in the State where actual production occurs, whereas the jobber may frequently report value in a different State in which the garments are merchandised, therefore it is deemed impracticable to publish figures on product values by States.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for children's waist suits, infants' underwear, and some products not reported separately.

TABLE 8.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE AND INDUSTRY	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF KNITTED FABRICS													
United States:													
1939.....	6, 398	5, 858	6, 023	6, 263	6, 174	5, 991	6, 082	6, 088	6, 508	6, 926	7, 171	7, 133	6, 557
1937.....	7, 695	7, 876	8, 305	8, 285	7, 837	7, 498	7, 457	7, 254	7, 633	8, 063	8, 184	7, 369	6, 579
California.....	73	66	64	67	72	70	71	73	73	75	82	80	82
Illinois.....	793	767	764	791	791	782	750	714	773	822	845	875	841
Massachusetts.....	341	298	348	352	347	254	297	308	354	393	409	407	327
New Jersey.....	202	184	191	197	204	194	161	155	218	238	236	232	218
New York.....	2, 632	2, 253	2, 356	2, 537	2, 485	2, 415	2, 498	2, 531	2, 680	2, 948	3, 099	3, 037	2, 748
North Carolina.....	26	25	25	26	26	28	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Pennsylvania.....	1, 206	1, 122	1, 158	1, 200	1, 198	1, 192	1, 179	1, 169	1, 191	1, 242	1, 271	1, 310	1, 240
Texas.....	94	79	88	89	87	88	82	96	110	108	109	107	82
WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF COTTON AND FLANNELETTE WOVEN FABRICS													
United States:													
1939.....	11, 349	10, 054	10, 571	11, 239	11, 128	11, 244	11, 548	11, 506	11, 635	12, 146	12, 094	12, 003	11, 022
1937.....	8, 835	8, 953	9, 388	9, 824	9, 821	8, 944	9, 236	8, 553	8, 367	8, 709	8, 888	8, 048	7, 290
California.....	106	96	94	98	101	109	107	103	100	108	123	122	106
Connecticut.....	992	771	850	963	992	975	959	929	1, 007	1, 093	1, 149	1, 153	1, 059
Illinois.....	130	114	103	121	110	111	139	146	146	154	139	142	140
Massachusetts.....	2, 202	2, 010	2, 052	2, 138	2, 159	2, 169	2, 182	2, 203	2, 204	2, 346	2, 290	2, 347	2, 324
New Jersey.....	1, 901	1, 829	1, 897	1, 848	1, 870	1, 939	1, 956	1, 945	1, 862	1, 971	1, 967	1, 979	1, 751
New York.....	2, 118	1, 952	2, 109	2, 267	2, 061	2, 051	2, 083	2, 000	2, 130	2, 194	2, 332	2, 228	2, 003
Pennsylvania.....	2, 420	2, 081	2, 191	2, 416	2, 390	2, 384	2, 577	2, 601	2, 588	2, 630	2, 530	2, 474	2, 177

TABLE 8.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939—Continued

STATE AND INDUSTRY	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR OF SILK AND RAYON WOVEN FABRICS													
United States:													
1939	20,509	19,025	19,982	20,572	20,113	19,924	19,648	18,541	20,084	21,579	22,628	22,875	21,135
1937	18,874	18,082	19,014	19,487	19,252	18,720	18,145	17,128	18,086	19,780	20,153	19,963	18,680
California	586	545	588	603	610	609	580	517	520	561	636	650	609
Connecticut	1,597	1,557	1,573	1,591	1,631	1,658	1,655	1,460	1,475	1,629	1,639	1,684	1,616
Illinois	585	569	554	572	510	515	541	605	623	624	647	644	616
Indiana	141	123	149	138	146	144	149	118	128	148	158	145	141
Massachusetts	907	779	872	929	925	912	857	723	822	902	1,086	1,092	984
Missouri	637	622	700	715	667	582	592	602	641	635	678	624	531
New Jersey	3,962	3,696	3,876	3,970	3,888	3,779	3,850	3,783	3,979	4,072	4,251	4,307	4,091
New York	7,843	7,216	7,630	7,938	7,791	7,654	7,256	6,743	7,498	8,339	8,892	8,957	8,199
Ohio	41	37	35	37	37	42	45	42	39	37	51	49	45
Pennsylvania	3,409	3,061	3,164	3,201	3,101	3,217	3,330	3,206	3,580	3,801	3,789	3,922	3,531
Texas	103	96	100	111	107	111	96	99	105	107	109	102	93

TABLE 9.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannel woven fabrics	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics
Number of establishments:			
Total for the industry	139	174	372
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	76	93	180
Value of products:			
Total for the industry	\$24,608,459	\$37,184,478	\$90,627,640
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	16,243,817	22,588,897	50,508,917
Expenditures for plant and equipment:			
Total for the industry	123,272	179,597	510,927
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures	20,156	17,892	233,834
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment	82,783	115,155	249,213
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land	20,333	46,550	27,580
Expenditures unclassified			300

TABLE 11.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY, FOR THE WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannel woven fabrics	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics
Number of establishments	139	174	372
Number of establishments reporting power equipment	139	170	358
Prime movers, steam engines, not driving generators:			
Number	1		
Horsepower	20		
Electric motors driven by purchased energy:			
Number	1,955	1,762	4,341
Horsepower	1,744	2,389	4,024
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours)	2,302,118	3,899,912	6,830,319

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

TABLE 10.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics		Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannel woven fabrics		Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics	
	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937
Inventories:						
Beginning of year, total	\$2,320,544	\$3,230,765	\$4,360,526	\$3,658,100	\$6,227,120	\$7,372,902
Finished products	1,057,635	1,106,149	1,807,026	1,569,348	2,498,362	2,420,113
Materials, supplies, etc.	1,262,909	2,124,616	2,553,500	2,088,752	3,728,758	4,952,789
End of year, total	2,887,239	2,911,256	5,043,724	4,581,357	7,827,297	6,599,176
Finished products	1,257,024	1,153,054	1,968,945	1,936,017	3,053,099	2,335,339
Materials, supplies, etc.	1,630,215	1,758,202	3,074,779	2,645,340	4,774,198	4,263,837
Value of products for the industry, total	24,608,459	28,414,432	37,184,478	30,049,644	90,627,640	89,858,195
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand)	21,223,862	20,760,439	34,150,459	27,239,431	68,330,871	60,783,370
Value for establishments not reporting inventories	3,384,597	7,653,993	3,034,019	2,810,213	22,296,769	29,074,825

## CORSETS AND ALLIED GARMENTS

[A preliminary report for this industry was issued December 20, 1940]

The "Corsets and allied garments" industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces establishments engaged in the production of corsets, brassieres, girdles, garter belts, combinations or one-piece garments, and corset accessories.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1899 TO 1939

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>3</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
1939.....	272	18,765	\$15,734,491	\$40,104,739	\$84,417,950	\$44,313,211	3,165
1937.....	215	16,385	13,254,577	32,514,234	70,788,565	38,274,331	( <sup>5</sup> )
1935.....	241	15,635	12,035,664	32,532,299	66,947,125	34,414,826	( <sup>5</sup> )
1933.....	179	14,017	9,388,285	29,034,650	58,062,444	29,057,794	( <sup>5</sup> )
1931.....	204	13,977	11,495,585	31,693,774	71,922,831	40,229,057	( <sup>5</sup> )
1929.....	213	13,664	12,446,334	36,035,079	76,802,199	40,767,120	2,755
1927.....	222	13,778	12,402,288	35,394,422	77,218,202	41,823,780	4,170
1925.....	185	14,525	12,394,094	37,808,237	77,114,840	39,306,603	4,612
1923.....	216	16,104	13,258,200	38,416,008	78,047,959	39,631,951	( <sup>5</sup> )
1921.....	173	17,084	13,102,159	38,857,277	75,600,156	36,742,879	( <sup>5</sup> )
1919.....	188	18,415	13,082,242	38,815,803	75,541,959	36,726,156	4,293
1914.....	167	20,496	7,976,721	19,586,533	40,550,702	20,964,169	4,689
1909.....	138	17,564	6,464,144	15,640,415	33,257,387	17,616,772	3,376
1904.....	109	10,975	3,600,462	6,135,237	14,862,081	8,726,844	2,765
1899.....	138	12,297	3,644,593	6,357,189	14,451,198	8,094,009	3,062

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>5</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>6</sup> Data not available.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Connecticut	Illinois	Massachusetts	Michigan	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	272	22	16	19	12	9	26	147	8	13
Proprietors and firm members.....	127	17	3	10	3	—	6	71	7	10
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	23,036	663	3,631	2,217	753	1,562	3,799	8,763	646	1,002
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	340	11	37	28	16	20	28	192	6	2
Manufacturing:										
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	1,610	34	432	145	55	98	226	513	70	37
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	18,765	553	2,636	1,675	622	1,340	3,391	7,206	419	923
Distribution.....	2,246	65	518	361	59	98	142	838	149	16
Construction.....	15	—	—	1	—	—	4	8	2	—
Other.....	60	—	8	7	1	6	8	6	—	24
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$25,146,853	\$616,767	\$4,599,015	\$2,740,387	\$780,244	\$1,547,152	\$3,653,808	\$9,774,989	\$683,512	\$750,979
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	2,578,632	29,794	661,879	250,987	69,344	91,215	222,464	1,149,973	99,166	3,810
Manufacturing:										
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	2,748,527	54,310	737,320	212,086	83,196	181,269	486,641	838,158	106,334	49,213
Wages.....	15,734,491	444,835	2,290,400	1,534,832	501,469	1,092,547	2,737,295	6,213,589	259,860	659,614
Distribution.....	3,994,609	87,778	898,333	735,285	123,119	177,801	193,269	1,549,463	215,838	13,723
Construction.....	28,512	—	—	2,000	—	—	5,099	19,099	2,314	—
Other.....	62,082	—	11,083	5,197	3,116	4,320	9,040	4,707	—	24,619
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	40,104,739	726,333	5,479,130	3,376,256	1,178,348	2,134,940	5,023,328	19,892,379	572,312	1,721,713
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	38,617,767	718,891	5,414,431	3,348,075	1,164,752	2,107,696	4,745,218	18,847,803	561,676	1,709,225
Fuel.....	95,613	408	34,114	11,742	7,242	11,164	4,147	20,174	3,456	3,166
Purchased electric energy.....	231,550	7,034	20,144	16,439	4,581	14,024	33,592	118,934	7,180	9,322
Contract work.....	1,159,809	—	10,441	—	1,473	2,056	240,371	905,468	—	—
Value of products.....	84,417,950	1,961,676	13,843,826	8,113,474	2,385,573	5,843,265	10,311,664	36,052,529	1,945,350	3,960,593
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	44,313,211	1,235,343	8,364,696	4,737,218	1,207,225	3,708,325	5,288,336	16,160,150	1,373,038	2,238,880

<sup>1</sup> District of Columbia, 1 establishment; Georgia, 2; Indiana, 3; Louisiana, 1; Maryland, 1; Missouri, 1; Rhode Island, 1; Texas, 2; Washington, 1.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

# CORSETS AND ALLIED GARMENTS

451

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939	1937
Corsets and Allied Garments industry, all products, total value.....	\$84,417,950	\$70,788,565
Corsets and allied garments.....	81,753,235	68,948,889
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	1,871,439	1,591,231
Receipts for contract work <sup>2</sup> .....	793,276	248,445
Corsets and allied garments, aggregate value.....	84,417,018	71,418,593
Corsets and allied garments made in the industry.....	81,753,235	68,948,889
Corsets and allied garments made as secondary products in other industries <sup>1</sup> .....	2,663,783	2,469,704

<sup>1</sup> Value of neckwear, bathing suits, woven-fabric underwear (panties, step-ins, bloomers, slips, etc.), knitted-fabric underwear (vests, panties, and bloomers), paper boxes, suspenders, garters, sanitary garments (belts and aprons).

<sup>2</sup> Because of incomplete coverage for 1937 the figures are not comparable.

<sup>3</sup> Corsets, girdles, garter belts, brassieres, and combinations.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND VALUE: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939	1937
Corsets and allied garments, aggregate value.....	\$84,417,018	\$71,418,593
Corsets, girdles, garter belts, brassieres, and bandeau-brassieres.....	62,203,903	50,698,713
Combinations or one-piece garments.....	20,481,544	19,324,827
Corset accessories (claps, stays, etc.).....	1,731,571	1,395,053

TABLE 5.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	18,765	17,658	18,156	18,647	18,675	18,737	18,596	18,140	18,721	19,388	19,687	19,559	19,211
1937.....	16,385	16,058	16,662	16,899	16,896	16,629	16,263	15,898	16,076	16,563	16,837	16,325	15,616
California.....	553	559	570	576	567	509	498	496	527	583	596	574	575
Connecticut.....	2,636	2,496	2,548	2,623	2,630	2,644	2,607	2,546	2,632	2,700	2,727	2,724	2,750
Illinois.....	1,675	1,537	1,588	1,657	1,663	1,652	1,646	1,623	1,713	1,722	1,759	1,761	1,784
Indiana.....	699	629	643	706	676	697	706	696	711	730	733	727	732
Massachusetts.....	622	567	594	630	628	627	613	618	629	651	657	649	598
Michigan.....	1,340	1,133	1,194	1,228	1,272	1,365	1,297	1,344	1,430	1,497	1,489	1,445	1,384
New Jersey.....	3,391	3,278	3,403	3,457	3,459	3,443	3,371	3,313	3,389	3,391	3,405	3,398	3,385
New York.....	7,206	6,876	7,015	7,174	7,167	7,183	7,157	6,795	6,995	7,392	7,659	7,650	7,404
Pennsylvania.....	419	392	384	384	399	404	474	481	463	461	417	387	383

TABLE 6.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry.....	272
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	143
Value of products:	
Total for the industry.....	\$84,417,950
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	63,172,876
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry.....	461,005
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	47,248
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	318,255
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	95,502

TABLE 7.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$10,180,090	\$10,427,003
Finished products.....	5,202,901	4,667,458
Materials, supplies, etc.....	4,977,189	5,759,545
End of year, total.....	13,263,893	10,427,023
Finished products.....	6,129,279	5,058,392
Materials, supplies, etc.....	7,134,614	5,368,631
Value of products for the industry, total.....	84,417,950	70,788,565
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	76,453,746	64,388,161
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	7,964,204	6,400,404

TABLE 8.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939 AND 1929

	1939	1929
Number of establishments.....	272	213
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	270	210
Prime movers, aggregate:		
Number.....	14	22
Horsepower.....	3,165	2,755
Prime movers, steam engines, driving generators:		
Number.....	13	122
Horsepower.....	3,015	12,755
Prime movers, driving generators, ordinarily idle (included above), horsepower.....	390	
Prime movers, steam engines, not driving generators:		
Number.....	1	(2)
Horsepower.....	150	
Prime movers not driving generators, ordinarily idle (included above), horsepower.....	150	
Generators, driven by steam engines, kilowatt rating.....	2,071	2,403
Generators, ordinarily idle (included above), kilowatt rating.....	285	(3)
Electric motors, total:		
Number.....	6,924	3,698
Horsepower.....	6,805	4,630
Driven by purchased energy—		
Number.....	6,577	3,297
Horsepower.....	5,826	3,293
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—		
Number.....	347	401
Horsepower.....	979	1,337
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):		
Generated in plant.....	847,710	(4)
Sold.....	25,528	(5)
Purchased.....	6,380,059	3,754,115

<sup>1</sup> Includes those not driving generators.

<sup>2</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>3</sup> Data not available.

## WOMEN'S NECKWEAR, SCARFS, ETC.

[A preliminary report was issued for this industry December 30, 1940]

This industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces establishments primarily engaged in the production of women's neckwear, scarfs, and ruffings from purchased fabrics. This industry was first constituted as a separate industry at the census for 1939. The reports for 1937 were retabulated to obtain figures comparable with those for 1939, but there are no comparable figures for earlier years. The knitting of neckwear or scarfs is classified in the "Knitted outerwear" industries.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horse-power of prime movers
1939.....	107	1,931	\$1,678,146	\$7,199,545	\$11,947,604	\$4,748,059	-----
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	89	2,206	1,744,333	6,635,587	11,020,585	4,384,998	(4)

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Illinois	New Jersey	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	107	5	3	6	87	6
Proprietors and firm members.....	103	6	5	3	83	6
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2,398	25	83	309	1,903	78
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	75	-----	-----	6	66	3
Manufacturing:						
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	126	4	1	22	94	5
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	1,931	16	74	269	1,505	67
Distribution.....	260	5	8	12	232	3
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	6	-----	-----	-----	6	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$2,680,529	\$16,896	\$64,501	\$287,529	\$2,253,559	\$68,044
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	409,957	-----	-----	17,511	383,841	8,605
Manufacturing:						
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	184,191	2,657	1,300	39,838	136,811	3,585
Wages.....	1,678,146	11,805	53,288	184,073	1,389,241	39,789
Distribution.....	403,021	2,434	9,913	46,107	338,452	6,115
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	5,214	-----	-----	-----	5,214	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	7,199,545	57,265	227,871	673,813	6,156,118	84,478
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	6,267,298	55,033	203,044	436,046	5,490,527	82,648
Fuel.....	3,581	55	125	482	2,854	65
Purchased electric energy.....	38,108	384	753	2,555	33,176	1,240
Contract work.....	890,558	1,793	23,949	234,730	629,561	525
Value of products.....	11,947,604	108,967	346,295	1,098,825	10,217,087	176,430
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	4,748,059	51,702	118,424	425,012	4,060,969	91,952

<sup>1</sup> Massachusetts, 2 establishments; Pennsylvania, 3; Texas, 1.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939

PRODUCT	1939
Women's Neckwear, Scarfs, Etc., industry, total value.....	\$11,947,604
Neckwear, scarfs, and ruffings manufactured.....	10,112,780
Receipts for contract work.....	368,566
Miscellaneous products not specified.....	229,158
Products not classified in this industry, value and receipts for contract work.....	<sup>1</sup> 1,237,100
Neckwear, scarfs, and ruffings manufactured, total value.....	10,846,572
Neckwear, scarfs, and ruffings manufactured in this industry.....	10,112,780
Neckwear, scarfs, and ruffings made as secondary products in other industries.....	<sup>2</sup> 733,792

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of women's blouses and handkerchiefs.<sup>2</sup> Principally value of neckwear and ruffings.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Women's neckwear, total value.....	\$10,846,572	\$7,377,582
Neckwear:		
Dozens.....	1,342,366	1,380,226
Value.....	\$5,482,440	\$6,551,442
Scarfs.....	\$4,723,293	( <sup>1</sup> )
Women's ruffings.....	\$640,839	\$826,140

<sup>1</sup> No comparable data.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1939

	Quantity	Value
Women's neckwear, scarfs, and ruffings, total value.....	Dozens	\$10,846,572
Neckwear.....	1,342,366	5,482,440
California.....	7,253	( <sup>1</sup> )
New Jersey.....	483,886	
New York.....	804,092	
Pennsylvania.....	19,234	
Other States (Ill., Mass., Minn.).....	27,901	
Scarfs.....		4,723,293
California.....		39,302
New York.....		4,602,207
Other States (Ill., Pa.).....		81,784
Ruffings.....		640,839
New York.....		608,399
Other States (Calif., Tex.).....		32,440

<sup>1</sup> It is a common practice in the neckwear industry for jobbers to engage contractors to produce neckwear. The contractor reports the quantity of neckwear in the State where the actual production occurs, while the jobber may frequently report the value in the State in which the neckwear is merchandised, therefore, it is deemed impracticable to publish figures on neckwear values by States.

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	1,931	2,000	2,179	2,232	2,099	2,038	1,709	1,636	1,728	1,832	1,880	1,864	1,980
1937.....	2,206	2,481	2,643	2,594	2,314	2,127	2,050	1,972	2,104	2,097	2,010	1,941	2,144
California.....	16	21	22	20	19	16	14	10	10	13	18	17	8
Illinois.....	74	77	81	73	82	83	77	69	70	67	70	69	69
New Jersey.....	269	291	281	283	239	234	270	281	279	258	269	267	273
New York.....	1,505	1,560	1,721	1,740	1,668	1,633	1,289	1,209	1,300	1,429	1,458	1,471	1,579
Pennsylvania.....	42	26	37	80	51	39	30	46	51	52	47	27	29

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry.....	107
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	32
Value of products:	
Total for the industry.....	\$11,947,604
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	4,364,292
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry.....	33,179
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	13,988
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	15,851
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	1,994
Expenditures unclassified.....	1,346

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$491,697	\$499,445
Finished products.....	182,140	99,957
Materials, supplies, etc.....	309,557	399,488
End of year, total.....	534,196	517,217
Finished products.....	195,105	116,170
Materials, supplies, etc.....	339,091	401,047
Value of products for the industry, total.....	11,947,604	11,020,585
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	5,873,306	7,580,504
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	6,074,298	3,440,081

TABLE 9.—POWER—MOTORS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY 1939<sup>1</sup>

	1939
Number of establishments.....	107
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	94
Electric motors driven by purchased energy:	
Number.....	604
Horsepower.....	336
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours).....	760,851

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# MILLINERY

[A preliminary report for this industry was issued December 28, 1940]

The establishments in this industry are those primarily engaged in the manufacture of women's, misses', children's, and infants' wool-felt, fur-felt, straw, and fabric trimmed hats from purchased hat bodies and

other materials. Establishments producing fur-felt and wool-felt hat bodies and straw hats are classified in the "Hats Except Cloth and Millinery" subgroup of industries.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1927 TO 1939

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>3</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	Horse-power of prime movers
1939.....	1,050	24,298	\$26,059,759	\$48,235,584	\$105,600,643	\$57,365,059	356
1937.....	755	21,560	22,921,163	41,007,071	88,241,603	47,234,532	( <sup>5</sup> )
1935.....	1,033	22,770	23,988,248	40,042,406	88,988,909	48,946,503	( <sup>5</sup> )
1933.....	834	22,574	20,312,522	34,616,134	77,346,993	42,700,859	( <sup>5</sup> )
1931.....	1,134	26,612	32,565,381	71,795,448	144,575,116	72,779,668	( <sup>5</sup> )
1929.....	1,293	32,206	42,715,059	98,089,659	195,693,457	97,603,798	1,659
1927 <sup>7</sup> .....	1,148	33,311	46,787,735	103,489,714	209,494,828	106,005,114	1,781

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>6</sup> Data not available.

<sup>7</sup> No comparable figures for years prior to 1927.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Connecticut	Georgia	Illinois	Maryland	Massachusetts	Minnesota	Missouri
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	1,050	70	7	5	76	5	33	4	34
Proprietors and firm members.....	670	76	4	1	42	5	11	3	21
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	29,260	1,413	417	548	3,341	385	1,667	63	1,168
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	1,081	18	7	10	91	4	38	4	39
Manufacturing:									
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	1,674	70	46	40	175	22	104	2	74
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	24,298	1,198	344	463	2,914	336	1,448	45	997
Distribution.....	2,143	125	20	27	160	23	77	12	55
Construction.....	3			2					
Other.....	61	2		6	1				3
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$36,692,673	\$1,641,754	\$425,068	\$521,388	\$3,608,757	\$337,025	\$1,598,446	\$55,358	\$1,200,142
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	4,200,084	85,741	27,288	64,700	387,833	10,280	181,513	9,851	113,856
Manufacturing:									
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	2,754,881	104,859	53,805	51,926	288,985	41,432	202,560	8,077	120,078
Wages.....	26,059,759	1,223,729	297,610	355,432	2,572,132	247,952	1,100,951	31,319	880,424
Distribution.....	3,599,516	220,343	46,365	38,230	358,247	37,361	113,422	6,111	83,794
Construction.....	3,891			3,000					
Other.....	74,542	7,082		8,100	1,560				1,990
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	48,235,584	1,849,490	767,538	909,868	3,820,046	679,236	2,772,214	56,852	1,725,712
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	47,106,145	1,825,253	759,372	896,279	3,743,426	674,812	2,724,862	55,312	1,692,883
Fuel.....	170,105	8,117	402	6,154	14,658	284	17,888	709	4,909
Purchased electric energy.....	659,327	14,080	3,047	7,435	61,139	4,140	29,370	831	27,920
Contract work.....	300,007	2,040	4,717		823		94		
Value of products.....	105,600,643	4,604,944	1,669,170	1,681,356	8,921,989	1,311,491	5,194,933	138,818	3,695,009
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	57,365,059	2,755,454	901,632	771,488	5,101,943	632,255	2,422,719	81,966	1,909,297

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939—Continued

ITEM	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Texas	Virginia	Washington	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	34	707	10	18	22	4	7	14
Proprietors and firm members.....	18	441	4	16	11	1	9	7
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1,096	16,043	315	880	902	285	142	595
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	36	751	9	20	24	8	3	19
Manufacturing:.....								
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	65	878	15	35	76	14	14	44
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>5</sup> .....	929	13,021	274	753	723	231	107	485
Distribution.....	65	1,355	17	42	69	32	18	46
Construction.....	1							
Other.....		38			10			1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$1,274,691	\$22,939,888	\$328,793	\$879,089	\$745,773	\$318,354	\$129,092	\$689,055
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	133,791	2,860,400	29,402	83,773	75,092	45,500	12,201	78,863
Manufacturing:.....								
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	99,377	1,499,654	27,111	48,009	112,793	31,964	16,102	48,149
Wages.....	978,463	16,284,017	248,781	665,262	447,288	179,268	73,831	473,300
Distribution.....	62,169	2,247,142	23,499	82,045	104,583	61,622	26,958	87,625
Construction.....	891							
Other.....		48,675			6,017			1,118
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	1,656,834	28,825,756	456,608	1,898,223	1,405,730	529,156	116,849	765,472
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	1,621,707	28,042,136	449,915	1,860,805	1,382,130	518,256	114,630	744,367
Fuel.....	10,847	73,368	2,242	5,330	9,544	3,001	406	12,246
Purchased electric energy.....	22,391	440,167	4,301	18,008	14,056	1,870	1,813	8,859
Contract work.....	1,889	270,085	250	14,080		6,029		
Value of products.....	3,618,290	64,996,199	986,530	3,191,772	2,698,105	898,462	319,931	1,673,644
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	1,961,456	36,170,443	529,922	1,293,549	1,292,375	369,306	203,082	908,172

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>5</sup> Alabama, 2 establishments; Florida, 1; Indiana, 1; Iowa, 1; Michigan, 3; Oklahoma, 1; Rhode Island, 1; Wisconsin, 4.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Millinery industry, all products, total value.....	\$105,600,643	\$88,241,603
Millinery made in this industry.....	104,183,773	87,141,726
Receipts for contract work, alterations, and repairs.....	1,129,061	720,230
Miscellaneous products not specified.....	94,639	
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	1,193,170	379,647
Millinery, total value.....	105,738,017	89,768,791
Millinery made in this industry.....	104,183,773	87,141,726
Millinery made as secondary products in other industries.....	1,554,244	2,627,065

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of artificial flowers, fruits, leaves, feathers, etc., materials for snoods and handbags.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Dozens	Value	Dozens	Value
Total value.....		\$105,738,017		\$89,768,791
Trimmed hats, total value.....		101,483,459		86,644,259
Wool-felt:.....				
Quantity reported.....	3,123,222	29,541,837	2,611,262	26,180,312
Quantity not reported.....		881,886		
Fur-felt:.....				
Quantity reported.....	1,164,362	24,563,124	892,761	21,660,209
Quantity not reported.....		1,214,999		

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937—Continued

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Dozens	Value	Dozens	Value
Trimmed hats—Continued.				
Synthetic-textile (finished hats of visca, cellophane, artificial horsehair, rayon, etc.):.....				
Quantity reported.....	540,850	\$5,324,296	232,793	\$2,217,524
Quantity not reported.....		496,216		
Straw, palm-leaf, etc., made from braids:.....				
Quantity reported.....	1,636,199	19,176,231	1,441,464	16,892,111
Quantity not reported.....		808,542		
Straw, palm-leaf, etc., made from woven bodies:.....				
Quantity reported.....	501,309	7,981,244	489,888	8,100,493
Quantity not reported.....		329,080		
Other trimmed hats:.....				
Quantity reported.....	668,396	8,160,376	912,183	9,750,099
Quantity not reported.....		3,005,628		1,843,511
Infants' headwear, total value.....		1,503,094		1,222,802
Quantity reported.....	288,706	1,278,359	(1)	
Quantity not reported.....		224,735	(1)	1,222,802
Millinery trimmings made for sale.....		567,488		222,382
Hat linings made for sale.....		431,286		(1)
Veils and veiling made for sale.....		1,100,091		(1)
Other millinery products.....		652,599		1,679,348

<sup>1</sup> Not called for on schedule.<sup>2</sup> Includes hat frames and millinery braids, made for sale.



## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1939

PRODUCT BY STATES	Dozens	Value	PRODUCT BY STATES	Dozens	Value
Trimmed hats—			Trimmed hats—Continued.		
Wool-felt, total value.....		\$30,423,723	Straw, palm-leaf, etc., made from braid, total value.....		\$19,984,773
Quantity reported.....	3,123,222	29,541,837	Quantity reported.....	1,636,199	19,176,231
Quantity not reported.....		881,886	Quantity not reported.....		808,542
California.....	23,589	330,250	California.....	29,673	723,934
Georgia.....	31,941	412,273	Georgia.....	53,830	657,153
Illinois, total value.....		1,735,063	Illinois.....	130,059	1,836,114
Quantity reported.....	154,687	1,699,555	Maryland.....	19,026	274,726
Quantity not reported.....		35,508	Massachusetts.....	111,197	1,236,162
Maryland.....	44,940	619,752	Missouri.....	170,962	1,748,973
Massachusetts.....	169,045	1,540,706	New Jersey.....	51,095	419,068
Missouri.....	106,520	1,055,565	New York, total value.....		11,042,895
New Jersey, total value.....		1,021,577	Quantity reported.....	913,187	10,521,641
Quantity reported.....	133,917	978,107	Quantity not reported.....		521,254
Quantity not reported.....		43,470	Ohio.....	10,846	190,740
New York, total value.....		18,217,154	Pennsylvania.....	73,704	739,224
Quantity reported.....	1,863,350	17,666,870	Texas.....	7,089	92,474
Quantity not reported.....		550,284	Virginia.....	15,035	162,667
Ohio.....	28,271	338,194	Washington.....	3,417	48,805
Pennsylvania.....	248,380	1,751,947	Other States (Ala., Calif., Conn., Ga., Ill., Iowa, Md.,		
Texas.....	153,974	1,679,863	Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. J., Ohio, Pa., R. I.,		
Other States (Ala., Calif., Conn., Ga., Mich., Minn.,			Tex., Va., Wash., and Wis.), total value.....		811,838
Okla., Pa., R. I., Tex., Va., Wash., and Wis.), total			Quantity reported.....	47,079	524,550
value.....		1,721,379	Quantity not reported.....		287,288
Quantity reported.....	164,608	1,468,755	Straw, palm-leaf, etc., made from woven bodies, total value.....		8,310,324
Quantity not reported.....		252,624	Quantity reported.....	501,309	7,981,244
Fur-felt, total value.....		25,778,123	Quantity not reported.....		329,080
Quantity reported.....	1,164,362	24,563,124	California.....	23,768	754,472
Quantity not reported.....		1,214,999	Illinois.....	24,924	429,033
California.....	47,868	1,742,533	Missouri.....	4,219	69,483
Georgia.....	15,047	226,591	New Jersey.....	58,638	488,880
Illinois, total value.....		2,053,965	New York.....	294,863	4,883,144
Quantity reported.....	62,267	1,808,606	Ohio.....	5,672	95,960
Quantity not reported.....		245,359	Texas.....	12,670	220,335
Maryland.....	4,999	129,410	Washington.....	439	19,864
Massachusetts.....	95,657	1,691,261	Other States (Ala., Calif., Conn., Fla., Ga., Ill., Ind.,		
Missouri.....	21,689	361,365	Iowa, Md., Mass., Minn., Mo., N. J., N. Y., Ohio,		
New Jersey.....	49,141	683,712	Pa., R. I., Tex., Va., Wash., and Wis.), total value.....		1,348,253
New York, total value.....		16,233,663	Quantity reported.....	76,116	1,019,173
Quantity reported.....	758,287	15,624,374	Quantity not reported.....		329,080
Quantity not reported.....		609,289	Other trimmed hats, total value.....		11,166,004
Ohio.....	10,056	225,224	Quantity reported.....	668,396	8,160,376
Pennsylvania.....	18,832	234,093	Quantity not reported.....		3,005,628
Texas.....	25,613	323,527	California, total value.....		677,401
Washington.....	11,682	173,173	Quantity reported.....	17,759	483,529
Other States (Calif., Conn., Fla., Ga., Ind., Iowa, Mich.,			Quantity not reported.....		193,872
Minn., Mo., N. J., R. I., Tex., Va., and Wis.), total			Illinois.....	62,988	874,357
value.....		1,699,606	Massachusetts.....	18,464	406,755
Quantity reported.....	38,224	1,339,255	New Jersey.....	17,131	250,958
Quantity not reported.....		360,351	New York, total value.....		7,272,026
Synthetic-textile (finished hats of visca, cellophane, arti-			Quantity reported.....	496,744	5,354,360
ficial horsehair, rayon, etc.), total value.....		5,820,512	Quantity not reported.....		1,917,666
Quantity reported.....	540,850	5,324,296	Pennsylvania.....	20,079	291,158
Quantity not reported.....		496,216	Other States (Fla., Ill., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. J.,		
California.....	26,275	339,029	Ohio, Okla., Pa., Tex., Wash., and Wis.), total value.....		1,393,349
Illinois, total value.....		1,070,086	Quantity reported.....	35,231	499,250
Quantity reported.....	62,024	784,228	Quantity not reported.....		894,090
Quantity not reported.....		285,858	Millinery trimmings, made for sale as such, total value.....		567,488
Massachusetts.....	50,507	345,235	New York.....		503,867
Missouri.....	7,418	84,503	Other States (Calif., Ga., Ill., Mass., Mo., N. J., and		
New York, total value.....		2,966,233	Wash.).....		63,621
Quantity reported.....	328,382	2,764,875	Hat linings, made for sale, total value.....		431,286
Quantity not reported.....		201,358	New York.....		343,387
Washington.....	5,270	56,863	Other States (Ill. and Mass.).....		87,899
Other States (Ga., Mich., Minn., N. J., Ohio, Okla.,			Veils and veillings made for sale, total value.....		1,100,091
Tex., and Wis.), total value.....		958,563	Illinois.....		202,993
Quantity reported.....	60,934	949,563	New York.....		878,719
Quantity not reported.....		9,000	Other States (Calif., Mass., N. J., and Wis.).....		18,379
			Other millinery products, total value.....		652,599
			New York.....		537,181
			Other States (Calif., Conn., Fla., Ill., Mass., N. J., and		
			Pa.).....		115,418

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939, 1937, AND 1929, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	24, 298	23, 780	26, 707	28, 747	27, 203	24, 903	21, 289	18, 498	24, 093	27, 040	25, 894	22, 153	21, 174
1937.....	21, 560	21, 957	23, 568	25, 435	24, 276	21, 943	19, 708	16, 643	21, 535	23, 449	22, 284	19, 136	18, 784
1929.....	32, 206	32, 099	34, 939	37, 760	36, 681	32, 196	28, 822	26, 381	32, 106	35, 371	33, 510	28, 762	27, 841
California.....	1, 198	1, 175	1, 366	1, 463	1, 282	1, 131	973	933	1, 273	1, 385	1, 341	1, 048	1, 004
Connecticut.....	344	314	339	383	378	349	310	300	357	396	374	303	330
Georgia.....	463	598	607	635	536	477	383	375	472	504	427	238	300
Illinois.....	2, 914	2, 967	3, 134	3, 381	3, 238	2, 913	2, 598	2, 359	2, 839	3, 046	2, 889	2, 770	2, 840
Maryland.....	336	294	350	399	379	334	278	289	383	363	410	308	240
Massachusetts.....	1, 448	1, 482	1, 671	1, 962	1, 889	1, 640	1, 363	967	1, 403	1, 651	1, 411	1, 008	934
Michigan.....	56	38	53	60	71	66	66	34	51	65	69	50	50
Minnesota.....	45	42	45	56	54	53	49	28	44	45	45	40	34
Missouri.....	997	1, 233	1, 376	1, 431	1, 355	1, 210	762	483	883	953	925	676	681
New Jersey.....	929	924	1, 061	1, 099	1, 076	1, 096	955	670	871	1, 043	922	735	700
New York.....	13, 021	12, 118	13, 750	14, 784	14, 111	13, 071	11, 378	10, 016	12, 975	14, 696	14, 349	12, 922	12, 076
Ohio.....	274	294	332	359	348	263	222	212	262	289	274	212	219
Pennsylvania.....	783	772	822	906	913	843	741	590	727	867	815	724	681
Texas.....	723	740	819	853	827	722	572	649	789	807	790	557	550
Virginia.....	231	219	244	265	251	228	199	188	217	301	291	198	169
Washington.....	107	104	124	134	125	91	75	90	120	145	125	81	65
Wisconsin.....	247	253	374	338	240	205	243	176	241	299	259	166	173

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry.....	1, 050
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	413
Value of products:	
Total for the industry.....	\$105, 600, 643
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	45, 750, 608
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry.....	396, 754
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	55, 670
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	270, 544
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	68, 581
Expenditures unclassified.....	1, 959

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$4, 230, 621	\$3, 007, 905
Finished products.....	692, 659	342, 931
Materials, supplies, etc.....	3, 537, 962	2, 664, 974
End of year, total.....	4, 497, 524	3, 202, 781
Finished products.....	820, 457	379, 060
Materials, supplies, etc.....	3, 677, 067	2, 823, 721
Value of products for the industry, total.....	105, 600, 643	88, 241, 603
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	76, 628, 036	51, 108, 700
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	28, 972, 607	37, 132, 903

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939 AND 1929

	1939	1929
Number of establishments.....	1, 050	1, 293
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	980	1, 176
Prime movers, aggregate:		
Number.....	6	32
Horsepower.....	356	1, 669
Prime movers, driving generators, total—		
Number.....		132
Horsepower.....		1, 669
Steam engines—		
Number.....		129
Horsepower.....		1, 575
Steam turbines—		
Number.....		13
Horsepower.....		184
Prime movers not driving generators, total—		
Number.....	6	
Horsepower.....	356	
Steam engines—		
Number.....	3	(?)
Horsepower.....	350	
Other internal-combustion engines—		
Number.....	3	
Horsepower.....	6	
Prime movers not driving generators, ordinarily idle (included above), horsepower.....	2	
Generators, kilowatt rating.....		800
Electric motors, total:		
Number.....	5, 694	4, 766
Horsepower.....	6, 435	9, 274
Driven by purchased energy—		
Number.....	5, 694	4, 568
Horsepower.....	6, 435	8, 517
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—		
Number.....		198
Horsepower.....		757
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours).....	16, 471, 279	17, 913, 802

1 Includes prime movers not driving generators.

2 Not called for on schedule.

3 Gas, gasoline, etc.

## CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR

[A preliminary report for this industry was issued on January 3, 1941]

**Description of the industry.**—The industry subgroup, covered by this report, comprises the following industries:

- Children's Dresses—Made in Inside Factories or by Jobbers Engaging Contractors.
- Children's Dresses—Made in Contract Factories.
- Children's Coats—Made in Inside Factories or by Jobbers Engaging Contractors.
- Children's Coats—Made in Contract Factories.
- Children's and Infants' Wear Not Elsewhere Classified—Made in Inside Factories or by Jobbers Engaging Contractors.

**Children's and Infants' Wear Not Elsewhere Classified—**  
Made in Contract Factories.

These industries embrace establishments engaged in the manufacture of children's dresses, coats, suits, children's sun suits, baby boy suits and rompers, and infants' outerwear.

The products include children's and infants' outerwear made in inside factories, or by jobbers engaging contractors, and by contract factories.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
<b>CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR SUBGROUP</b>							
1939.....	574	23,804	\$19,175,963	\$52,862,345	\$96,483,874	\$43,621,529	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937.....	452	21,119	16,602,384	47,007,380	82,463,022	35,455,642	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>INDUSTRIES</b>							
<b>CHILDREN'S DRESSES—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	182	10,646	8,063,761	24,834,866	46,742,013	21,907,147	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937.....	157	9,513	7,358,363	25,269,881	42,626,172	17,356,291	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>CHILDREN'S DRESSES—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	114	4,487	2,598,719	211,375	3,841,533	3,630,158	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937.....	56	3,246	1,658,587	113,332	2,476,351	2,363,019	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>CHILDREN'S COATS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	108	2,130	3,007,718	17,161,914	24,970,797	7,808,883	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937.....	83	1,689	2,496,721	12,617,663	19,072,960	6,455,297	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>CHILDREN'S COATS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	45	1,181	1,325,388	203,658	1,946,728	1,743,070	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937.....	36	1,105	1,087,937	101,377	1,640,946	1,539,569	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	103	4,365	3,502,811	10,377,783	17,941,909	7,564,126	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937.....	106	4,760	3,439,665	8,843,591	15,822,601	6,979,010	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	22	995	677,566	72,749	1,040,894	968,145	( <sup>4</sup> )
1937.....	14	806	561,111	61,536	823,992	762,456	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> None reported for 1939.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

## CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR

459

TABLE 2.—CHILDREN'S DRESSES—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Illinois	Massachusetts	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	182	5	4	4	22	106	32	9
Proprietors and firm members.....	111	3	3	4	13	67	15	6
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	12, 112	195	148	385	1, 270	4, 142	5, 514	458
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	188	6	3	1	11	136	25	6
Manufacturing:								
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	583	5	6	7	43	236	267	19
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	10, 646	173	136	375	1, 185	3, 332	5, 023	422
Distribution.....	677	11	3	2	30	425	196	10
Construction.....	2						2	
Other.....	16				1	13	1	1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$11, 189, 952	\$174, 300	\$114, 379	\$231, 953	\$983, 776	\$5, 006, 121	\$4, 449, 448	\$229, 975
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	1, 145, 939	28, 500	11, 800	2, 340	45, 960	766, 675	271, 625	10, 039
Manufacturing:								
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	921, 751	6, 335	8, 030	13, 226	76, 995	409, 023	390, 999	17, 143
Wages.....	8, 063, 761	121, 976	90, 140	214, 287	836, 774	3, 055, 863	3, 558, 905	185, 816
Distribution.....	1, 039, 631	17, 489	4, 409	2, 100	23, 347	759, 283	225, 615	7, 888
Construction.....	1, 783						1, 783	
Other.....	17, 087				700	15, 277	521	589
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	24, 834, 866	239, 047	194, 172	336, 197	1, 945, 159	15, 705, 836	5, 983, 447	431, 008
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	19, 901, 706	217, 928	187, 391	330, 007	1, 688, 018	11, 705, 930	5, 378, 857	393, 575
Fuel.....	20, 490	391	58	441	2, 578	4, 310	11, 996	716
Purchased electric energy.....	157, 431	1, 608	2, 081	5, 749	17, 105	80, 361	45, 493	5, 034
Contract work.....	4, 755, 239	19, 120	4, 642		237, 458	3, 915, 235	547, 101	31, 683
Value of products.....	46, 742, 013	476, 456	338, 979	752, 639	3, 829, 172	24, 586, 166	15, 773, 905	979, 896
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	21, 907, 147	237, 409	144, 807	416, 442	1, 884, 013	8, 880, 330	9, 795, 458	648, 688

<sup>1</sup> Alabama, 1 establishment; Connecticut, 1; Maryland, 2; Ohio, 1; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 3.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 3.—CHILDREN'S DRESSES—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	114	34	43	25	3	9
Proprietors and firm members.....	127	39	44	32	1	11
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4, 598	1, 408	1, 145	1, 419	141	485
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	19	3	6	5	3	2
Manufacturing:						
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	87	23	15	38	5	6
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	4, 487	1, 380	1, 121	1, 376	133	477
Distribution.....	5	2	3			
Construction.....						
Other.....						
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$2, 762, 264	\$850, 693	\$716, 813	\$819, 375	\$63, 827	\$311, 556
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	45, 693	5, 056	11, 357	13, 030	1, 250	15, 000
Manufacturing:						
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	111, 836	34, 664	20, 241	37, 827	5, 600	13, 504
Wages.....	2, 598, 719	809, 193	680, 979	768, 518	56, 977	283, 052
Distribution.....	6, 016	1, 780	4, 236			
Construction.....						
Other.....						
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	211, 375	56, 779	44, 738	88, 365	4, 090	17, 403
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	145, 730	32, 780	27, 700	71, 426	1, 250	12, 574
Fuel.....	11, 789	4, 143	1, 584	4, 756	740	566
Purchased electric energy.....	50, 476	16, 476	15, 454	12, 183	2, 100	4, 263
Contract work.....	3, 380	3, 380				
Value of products.....	3, 841, 533	1, 186, 941	986, 282	1, 177, 994	87, 847	402, 469
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	3, 630, 158	1, 130, 162	941, 544	1, 089, 629	83, 757	385, 066

<sup>1</sup> Connecticut, 2 establishments; Delaware, 3; Illinois, 1; Maryland, 1; Massachusetts, 1; Oklahoma, 1.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 4.—CHILDREN'S COATS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS—  
GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	New Jersey	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	108	5	11	85	7
Proprietors and firm members.....	75	6	8	54	7
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2,827	26	547	1,991	263
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	114	—	5	104	5
Manufacturing:					
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	229	—	15	195	19
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	2,130	26	521	1,366	217
Distribution.....	328	—	5	301	22
Construction.....	1	—	1	—	—
Other.....	25	—	—	25	—
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$4,453,090	\$35,528	\$587,380	\$3,544,834	\$285,348
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	538,266	—	10,300	488,606	39,360
Manufacturing:					
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	370,893	—	63,309	277,111	30,473
Wages.....	3,007,718	35,528	506,971	2,282,360	182,859
Distribution.....	510,583	—	5,500	472,427	32,656
Construction.....	1,300	—	1,300	—	—
Other.....	24,330	—	—	24,330	—
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	17,161,914	49,693	1,647,456	15,069,921	394,844
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	13,897,677	49,070	1,604,144	11,858,067	386,396
Fuel.....	3,766	40	1,021	1,425	1,280
Purchased electric energy.....	74,801	508	8,291	62,282	3,720
Contract work.....	3,185,670	75	34,000	3,148,147	3,448
Value of products.....	24,970,797	132,199	2,815,269	21,215,904	807,425
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	7,808,883	82,506	1,167,813	6,145,983	412,581

<sup>1</sup> Indiana, 1 establishment; Massachusetts, 1; Michigan, 1; Pennsylvania, 3; Texas, 1.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 5.—CHILDREN'S COATS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	45	32	13
Proprietors and firm members.....	49	36	13
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1,216	673	543
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	14	6	8
Manufacturing:			
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	1,181	659	522
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....			
Distribution.....			
Construction.....	1	1	
Other.....			
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$1,392,171	\$800,616	\$591,555
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	38,806	13,793	25,013
Manufacturing:			
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	27,709	10,551	17,158
Wages.....	1,325,388	776,004	549,384
Distribution.....			
Construction.....			
Other.....	268	268	
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	203,658	60,522	143,136
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	166,097	40,149	125,948
Fuel.....	8,533	5,067	3,766
Purchased electric energy.....	20,479	11,367	9,092
Contract work.....	8,249	3,919	4,330
Value of products.....	1,946,728	1,041,801	904,927
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	1,743,070	981,279	761,791

<sup>1</sup> Connecticut, 1 establishment; Illinois, 1; New Jersey, 11.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 6.—CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	103	12	68	7	16
Proprietors and firm members.....	68	11	43	6	8
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4,929	1,188	1,785	509	1,447
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	91	8	66	3	14
Manufacturing:					
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	206	35	97	13	61
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	4,365	1,109	1,450	473	1,333
Distribution.....	252	34	170	20	28
Construction.....	4	1	1		2
Other.....	1	1	1		9
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$4,618,845	\$1,028,589	\$2,007,307	\$417,851	\$1,165,098
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	395,220	53,612	259,173	4,620	77,815
Manufacturing:					
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	315,081	80,110	143,269	9,883	81,819
Wages.....	3,502,811	864,729	1,335,842	375,117	927,123
Distribution.....	390,084	27,415	266,653	28,231	67,785
Construction.....	7,213	1,300	1,600		4,313
Other.....	8,436	1,423	770		6,243
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	10,377,783	2,326,639	5,372,501	597,117	2,061,436
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	8,816,474	1,976,420	4,484,578	545,275	1,810,201
Fuel.....	9,833	2,457	3,630	1,518	2,228
Purchased electric energy.....	65,782	15,394	35,178	4,336	10,874
Contract work.....	1,485,694	332,368	849,205	45,988	258,133
Value of products.....	17,941,909	3,920,936	8,689,633	1,188,994	4,142,346
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	7,564,126	1,594,297	3,317,042	591,877	2,060,910

<sup>1</sup> California, 3 establishments; Illinois, 1; Louisiana, 2; Maryland, 1; Michigan, 3; Mississippi, 1; Rhode Island, 2; Texas, 3.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 7.—CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	New Jersey	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	22	4	12	6
Proprietors and firm members.....	26	2	14	10
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1,029	77	675	277
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	6	1	5	
Manufacturing:				
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	20		14	6
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	995	76	650	269
Distribution.....	7		6	1
Construction.....				
Other.....	1			1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$731,390	\$47,618	\$529,972	\$153,800
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	19,359	1,364	17,995	
Manufacturing:				
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	29,682		19,556	10,126
Wages.....	677,566	46,254	489,221	142,091
Distribution.....	4,150		3,200	950
Construction.....				
Other.....	633			633
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	72,749	3,592	49,264	19,893
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	51,878	2,107	33,430	16,841
Fuel.....	2,963	285	2,180	498
Purchased electric energy.....	14,563	1,200	10,309	3,054
Contract work.....	3,345		3,345	
Value of products.....	1,040,894	61,035	758,798	221,061
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	968,145	57,443	709,534	201,163

<sup>1</sup> Delaware, 1 establishment; Illinois, 1; Pennsylvania, 4.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939

	1939
"Children's and Infants' Outerwear" subgroup, all products, total value.....	\$96,483,874
Children's and infants' outerwear made in this subgroup.....	79,667,142
Receipts for contract work.....	6,349,204
Interplant transfers.....	1,972,663
Miscellaneous products not specified and receipts for contract work.....	1,078,911
Products not classified in this subgroup of industries and receipts for contract work.....	<sup>1</sup> 7,415,954
Children's and infants' outerwear, aggregate value.....	84,546,189
Made in this subgroup of industries.....	79,667,142
Made as secondary products in industries outside this subgroup.....	<sup>2</sup> 4,879,047
Receipts for contract work, total.....	6,829,637
Receipts for contract work done in this subgroup.....	6,349,204
Receipt for contract work done outside this subgroup.....	480,433

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of women's, misses', and juniors' dresses and separate coats, children's playsuits, polo and sport shirts of knitted fabric, ruffings, and ski and snow suits.<sup>2</sup> The principal items made as secondary products in other industries are children's coats, children's sun suits, baby boy suits and rompers, juvenile novelties, and infants' outerwear.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 9.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939						1937		
	Made on contract from materials owned by others		Made in contract shops from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting		Total		Made from materials owned by establishments reporting, including garments made on contract	
	Quantity	Receipts	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity <sup>1</sup>	Value	Quantity	Value
Children's and infants' outerwear, total value.....		\$6,829,637	\$32,832,266		\$51,713,923		\$84,546,189		\$75,052,523
Children's coats.....		2,021,854	9,749,794		11,398,427		21,148,221	Number 4,033,543	20,182,222
Children's dresses.....	Dozens 1,922,124	3,709,715	17,810,110	Dozens 3,244,270	26,954,043	Dozens 5,166,394	44,764,153	Dozens 4,032,202	40,253,526
Children's sun suits, baby boy suits and rompers, juvenile novelties, and infants' outerwear.....		1,018,410	4,090,941		12,929,422		17,020,363		14,616,775
All other children's clothing <sup>2</sup> .....	81,889	79,658	1,181,421	143,120	432,031		1,613,452		

<sup>1</sup> Includes quantities "Made on contract from materials owned by others."<sup>2</sup> Includes receipts for contract work reported by industries outside of this group, \$480,433.<sup>3</sup> Does not include receipts for contract work under "Made on contract from materials owned by others."<sup>4</sup> Juvenile novelties not called for on 1937 schedule.<sup>5</sup> Includes data for children's suits, and for some garments not reported separately.TABLE 10.—CHILDREN'S DRESSES, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND BY QUANTITIES<sup>1</sup> FOR STATES: 1939

	Made on contract from materials owned by others	Made in contract shops from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Total
CHILDREN'S DRESSES				
Value.....		<sup>1</sup> \$17,810,110	\$26,954,043	<sup>2</sup> \$44,764,153
Receipts for work done.....	\$3,709,715			
Total quantity.....	Dozens 1,922,124		Dozens 3,244,270	Dozens <sup>3</sup> 5,166,394
STATES				
California.....	( <sup>4</sup> )		( <sup>4</sup> )	23,753
Connecticut.....	( <sup>4</sup> )		( <sup>4</sup> )	103,340
Delaware.....	63,536			63,536
Illinois.....	( <sup>4</sup> )		( <sup>4</sup> )	22,033
Maryland.....	( <sup>4</sup> )		( <sup>4</sup> )	61,834
Massachusetts.....	( <sup>4</sup> )		( <sup>4</sup> )	242,822
New Jersey.....	724,815		418,321	1,143,136
New York.....	459,079		778,937	1,238,016
Pennsylvania.....	470,452		1,623,822	2,094,274
Texas.....			21,045	21,045
Virginia.....	61,000			61,000
Other States <sup>5</sup> .....			91,605	91,605

<sup>1</sup> A common practice in the Children's and Infant's Outerwear industries is for jobbers to engage contractors to produce garments. The contractor reports quantity of garments in the State where the actual production occurs, whereas the jobber may frequently report value in a different State where the garments are merchandised; therefore, it is deemed impracticable to publish figures on products values by States.<sup>2</sup> Does not include receipts for contract work under "Made on contract from materials owned by others."<sup>3</sup> Includes quantities "Made on contract from materials owned by others."<sup>4</sup> Included in total quantity to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>5</sup> Alabama, Arkansas, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Wisconsin.

## CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR

463

TABLE 11.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	23,804	22,164	23,954	24,597	22,575	21,218	21,228	23,915	26,168	26,016	26,175	25,224	22,406
1937.....	21,119	21,023	22,429	23,027	21,365	20,759	19,755	20,237	22,015	22,160	21,845	20,820	17,994
CHILDREN'S DRESSES— MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
1939.....	10,646	10,140	10,534	10,633	10,515	10,344	9,622	10,592	11,307	11,152	11,232	11,033	10,647
1937.....	9,513	9,503	9,895	10,271	9,846	9,551	8,715	9,150	9,695	9,815	9,532	9,491	8,688
California.....	173	166	176	178	182	172	158	169	179	182	168	168	171
Illinois.....	186	114	125	136	126	104	161	128	134	164	166	133	139
Massachusetts.....	375	287	304	282	335	351	360	432	453	446	427	416	412
New Jersey.....	1,185	1,093	1,226	1,152	1,186	1,126	979	1,232	1,306	1,191	1,339	1,151	1,189
New York.....	3,332	3,287	3,409	3,496	3,391	3,353	2,971	2,997	3,436	3,577	3,411	3,450	3,200
Pennsylvania.....	6,023	4,782	4,872	4,954	4,875	4,828	4,589	5,214	5,364	5,124	5,210	5,286	5,173
Texas.....	162	172	167	167	155	147	129	173	184	181	183	162	125
CHILDREN'S DRESSES— MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
1939.....	4,487	4,151	4,387	4,507	4,415	4,346	4,440	4,478	4,839	4,620	4,628	4,696	4,338
1937.....	3,246	3,236	3,337	3,403	3,323	3,265	3,239	3,118	3,321	3,305	3,249	3,206	2,949
Delaware.....	120	119	132	136	81	125	120	72	121	96	141	160	139
New Jersey.....	1,380	1,268	1,337	1,393	1,406	1,376	1,364	1,443	1,463	1,448	1,326	1,367	1,372
New York.....	1,121	1,070	1,086	1,107	1,080	1,000	1,066	1,005	1,238	1,204	1,223	1,265	1,111
Pennsylvania.....	1,376	1,241	1,330	1,358	1,346	1,345	1,392	1,453	1,500	1,418	1,429	1,418	1,282
Virginia.....	133	116	124	128	136	131	135	137	138	141	135	132	139
CHILDREN'S COATS— MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
1939.....	2,130	2,026	2,407	2,538	1,744	1,055	1,322	2,143	2,669	2,765	2,759	2,460	1,671
1937.....	1,689	1,680	2,030	2,043	1,582	1,320	1,256	1,585	1,992	1,993	2,045	1,645	1,094
California.....	26	33	32	31	28	18	16	20	21	25	31	29	29
New Jersey.....	521	536	622	668	550	154	181	440	658	675	702	644	427
New York.....	1,366	1,270	1,547	1,637	1,031	800	903	1,397	1,686	1,769	1,756	1,536	1,064
Pennsylvania.....	74	56	63	72	62	24	67	82	89	96	102	94	74
CHILDREN'S COATS— MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
1939.....	1,181	1,064	1,382	1,443	732	313	895	1,542	1,627	1,601	1,615	1,308	644
1937.....	1,105	1,096	1,294	1,307	951	1,033	1,130	978	1,208	1,326	1,330	1,047	496
New Jersey.....	394	372	463	515	299	88	251	534	556	515	550	420	149
New York.....	659	529	734	761	414	217	496	837	902	914	903	723	473
CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED— MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
1939.....	4,365	3,975	4,349	4,464	4,182	4,188	3,977	4,187	4,630	4,747	4,828	4,648	4,201
1937.....	4,760	4,687	5,035	5,150	4,797	4,708	4,569	4,641	5,012	4,962	4,918	4,614	4,032
California.....	28	23	25	27	29	27	29	26	30	32	31	31	28
Michigan.....	182	175	180	185	175	155	135	170	196	225	225	215	155
New Jersey.....	1,109	931	1,032	1,126	1,112	1,108	1,080	1,096	1,163	1,179	1,171	1,202	1,110
New York.....	1,450	1,312	1,522	1,515	1,279	1,339	1,292	1,399	1,552	1,618	1,666	1,569	1,334
Pennsylvania.....	473	450	492	515	513	495	409	424	481	473	514	501	403
Texas.....	135	136	133	112	110	107	96	102	176	176	192	131	145
CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED— MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
1939.....	995	808	895	1,012	987	972	972	973	1,096	1,131	1,113	1,079	905
1937.....	806	821	838	853	866	832	846	765	727	759	771	817	735
New Jersey.....	76	71	64	63	69	75	76	85	89	88	80	78	71
New York.....	650	492	568	666	620	639	638	613	734	772	766	724	568
Pennsylvania.....	195	171	189	209	224	184	184	201	199	197	193	203	192



TABLE 12.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Children's dresses—made in contract factories	Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Children's coats—made in contract factories	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories
Number of establishments:						
Total for the industry.....	182	114	108	45	103	22
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	72	62	35	19	46	10
Value of products:						
Total for the industry.....	\$46, 742, 013	\$3, 841, 533	\$24, 970, 797	\$1, 946, 728	\$17, 941, 909	\$1, 040, 894
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	24, 802, 041	2, 609, 850	5, 528, 288	1, 017, 174	9, 906, 030	587, 559
Expenditures for plant and equipment:						
Total for the industry.....	171, 768	87, 209	32, 584	17, 364	76, 260	9, 403
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	51, 556	13, 618	5, 099	1, 877	23, 996	-----
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	110, 309	52, 067	19, 189	15, 487	49, 489	5, 221
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	9, 903	21, 524	8, 296	-----	2, 775	4, 182

TABLE 13.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors		Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors		Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	
	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937
Inventories:						
Beginning of year, total.....	\$2, 804, 871	\$3, 429, 757	\$891, 511	\$999, 334	\$1, 575, 920	\$1, 746, 049
Finished products.....	1, 166, 931	1, 304, 593	251, 358	168, 879	668, 784	525, 915
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1, 637, 940	2, 125, 164	640, 153	830, 455	907, 136	1, 220, 734
End of year, total.....	3, 190, 061	3, 803, 910	1, 456, 382	907, 819	1, 894, 876	1, 710, 604
Finished products.....	1, 299, 414	1, 207, 511	369, 269	200, 192	751, 752	520, 503
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1, 890, 647	2, 596, 399	1, 087, 113	707, 627	1, 143, 124	1, 190, 101
Value of products for the industry, total.....	46, 742, 013	42, 626, 172	24, 970, 797	19, 072, 960	17, 941, 909	15, 822, 601
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	28, 250, 598	30, 640, 890	16, 705, 249	10, 562, 172	14, 969, 943	13, 615, 241
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	18, 491, 415	11, 985, 282	8, 265, 548	8, 510, 788	2, 971, 966	2, 207, 360

TABLE 14.—POWER—MOTORS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Children's dresses—made in contract factories	Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Children's coats—made in contract factories	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories
Number of establishments.....	182	114	108	45	103	22
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	180	113	108	45	103	22
Electric motors, total:						
Number.....	1, 804	668	443	243	1, 359	110
Horsepower.....	1, 766	813	296	220	1, 031	210
Driven by purchased energy—						
Number.....	1, 804	668	443	243	1, 359	110
Horsepower.....	1, 766	813	296	220	1, 031	210
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours).....	4, 070, 034	1, 194, 638	1, 589, 424	465, 674	1, 744, 127	344, 923

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# FUR COATS AND OTHER FUR GARMENTS, ACCESSORIES, AND TRIMMINGS

[A preliminary report for this industry was issued December 17, 1940]

**Description of the industry.**—This industry embraces establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fur coats and other fur garments, fur accessories, and trimmings. The industry covers inside factories and jobbers engaging contractors, and contract shops working on materials owned by others.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1899 TO 1939

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>3</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
1939	2,175	13,111	\$23,403,321	\$107,751,912	\$168,031,656	\$60,279,744	-----
1937	1,642	12,952	21,560,020	106,344,749	155,604,982	49,260,233	( <sup>5</sup> )
1935	2,438	12,510	21,039,529	90,991,673	143,784,454	52,792,781	( <sup>5</sup> )
1933	1,463	8,210	11,500,346	50,060,529	80,524,414	30,463,885	( <sup>5</sup> )
1931	2,354	12,358	24,792,600	102,634,150	164,749,401	62,115,251	( <sup>5</sup> )
1929	2,855	15,752	33,329,965	176,106,910	277,592,752	101,485,842	12
1927	2,756	16,640	37,670,610	195,322,988	299,615,047	104,292,059	-----
1925	2,000	16,556	35,164,292	159,315,693	254,265,708	94,950,015	25
1923	1,758	14,439	27,923,042	126,162,143	198,042,571	71,880,428	( <sup>5</sup> )
1921	1,707	12,052	22,421,193	84,536,855	139,365,929	54,829,074	( <sup>5</sup> )
1919	1,815	13,639	24,149,212	105,596,605	173,137,739	67,541,134	987
1914	1,322	9,030	6,334,661	23,847,402	43,632,693	19,785,291	765
1909	1,241	11,927	7,787,845	31,776,905	55,937,549	24,160,644	681
1904	867	9,370	5,122,782	21,201,541	37,118,629	15,917,088	1,364
1899	734	7,758	3,927,214	14,281,092	25,899,192	11,618,100	559

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>5</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>6</sup> Data not available.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	2,175	83	94	5	4	5	22	13	13
Proprietors and firm members	2,376	102	96	2	2	4	11	7	9
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup>	17,329	467	580	22	60	90	203	214	219
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup>	1,652	12	61	5	3	5	21	10	13
Manufacturing:									
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup>	1,158	36	37	2	9	2	16	27	19
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup>	13,111	359	423	14	45	72	103	163	179
Distribution	1,405	30	59	1	3	11	62	14	8
Construction	3						1		
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup>	\$33,434,509	\$714,964	\$1,060,480	\$22,837	\$64,912	\$104,211	\$352,153	\$302,439	\$287,924
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup>	5,667,537	51,784	229,925	6,695	3,775	8,840	87,294	42,578	29,880
Manufacturing:									
Salaries <sup>3</sup>	1,970,178	56,007	76,416	1,819	13,781	3,670	33,146	50,060	37,063
Wages	23,403,321	563,526	656,864	13,526	43,805	78,672	145,121	191,917	208,946
Distribution	2,892,313	43,647	97,275	797	3,551	13,029	85,592	17,884	12,035
Construction	1,160						1,000		
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	107,751,912	1,731,347	2,640,802	36,560	84,666	231,873	389,940	512,747	604,518
Materials, supplies, and containers	105,535,535	1,705,719	2,546,503	35,515	75,212	230,412	366,560	498,301	657,183
Fuel	39,163	300	1,608	75	916		2,640	1,265	1,719
Purchased electric energy	372,347	6,445	25,816	796	3,081	1,461	8,662	5,690	4,122
Contract work	1,804,867	18,883	66,877	174	5,457		12,078	7,491	1,494
Value of products	168,031,656	3,207,006	4,492,731	78,342	189,616	501,157	749,444	1,050,871	1,172,731
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	60,279,744	1,476,659	1,851,929	41,782	104,950	269,284	359,504	538,124	508,213

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939—Continued

ITEM	Missouri	Nebraska	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Penn- sylvania	Wash- ington	Wiscon- sin	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	6	3	10	1,843	9	31	16	12	6
Proprietors and firm members.....	2	2	6	2,071	10	32	13	3	4
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	115	45	206	14,480	84	181	157	149	56
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	6	2	4	1,466	6	10	13	11	4
Manufacturing:									
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	10	1	9	950	10	9	9	8	4
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	92	28	170	10,969	65	128	111	112	47
Distribution.....	7	12	23	1,095	3	34	24	18	1
Construction.....		2							
Salaries and wages, total <sup>5</sup> .....	\$208,175	\$55,909	\$328,758	\$28,977,301	\$139,996	\$306,820	\$241,501	\$208,008	\$58,126
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	53,452	12,000	34,391	4,910,402	23,320	48,875	60,612	52,374	11,340
Manufacturing:									
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	14,041	2,885	27,385	1,599,986	12,426	5,582	18,404	8,767	8,740
Wages.....	127,623	27,749	244,727	20,500,244	102,189	212,368	137,308	111,577	37,159
Distribution.....	13,059	13,115	22,255	1,966,669	2,061	39,995	25,177	35,285	887
Construction.....		160							
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	283,186	42,222	1,071,791	98,531,808	465,205	512,218	179,833	326,081	47,115
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	267,603	38,598	1,053,599	96,575,441	463,656	489,414	170,945	315,212	45,662
Fuel.....	2,085	290	532	23,796	12	2,013	335	969	610
Purchased electric energy.....	5,601	1,634	7,953	283,614	1,122	7,127	4,103	4,277	843
Contract work.....	7,897	1,700	9,707	1,648,957	415	13,664	4,450	5,623	
Value of products.....	609,906	133,161	1,597,795	151,257,538	705,787	1,081,161	473,393	594,391	131,626
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	326,720	95,939	526,004	52,725,730	240,582	568,943	293,560	268,310	84,511

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>5</sup> Colorado, 2 establishments; Connecticut, 1; Montana, 1; Oregon, 1; Texas, 1.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Fur Coats and Other Fur Garments, Accessories, and Trimmings industry, all products, total value.....	\$168,031,656	\$155,604,982
Fur coats and other fur garments, etc.....	160,059,189	147,351,032
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	1,358,603	667,466
Receipts for contract and repair work.....	6,613,864	7,686,484
Fur coats and other fur garments, etc., total value.....	160,148,955	147,351,032
Fur coats and other fur garments, etc., made in this industry.....	160,059,189	147,351,032
Fur coats and other fur garments, etc., made as secondary products in other industries.....	89,766	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$877,347 reported as value of merchandise sold without processing.<sup>2</sup> None reported.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939	1937
Total value.....	\$160,148,955	\$147,351,032
Fur coats (longer than hip length):		
Number reported—		
Number.....	1,157,505	1,009,654
Value.....	\$97,915,241	\$91,167,130
Number not reported, value.....	\$3,992,404	\$3,755,052
Fur jackets or coats (hip length or shorter):		
Number reported—		
Number.....	390,733	33,660
Value.....	\$17,184,413	\$2,724,379
Number not reported, value.....	\$1,183,420	\$181,643
Fur capes, value.....	\$1,558,038	\$1,136,520
Fur neckpieces (including scarfs, ascots, boas, etc.), total value.....	\$4,574,573	\$3,768,979
Silver and black-fox.....	\$2,504,892	\$2,138,156
Other.....	\$2,069,681	\$1,630,823
Other fur products including fur trimmings, fur plates, etc., value.....	\$32,194,098	\$39,302,718
All other fur wearing apparel (including fur trimmed), value.....	\$1,546,768	\$5,314,611

<sup>1</sup> Figures include \$14,929, value of 4,576 fur hats; not called for separately on 1939 schedule.

# FUR COATS AND OTHER FUR GARMENTS

467

**TABLE 5.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939, 1937, AND 1929, AND BY STATES, 1939**

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939	13,111	9,066	7,687	7,861	9,612	11,637	13,730	16,081	16,852	16,505	16,580	16,887	14,831
1937	12,952	10,320	8,944	9,440	11,679	13,581	14,821	15,419	15,900	15,402	14,402	13,630	11,884
1929	15,752	12,051	12,815	12,853	13,558	14,660	16,124	17,614	18,616	19,427	19,440	17,581	14,785
California	389	347	303	296	320	321	360	416	464	472	475	455	439
Illinois	423	366	325	309	316	362	402	464	489	494	511	539	502
Indiana	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15
Iowa	45	33	32	31	35	52	57	49	52	56	53	50	40
Maryland	72	63	41	47	54	67	87	95	91	81	77	81	84
Massachusetts	103	100	74	69	68	97	99	93	94	120	136	153	132
Michigan	163	124	97	92	107	147	179	194	203	215	213	211	175
Minnesota	179	138	92	82	160	184	206	210	207	219	218	225	212
Missouri	92	75	59	60	64	94	96	98	103	107	112	122	111
Nebraska	28	25	20	17	19	30	30	30	31	32	34	34	32
New Jersey	170	172	87	165	148	149	168	178	209	213	219	207	129
New York	10,969	7,235	6,215	6,369	7,971	9,720	11,589	13,762	14,369	13,908	13,921	14,185	12,386
Ohio	65	46	31	31	33	48	72	85	89	86	88	93	80
Pennsylvania	128	103	88	83	84	109	110	116	139	159	176	184	180
Washington	111	95	88	83	95	102	106	104	113	138	141	140	132
Wisconsin	112	107	97	90	94	106	111	115	124	125	128	128	119

**TABLE 6.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939**

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry	2,175
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	678
Value of products:	
Total for the industry	\$168,031,656
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	61,728,593
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry	477,314
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures	162,701
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment	252,422
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land	48,607
Expenditures unclassified	13,584

**TABLE 7.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939**

	1939
Inventories:	
Beginning of year, total	\$16,890,962
Finished products	9,565,243
Materials, supplies, etc.	7,325,719

**TABLE 7.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939—Continued**

	1939 <sup>1</sup>
Inventories—Continued.	
End of year, total	\$19,824,064
Finished products	10,681,820
Materials, supplies, etc.	9,142,244
Value of products for the industry, total	168,031,656
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand)	162,501,193
Value for establishments not reporting inventories	5,530,463

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1937 not available.

**TABLE 8.—POWER—MOTORS AND PURCHASED ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939 AND 1929**

	1939	1929
Number of establishments	2,175	2,855
Number of establishments reporting power equipment	2,175	2,765
Electric motors, driven by purchased energy:		
Number	11,230	12,028
Horsepower	5,505	5,499
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours)	8,514,013	10,372,714

# BELTS (APPAREL), REGARDLESS OF MATERIAL

[A preliminary report for this industry was issued December 30, 1940]

This industry, as constituted for census purposes, covers establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of apparel belts for men, women, and children, whether made of leather, fabric, or other materials.

The industry was first classified separately at the census for 1939. A tabulation was made of the 1937 reports to obtain figures comparable with those for 1939, but there are no comparable figures for earlier years.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horse-power of prime movers
1939.....	245	4,222	\$4,066,591	\$9,900,188	\$19,076,348	\$9,176,160	-----
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	119	3,435	3,293,824	8,373,979	16,705,818	8,331,839	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Illinois	Maryland	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Texas	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	245	16	18	3	3	3	7	176	6	4	9
Proprietors and firm members.....	231	22	20	3	2	1	3	162	10	4	4
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	5,159	144	457	32	34	32	509	3,538	208	53	152
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	186	1	20	3	1	1	10	145	-----	-----	5
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>3</sup> .....	267	7	13	3	1	6	51	162	15	1	8
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	4,222	112	393	26	32	24	432	2,846	190	31	136
Distribution.....	467	23	31	-----	-----	1	16	369	3	21	3
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	17	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$5,799,940	\$127,965	\$467,401	\$28,827	\$31,254	\$30,949	\$565,174	\$4,214,653	\$159,357	\$26,232	\$148,128
Salaried officers <sup>3</sup> .....	710,442	250	71,600	7,540	2,695	7,500	95,156	516,801	-----	-----	8,900
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>3</sup> .....	369,040	5,375	20,409	2,989	628	6,358	69,765	224,193	26,740	725	11,858
Wages.....	4,066,591	97,758	330,609	18,298	27,931	15,891	376,385	2,931,280	128,417	17,569	122,453
Distribution.....	643,113	23,958	44,783	-----	-----	1,200	23,868	532,249	4,200	7,938	4,917
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	10,754	624	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,130	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	9,900,188	180,325	806,506	56,555	36,401	88,726	1,010,787	6,880,921	411,501	61,674	366,792
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	9,763,985	178,689	798,600	55,609	35,955	88,257	1,003,544	6,775,796	402,650	61,371	363,514
Fuel.....	4,913	62	598	340	-----	100	1,297	825	296	43	1,352
Purchased electric energy.....	71,010	1,574	5,787	606	446	369	5,946	51,916	2,180	260	1,926
Contract work.....	60,280	-----	1,521	-----	-----	-----	-----	52,384	6,375	-----	-----
Value of products.....	19,076,348	439,415	1,528,954	112,305	84,591	146,399	1,890,851	13,388,374	737,364	104,694	643,401
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	9,176,160	259,090	722,448	55,760	48,190	57,673	880,064	6,507,453	325,803	43,020	276,609

<sup>1</sup> Colorado, 1 establishment; Connecticut, 2; Georgia, 1; Louisiana, 1; Michigan, 1; North Carolina, 1; Ohio, 2.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

## BELTS, REGARDLESS OF MATERIAL

469

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
"Belts (apparel), regardless of material" industry, all products, total value.....	\$19, 076, 348	\$16, 705, 818
Belts (apparel) made in this industry.....	17, 539, 373	12, 889, 852
Miscellaneous products not specified.....	254, 589	(1)
Receipts for contract work.....	113, 990	
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	<sup>2</sup> 1, 168, 396	3, 815, 966
Belts (apparel), total value.....	20, 237, 533	14, 472, 139
Belts (apparel) made in this industry.....	17, 539, 373	12, 889, 852
Belts (apparel) made as secondary products in other industries.....	2, 698, 160	1, 582, 287

<sup>1</sup> Data not available.<sup>2</sup> Principally pocketbooks, handbags, and purses, suspenders, and camera cases.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total.....	Dozens	\$20, 237, 533	Dozens	\$14, 472, 139
Belts (apparel):				
Quantity reported.....	8, 015, 878	17, 635, 730	5, 861, 790	14, 472, 139
Quantity not reported.....		2, 601, 803		

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1939

PRODUCT	Quantity	Value
Belts (apparel), total.....	Dozens	\$20, 237, 533
Quantity reported.....	8, 015, 878	17, 635, 730
Quantity not reported.....		2, 601, 803
California.....		395, 815
Quantity reported.....	66, 127	338, 782
Quantity not reported.....		57, 033
Illinois.....		2, 345, 928
Quantity reported.....	729, 043	1, 749, 349
Quantity not reported.....		596, 579
Maryland.....	41, 384	121, 813
Massachusetts.....	32, 216	88, 700
Missouri.....	125, 049	147, 899
New York.....		12, 533, 181
Quantity reported.....	6, 210, 132	11, 718, 422
Quantity not reported.....		814, 759
Ohio.....	18, 170	99, 035
Pennsylvania.....		1, 498, 795
Quantity reported.....	363, 685	1, 326, 140
Quantity not reported.....		172, 655
Other States (Colo., Conn., D. C., Ga., La., Mich., N. J., N. C., Oreg., Tex.).....		3, 006, 367
Quantity reported.....	430, 072	2, 045, 590
Quantity not reported.....		960, 777

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	4, 222	3, 858	4, 281	4, 351	4, 280	4, 091	4, 008	3, 899	4, 555	4, 544	4, 547	4, 252	3, 999
1937.....	3, 435	3, 099	3, 324	3, 409	3, 458	3, 404	3, 227	3, 088	3, 529	3, 859	3, 990	3, 784	3, 045
California.....	112	115	133	139	114	114	95	104	123	99	124	96	91
Illinois.....	393	362	381	400	360	346	340	381	439	457	446	416	387
Maryland.....	26	17	20	21	22	23	23	22	28	34	34	36	35
Massachusetts.....	32	28	35	37	36	34	27	20	34	39	41	32	26
Missouri.....	24	18	13	25	14	20	31	36	35	31	25	17	23
New Jersey.....	432	370	509	473	463	429	440	452	497	445	418	362	322
New York.....	2, 846	2, 620	2, 837	2, 898	2, 928	2, 778	2, 713	2, 549	3, 016	3, 054	3, 073	2, 930	2, 754
Pennsylvania.....	190	178	199	207	183	187	183	172	207	199	200	175	186
Texas.....	31	22	24	24	30	28	25	28	35	39	40	41	37

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry.....	245
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	115
Value of products:	
Total for the industry.....	\$19, 076, 348
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	9, 592, 971
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry.....	89, 398
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	16, 907
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	63, 454
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	8, 137
Expenditures unclassified.....	900

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$1, 237, 378	\$1, 590, 093

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937—Con.

	1939	1937
Inventories—Continued.		
Finished products.....	\$302, 639	\$451, 602
Materials, supplies, etc.....	934, 739	1, 138, 491
End of year, total.....	1, 557, 929	1, 877, 118
Finished products.....	326, 202	561, 655
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1, 231, 727	1, 315, 463
Value of products for the industry, total.....	19, 076, 348	16, 705, 818
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	15, 669, 151	15, 061, 822
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	3, 407, 197	1, 643, 996

TABLE 9.—POWER—MOTORS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	1939
Number of establishments.....	245
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	226
Electric motors driven by purchased energy:	
Number.....	1, 560
Horsepower.....	1, 172
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours).....	1, 607, 303

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# WORK GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED

## DRESS AND SEMIDRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 27, 1940]

This report is comprised of the two industries making gloves and mittens of cloth or of cloth and leather combined. The work gloves industry covers establishments making work gloves and mittens, while the dress and semidress gloves are made by establishments classified in the other industry.

At the census for 1937 these industries were treated as one. The 1937 reports were retabulated to obtain

figures comparable with those for 1939, but the figures for earlier years were not segregated for the two industries.

Knitted gloves are products of "Knitted gloves" industry, leather gloves of the "Leather gloves and mittens" industry, and rubber gloves of the "Rubber products not elsewhere classified" industry.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1919 TO 1939

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>3</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
<b>TOTAL FOR THE INDUSTRIES</b>							
1939.....	143	12,297	\$7,960,663	\$15,566,059	\$30,160,558	\$14,594,499	191
1937.....	107	12,679	7,847,025	18,704,957	32,560,315	13,855,358	(5)
1935.....	115	8,048	4,487,794	10,332,524	18,940,038	8,607,514	(6)
1933.....	91	8,536	3,547,475	8,742,536	16,012,044	7,269,508	(5)
1931.....	106	7,101	3,319,338	8,912,171	14,539,422	5,627,251	(5)
1929.....	125	9,279	5,914,275	19,289,234	29,882,958	10,593,724	275
1927.....	131	10,296	6,669,708	17,392,166	30,202,152	12,809,986	473
1925.....	139	9,061	5,709,401	17,977,323	29,531,716	11,554,393	507
1923.....	129	8,864	5,295,995	18,292,054	28,125,528	9,833,474	456
1921.....	128	5,758	3,294,079	10,191,476	15,212,899	5,021,423	(5)
1919.....	182	8,986	4,855,246	16,092,462	28,220,113	12,127,651	511
<b>WORK GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED</b>							
1939.....	94	8,901	5,663,036	11,927,832	22,457,470	10,529,638	191
1937.....	85	10,999	6,795,693	17,187,852	29,370,490	12,182,638	(5)
<b>DRESS AND SEMIDRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED</b>							
1939.....	49	3,396	2,297,627	3,638,227	7,703,088	4,064,861	-----
1937.....	22	1,680	1,051,332	1,517,105	3,189,825	1,672,720	(5)

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>6</sup> Data not available.

# WORK GLOVES; DRESS AND SEMIDRESS GLOVES

471

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	WORK GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED										DRESS AND SEMIDRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED		
	United States	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Michigan	New York	North Carolina	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	94	8	18	8	7	4	3	16	7	23	49	39	10
Proprietors and firm members.....	46	2	9	1	4	2	1	10	7	10	27	22	5
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	9,438	1,630	1,878	536	239	389	352	1,481	282	2,651	3,738	2,704	1,034
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	70	6	12	6	4	7	5	6	9	15	44	37	7
Manufacturing:													
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	313	46	55	25	6	5	14	55	17	90	162	112	50
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>5</sup> .....	8,901	1,565	1,777	472	222	371	325	1,400	252	2,517	3,396	2,473	923
Distribution.....	148	13	33	33	6	6	8	16	4	29	128	77	51
Construction.....	4							4			3		3
Other.....	2		1		1						5		
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$6,641,936	\$1,115,112	\$1,439,539	\$413,593	\$199,778	\$262,866	\$264,523	\$1,037,289	\$204,998	\$1,704,238	\$2,806,414	\$1,950,015	\$856,399
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	261,302	27,686	54,896	17,929	7,588	18,096	17,500	45,034	14,934	57,639	158,303	88,547	69,756
Manufacturing:													
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	429,871	63,896	75,737	31,165	11,636	9,809	16,415	74,850	32,467	113,896	210,637	139,197	71,440
Wages.....	5,663,036	1,014,989	1,216,928	316,347	165,734	228,517	206,280	881,441	149,870	1,482,930	2,297,627	1,624,173	673,454
Distribution.....	281,351	8,541	91,318	48,152	13,252	6,444	24,328	31,816	7,727	49,773	128,462	90,253	38,209
Construction.....	4,148							4,148			3,540		3,540
Other.....	2,228		660		1,568						7,845	7,845	
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	11,927,832	2,176,367	2,264,272	750,515	353,279	424,035	536,875	1,964,425	405,701	3,052,363	3,638,227	2,727,331	910,896
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	11,756,977	2,153,037	2,233,834	740,139	348,382	418,393	529,934	1,934,369	387,235	3,011,654	3,433,532	2,544,630	888,902
Fuel.....	35,809	5,101	8,127	2,962	1,493	481	2,002	6,675	1,682	7,286	12,707	4,008	8,699
Purchased electric energy.....	117,293	18,229	22,311	7,414	3,404	5,161	4,939	20,766	4,784	30,285	43,546	34,412	9,134
Contract work.....	17,753							2,615	12,000	3,138	148,442	144,281	4,161
Value of products.....	22,457,470	4,080,537	4,581,915	1,361,498	605,767	827,592	953,658	3,758,716	670,283	5,617,504	7,703,088	5,495,344	2,207,744
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	10,529,638	1,904,170	2,317,643	610,983	252,488	403,557	416,783	1,794,291	264,582	2,565,141	4,064,861	2,768,013	1,296,848

<sup>1</sup> California, 2 establishments; Georgia, 1; Kansas, 1; Kentucky, 2; Maine, 1; Minnesota, 3; Missouri, 4; Oregon, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 3; Virginia, 1; Washington, 2; Wisconsin, 1.

<sup>2</sup> Connecticut, 1 establishment; Illinois, 3; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 1; Nebraska, 1; New Jersey, 2; Pennsylvania, 1.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>5</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>6</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
"Work Gloves and Mittens: Cloth, Cloth and Leather Combined" and "Dress and Semidress Gloves and Mittens: Cloth, Cloth and Leather Combined" Industries, all products, total value.....	\$30,160,558	\$32,560,315
Work gloves and mittens, and dress gloves and mittens made in these industries.....	27,713,306	31,153,825
Miscellaneous products, not specified.....	935,682	348,890
Receipts for contract work.....	333,146	123,271
Other products (not classified in these industries).....	1,178,424	934,329
Work gloves and mittens, and dress gloves and mittens, aggregate value.....	30,630,889	32,593,191
Men's and boys'.....	22,121,386	29,718,910
Women's and children's.....	8,509,503	2,874,281
Work gloves and mittens, and dress gloves and mittens made in these industries.....	27,713,306	31,153,825
Work gloves and mittens, and dress gloves and mittens made as secondary products in other industries.....	2,917,583	1,439,366

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of leather gloves and mittens, husking pins, and machinists' aprons.



TABLE 4.—GLOVES AND MITTENS, QUANTITY AND VALUE, MADE IN ALL INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

[Statistics showing the total production of leather, cloth, and knit gloves and mittens in all industries have been assembled in this table]

PRODUCT	MEN'S AND BOYS'				WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S			
	1939		1937		1939		1937	
	Dozen pairs	Value	Dozen pairs	Value	Dozen pairs	Value	Dozen pairs	Value
Total value.....		\$37,658,917		\$49,401,966		\$30,940,316		\$23,357,348
Work gloves and mittens:								
All cotton fabric—								
Gloves—								
Knit-jersey fabric hands <sup>1</sup> .....	2,756,166	3,022,893	12,918,358	15,673,688	254,406	296,505	222,585	262,054
Woven-fabric hands <sup>1</sup> .....	8,667,231	9,099,938						
Mittens—								
Knit-jersey fabric hands <sup>1</sup> .....	163,709	203,368	595,720	833,902	(3)	(3)	58,980	59,769
Woven-fabric hands <sup>1</sup> .....	303,284	360,200						
All-leather—								
Gloves.....	725,682	4,241,305	893,653	5,534,793	22,785	123,095	40,306	194,153
Mittens.....	257,531	1,310,582	277,535	1,461,968	50,674	184,058	87,751	337,100
Combining leather-and-cotton—								
Gloves <sup>1</sup> .....	2,533,990	8,023,980	2,944,091	9,643,686	2,866	6,465	2,909	6,512
Mittens.....	4,620	17,613						
Other combinations—								
Gloves.....	231,497	561,767	(4)	(4)	(3)	(3)		
Mittens.....	17,377	89,574						
Dress gloves and mittens:								
Made from purchased fabric—								
Fabric dress, warp-knit (flat fabric)—								
Cotton.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	35,496	197,985	43,627	175,988
Rayon <sup>2</sup> .....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	1,235,290	5,693,590	460,152	2,222,593
Fabric dress, circular-knit—								
Cotton.....	306,400	447,971	393,603	666,767	95,004	92,828	84,242	86,585
Woolen and worsted.....	22,646	127,139	23,569	115,831	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Made in knitting mills—								
Fabric dress, warp-knit—								
Cotton.....	(3)	(3)	(7)	(7)	105,720	668,841	(7)	(7)
Rayon <sup>2</sup> .....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	1,108,347	6,808,182	967,387	5,796,368
Fabric dress, circular-knit—								
Gloves (all materials) <sup>3</sup> .....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	96,657	419,007	157,462	664,365
Mittens (all materials) <sup>3</sup> .....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	176,143	521,502	204,379	475,893
Seamless fingered—								
Gloves—								
Woolen.....	66,611	345,949	97,474	453,920	75,980	301,317	173,345	722,407
Worsted.....	53,042	319,401	30,091	172,488	263,677	1,258,516	175,304	898,633
String (all materials) <sup>10</sup> .....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	44,446	158,707	65,979	312,835
Mittens—								
Woolen.....	3,635	18,884	6,289	25,943	41,469	116,175	44,235	124,476
Worsted.....	1,010	5,816	1,257	6,869	286,078	1,194,431	193,027	737,991
Other seamless-fingered gloves and mittens (mixed yarns).....	(3)	(3)			48,016	130,400		
Leather dress—								
Gloves—								
Table-cut and pull-down-cut—								
Seamed wholly by machine.....	76,763	1,542,413	114,930	2,435,759	389,860	6,567,304	326,522	5,615,426
Seamed wholly or partly by hand.....	13,062	382,033	11,904	361,656	53,908	1,020,057	50,602	982,472
Pattern-cut.....	142,921	2,042,820	167,490	2,486,237	191,613	2,270,980	185,330	2,464,559
Block-cut.....	536,438	5,000,008	664,946	6,685,060	84,247	685,390	125,420	1,133,380
Mittens—								
Block-cut.....	44,426	128,171	4,723	21,579	6,447	16,007	28,484	83,789
Combination leather and fabric (half and half).....	7,370	53,543			338,236	2,023,727		
Gloves and mittens not reported by kind (principally fabric, and leather and fabric combined).....	(11)	264,030	1,309,502	2,735,898	(11)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Scrap and salable refuse.....		49,519		25,004				

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1937 incomplete and not strictly comparable with 1939, since some 1937 figures were included with "Gloves and mittens not reported by kind" in 1937 report.<sup>2</sup> Revised.<sup>3</sup> Quantity and value of men's and boys' and women's and children's combined to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>4</sup> No comparable data for 1937.<sup>5</sup> Includes a small quantity of other than rayon gloves and a small quantity of circular-knit rayon gloves to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>6</sup> Data for cotton-and-wool gloves and mittens included, also a small amount of warp-knit gloves to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments. The figures for 1939 and 1937 for this item are therefore not comparable.<sup>7</sup> Included in women's and children's "Fabric dress, circular-knit" gloves to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>8</sup> Figures for a small quantity of gloves other than rayon included for 1939, and silk-and-cotton gloves for 1937.<sup>9</sup> Includes data for warp-knit to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>10</sup> The production and value of some seamed-fingered string gloves are included to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>11</sup> Quantity not reported.

# WORK GLOVES; DRESS AND SEMIDRESS GLOVES

473

TABLE 5.—SELECTED PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1939

	Dozen pairs	Value		Dozen pairs	Value
Work gloves, men's and boys': All cotton fabric—			Work gloves, men's and boys'—Continued		
Knit-jersey fabric hands, total.....	2, 756, 166	\$3, 022, 893	Combination leather-and-cotton, total.....	2, 533, 990	\$8, 023, 980
Iowa.....	155, 055	204, 977	Illinois.....	752, 266	2, 604, 629
New York.....	174, 177	212, 401	Michigan.....	41, 696	130, 373
Ohio.....	631, 239	658, 089	Ohio.....	246, 083	653, 583
Pennsylvania.....	171, 769	160, 375	Wisconsin.....	10, 045	34, 260
Other States (Calif., Ga., Ill., Ind., Kans., Ky., Maine, Mich., Minn., Mo., N. C., Oreg., Tenn., Wash.).....	1, 623, 926	1, 787, 051	Other States (Calif., Ga., Ind., Iowa, Maine, Mich., Minn., Mo., N. Y., Oreg., Pa., Tenn., Va., Wash.).....	1, 483, 900	4, 601, 135
Woven-fabric hands, total.....	8, 667, 231	9, 099, 938	Dress gloves and mittens:		
Indiana.....	1, 743, 784	1, 894, 763	Fabric dress, warp-knit (flat fabric)—		
Iowa.....	399, 393	482, 055	Rayon, total.....	1, 235, 290	1, 569, 590
Michigan.....	313, 480	327, 317	New York.....	895, 011	3, 610, 719
North Carolina.....	796, 651	723, 118	Other States (Calif., Ill., Iowa, Mo., N. J., Wis.).....	340, 279	2, 082, 871
Ohio.....	1, 763, 260	2, 005, 447	Combination leather-and-fabric (half and half)—		
Pennsylvania.....	372, 224	452, 630	Women's, total.....	338, 236	2, 023, 727
Other States (Ga., Ill., Kans., Ky., Maine, Minn., Mo., N. Y., Oreg., S. C., Tenn.).....	3, 278, 439	3, 214, 708	New York.....	311, 668	1, 906, 638
			Other States (Calif., Ill., Mo., Wis.).....	26, 568	117, 089

<sup>1</sup> Includes a small quantity of other than rayon and a small quantity of circular-knit rayon gloves to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR THE INDUSTRIES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
WORK GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED													
United States:													
1939.....	8, 901	8, 298	8, 325	8, 490	8, 550	8, 643	8, 689	8, 934	9, 070	9, 248	9, 632	9, 716	9, 221
1937.....	10, 999	10, 967	10, 899	11, 010	10, 782	11, 518	11, 695	11, 686	11, 870	11, 601	11, 426	8, 780	9, 750
Illinois.....	1, 565	1, 505	1, 517	1, 557	1, 539	1, 526	1, 537	1, 545	1, 556	1, 587	1, 676	1, 686	1, 549
Indiana.....	1, 777	1, 642	1, 723	1, 732	1, 737	1, 744	1, 757	1, 754	1, 774	1, 830	1, 917	1, 900	1, 813
Iowa.....	472	428	439	435	448	464	480	496	512	493	490	494	485
Michigan.....	222	230	227	226	213	207	202	200	207	220	234	247	248
Minnesota.....	177	168	166	172	167	171	180	180	153	188	197	194	185
Missouri.....	834	692	794	830	853	830	863	873	891	852	888	857	784
New York.....	371	344	336	363	366	362	361	357	368	370	400	445	384
North Carolina.....	325	321	318	319	320	319	323	317	321	323	316	347	362
Ohio.....	1, 400	1, 345	1, 354	1, 348	1, 343	1, 317	1, 262	1, 374	1, 368	1, 463	1, 557	1, 597	1, 467
Pennsylvania.....	252	273	270	230	232	203	211	247	258	262	280	283	278
Tennessee.....	340	288	284	267	263	313	336	382	389	393	402	388	384
DRESS AND SEMIDRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED													
United States:													
1939.....	3, 396	2, 779	3, 263	3, 613	3, 624	3, 475	3, 400	3, 432	3, 590	3, 380	3, 442	3, 330	3, 373
1937.....	1, 680	1, 667	1, 844	2, 022	1, 914	1, 835	1, 610	1, 565	1, 679	1, 545	1, 616	1, 466	1, 401
Illinois.....	512	391	444	500	476	464	503	550	594	572	564	545	542
New York.....	2, 473	2, 017	2, 380	2, 672	2, 724	2, 590	2, 462	2, 436	2, 629	2, 499	2, 459	2, 431	2, 380

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Work Gloves and Mittens: Cloth, Cloth and Leather Combined	Dress and Semidress Gloves and Mittens: Cloth, Cloth and Leather Combined
Number of establishments:		
Total for the industry.....	94	49
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	64	33
Value of products:		
Total for the industry.....	\$22,457,470	\$7,703,088
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	19,813,398	5,298,228
Expenditures for plant and equipment:		
Total for the industry.....	133,616	120,138
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	27,984	17,090
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	102,581	91,779
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	3,051	10,669

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR THE INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

	WORK GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED		DRESS AND SEMIDRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS: CLOTH, CLOTH AND LEATHER COMBINED	
	1939	1937	1939	1937
Inventories:				
Beginning of year, total.....	\$4,482,434	\$4,618,907	\$568,667	\$486,404
Finished products.....	2,148,663	1,478,525	229,128	220,240
Materials, supplies, etc.....	2,333,771	3,140,382	339,539	266,164
End of year, total.....	4,337,547	6,275,727	843,709	780,631
Finished products.....	1,522,653	3,164,528	341,007	433,579
Materials, supplies, etc.....	2,814,894	3,111,199	502,702	347,052
Value of products for the industry, total.....	22,457,470	29,370,490	7,703,088	3,189,825
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	20,855,633	26,735,256	6,296,141	2,272,538
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	1,601,837	2,635,234	1,406,947	917,287

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY, FOR THE INDUSTRIES: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	Work Gloves and Mittens: Cloth, Cloth and Leather Combined	Dress and Semidress Gloves and Mittens: Cloth, Cloth and Leather Combined
Number of establishments.....	94	49
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	92	48
Prime movers, aggregate:		
Number.....	5	
Horsepower.....	191	
Prime movers, driving generators, total—		
Number.....	2	
Horsepower.....	185	
Steam engines—		
Number.....	1	
Horsepower.....	100	
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines—		
Number.....	1	
Horsepower.....	85	
Prime movers, steam engines, not driving generators—		
Number.....	3	
Horsepower.....	6	
Generators, kilowatt rating, total.....	135	
Generators, driven by—		
Steam engines, kilowatt rating.....	85	
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines, kilowatt rating.....	50	
Electric motors, total:		
Number.....	2,976	947
Horsepower.....	4,447	737
Driven by purchased energy—		
Number.....	2,934	947
Horsepower.....	4,329	737
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—		
Number.....	42	
Horsepower.....	118	
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):		
Generated in plant.....	100,000	
Purchased.....	4,611,875	1,123,950

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS

## HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES

[A preliminary report for these industries was included in the Miscellaneous Apparel report, issued December 30, 1940]

These industries comprise establishments manufacturing handkerchiefs in regular factories from owned materials and in shops on contract from materials owned by others.

The industries were first shown separately at the census for 1937. No segregation was made of the 1935 figures; therefore, there are no comparable figures for years prior to 1937.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1927 TO 1939

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>3</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
<b>TOTAL FOR THE INDUSTRIES</b>							
1939	80	4,839	\$3,320,485	\$13,999,384	\$21,601,163	\$7,601,779	549
1937	74	4,997	3,134,047	13,604,237	19,719,912	6,115,655	( <sup>5</sup> )
1935	89	4,889	3,216,438	11,209,974	13,443,343	7,233,369	( <sup>5</sup> )
1933	74	4,701	2,442,125	8,059,908	14,923,566	6,869,658	( <sup>5</sup> )
1931	88	4,761	3,221,361	10,255,236	13,797,932	8,542,716	( <sup>5</sup> )
1929	105	6,014	4,635,901	16,842,735	29,553,777	13,211,042	1,035
1927	115	6,659	5,204,147	18,205,237	31,588,220	13,382,983	1,558
<b>HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939	60	3,734	2,627,303	13,834,573	20,419,116	6,584,543	549
1937	58	4,110	2,570,328	13,493,328	18,869,681	5,376,353	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939	20	1,105	693,182	164,811	1,182,047	1,017,236	( <sup>5</sup> )
1937	16	887	563,719	110,929	850,231	739,302	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>6</sup> Data not available.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, FOR THE INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS					HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES		
	United States	California	New Jersey	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	New Jersey	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	60	5	13	27	15	20	11	9
Proprietors and firm members	28	7	1	13	7	13	5	8
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup>	4,303	67	2,069	679	1,488	1,132	962	170
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup>	60		15	27	18	14	12	2
Manufacturing:								
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup>	183	4	73	38	68	13	11	2
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>5</sup>	3,734	45	1,897	412	1,380	1,105	939	166
Distribution	309	18	82	189	20			
Construction					1			
Other	16		2	13	1			
Salaries and wages, total <sup>6</sup>	\$3,808,174	\$62,378	\$1,836,640	\$852,036	\$1,057,120	\$766,142	\$659,034	\$107,108
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup>	430,803		163,442	159,137	108,224	50,952	47,652	3,300
Manufacturing:								
Salaries <sup>4</sup>	283,755	4,496	118,455	70,615	90,189	22,008	17,387	4,621
Wages	2,627,303	39,835	1,412,036	349,247	826,685	693,182	593,995	99,187
Distribution	454,047	18,547	141,216	254,852	29,432			
Construction	845				845			
Other	11,421		1,491	8,185	1,745			
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	13,834,573	99,051	5,226,852	4,909,717	3,598,953	164,811	140,301	24,510
Materials, supplies, and containers	12,026,687	78,762	4,802,421	3,752,137	3,393,367	137,071	116,662	20,409
Fuel	29,153	480	10,610	4,888	13,175	1,124	766	358
Purchased electric energy	42,018	988	17,188	9,864	13,978	14,952	11,209	3,743
Contract work	1,736,715	18,821	396,633	1,142,828	178,433	11,664	11,664	
Value of products	20,419,116	211,563	8,068,396	6,997,750	5,141,407	1,182,047	1,002,796	179,251
Value added by manufacture <sup>7</sup>	6,584,543	112,512	2,841,544	2,088,033	1,542,454	1,017,236	862,495	154,741

<sup>1</sup> Connecticut, 1 establishment; Illinois, 4; North Carolina, 2; Pennsylvania, 3; Rhode Island, 2; South Carolina, 2; Texas, 1.

<sup>2</sup> New Hampshire, 1 establishment; New York, 7; Rhode Island, 1.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES:  
1939, 1937, AND 1929

	1939	1937	1929
Handkerchiefs industries, all products, total value, and receipts for contract work.....	\$21,601,163	\$19,719,912	\$29,553,777
Handkerchiefs made in this industry.....	20,046,941	18,710,882	27,407,068
Miscellaneous products not specified.....	145,992	<sup>(1)</sup>	<sup>(1)</sup>
Receipts for contract work.....	1,186,655	924,826	1,421,808
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	<sup>2</sup> 221,575	84,204	724,901
Handkerchiefs, total.....	20,756,834	18,782,481	28,548,209
Handkerchiefs made in this industry.....	20,046,941	18,710,882	27,407,068
Handkerchiefs made as secondary products in other industries..	709,893	<sup>3</sup> 71,599	1,141,141

<sup>1</sup> Included in "Other products" for 1937 and 1929.<sup>2</sup> Principally neckties, towels, linen scarfs, and cloth purses.<sup>3</sup> Data incomplete.TABLE 4.—HANDKERCHIEFS, BY QUANTITY AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES:  
1939, 1937, AND 1929

PRODUCT	1939		1937		1929	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Handkerchiefs, total value.....	<i>Dozens</i>	\$20,756,834	<i>Dozens</i>	\$18,782,481	<i>Dozens</i>	\$28,548,209
Quantity reported.....	35,302,543	20,455,696	33,731,212	18,782,481	39,984,896	28,548,209
Quantity not reported.....		301,138				

TABLE 5.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE INDUSTRIES FOR THE  
UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem-ber	October	Novem-ber	Decem-ber
HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939.....	3, 734	3, 503	3, 627	3, 699	3, 637	3, 604	3, 644	3, 701	3, 762	3, 861	4, 031	3, 942	3, 795
1937.....	4, 110	3, 943	4, 161	4, 219	4, 224	4, 063	4, 090	4, 066	4, 124	4, 240	4, 250	4, 130	3, 814
California.....	45	38	49	53	46	45	39	40	43	48	53	50	39
Illinois.....	323	312	302	296	290	289	312	317	314	323	362	379	384
New Jersey.....	1, 897	1, 788	1, 840	1, 902	1, 862	1, 840	1, 849	1, 877	1, 905	1, 952	2, 051	1, 981	1, 920
New York.....	412	323	340	358	338	412	429	437	452	471	460	450	427
Pennsylvania.....	314	286	334	340	335	302	311	310	314	318	317	313	286
HANDKERCHIEFS — MADE IN CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	1, 105	1, 029	1, 077	1, 102	1, 120	1, 098	1, 082	1, 090	1, 110	1, 127	1, 151	1, 156	1, 115
1937.....	887	824	848	880	896	918	844	844	908	895	967	934	887
New Jersey.....	939	859	934	943	953	938	945	947	944	946	966	965	930

TABLE 6.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories
Number of establishments:		
Total for the industry.....	60	20
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	21	11
Value of products:		
Total for the industry.....	\$20,419,116	\$1,182,047
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	10,305,718	832,244
Expenditures for plant and equipment:		
Total for the industry.....	40,619	9,349
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	4,594	-----
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	13,189	7,781
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	22,836	1,568

TABLE 7.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS, FOR HANDKERCHIEFS—MADE IN INSIDE FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$3,385,865	\$3,283,250
Finished products.....	1,312,740	1,166,559
Materials, supplies, etc.....	2,073,125	2,116,691
End of year, total.....	3,941,770	4,105,892
Finished products.....	1,382,747	1,536,366
Materials, supplies, etc.....	2,559,023	2,569,526
Value of products for the industry, total.....	20,419,116	18,869,681
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	18,399,732	14,286,715
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	2,019,384	4,582,966

TABLE 8.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY, FOR THE INDUSTRIES: 1939 <sup>1</sup>

	Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories
Number of establishments.....	60	20
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	35	19
Prime movers, aggregate:		
Number.....	4	-----
Horsepower.....	549	-----
Prime movers, driving generators, total—		
Number.....	4	-----
Horsepower.....	549	-----
Steam engines—		
Number.....	3	-----
Horsepower.....	536	-----
Steam turbines—		
Number.....	1	-----
Horsepower.....	13	-----
Generators, kilowatt rating, total.....	410	-----
Generators, driven by—		
Steam engines, kilowatt rating.....	400	-----
Steam turbines, kilowatt rating.....	10	-----
Electric motors, total:		
Number.....	961	139
Horsepower.....	1,071	338
Driven by purchased energy—		
Number.....	453	139
Horsepower.....	634	338
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—		
Number.....	508	-----
Horsepower.....	437	-----
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):		
Generated in plant.....	159,365	-----
Purchased.....	1,256,458	352,626

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# SUSPENDERS, GARTERS, AND OTHER GOODS MADE FROM PURCHASED ELASTIC MATERIAL

[A preliminary report for this industry was included in the "Miscellaneous Apparel" report, issued December 30, 1940]

This industry covers establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of suspenders, arm bands, garters, hose supporters, and other elastic products

made from purchased fabric. Establishments manufacturing corsets and similar garments are classified in the "Corsets and allied garments" industry.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1923 TO 1939

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>3</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
1939.....	66	2,558	\$1,956,082	\$8,918,161	\$15,482,865	\$6,564,704	.....
1937.....	64	2,903	2,192,851	8,659,582	15,038,167	6,378,585	( <sup>5</sup> )
1935.....	74	2,719	1,955,825	8,578,449	14,658,509	6,080,060	( <sup>5</sup> )
1933.....	62	2,617	1,827,062	8,150,207	12,780,830	4,630,623	( <sup>5</sup> )
1931.....	71	3,257	2,442,602	9,995,159	17,165,061	7,169,902	( <sup>5</sup> )
1929.....	91	4,341	3,971,030	17,905,748	30,473,169	12,567,421	21
1927.....	91	4,061	3,529,147	16,259,688	26,985,376	10,725,693	71
1925.....	93	3,835	3,072,392	16,499,915	27,504,028	11,004,113	78
1923 <sup>7</sup> .....	100	3,458	2,891,526	13,934,072	24,297,342	10,363,270	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>6</sup> Data not available.

<sup>7</sup> No figures available for earlier years.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	Connecticut	Massachusetts	New York	Ohio	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	66	7	5	33	4	17
Proprietors and firm members.....	53	2	4	33	4	10
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	3,202	396	246	791	62	1,707
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	54	5	4	23	4	18
Manufacturing:.....						
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	249	22	13	36	9	169
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	2,558	344	176	654	45	1,339
Distribution.....	336	23	53	77	4	179
Construction.....						
Other.....	5	2		1		2
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$3,152,804	\$312,273	\$227,028	\$739,294	\$51,517	\$1,822,692
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	245,684	20,530	15,453	61,062	11,851	136,788
Manufacturing:.....						
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	385,013	29,154	21,227	44,016	9,179	281,437
Wages.....	1,956,082	236,709	118,349	522,141	27,105	1,051,778
Distribution.....	558,724	24,880	71,999	111,174	3,382	347,289
Construction.....						
Other.....	7,301	1,000		901		5,400
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	8,918,161	786,403	633,072	2,781,906	169,048	4,547,732
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	8,826,927	778,149	631,189	2,726,755	166,920	4,523,914
Fuel.....	12,393	4,609	173	2,520	486	4,605
Purchased electric energy.....	34,395	3,645	1,710	10,557	802	17,681
Contract work.....	44,446			42,074	840	1,532
Value of products.....	15,482,865	1,344,818	926,920	4,257,809	292,613	8,660,705
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	6,564,704	558,415	293,848	1,475,903	123,565	4,112,973

<sup>1</sup> California, 2 establishments; Illinois, 6; Michigan, 2; Minnesota, 2; North Carolina, 1; Pennsylvania, 3; Wisconsin, 1.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

# SUSPENDERS, GARTERS, ETC.

479

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939, 1937, AND 1929

	1939	1937	1929
Suspenders, Garters, and Other Goods Made from Purchased Elastic Material, all products, total.....	\$15,482,865	\$15,038,167	\$30,473,169
Suspenders, garters, and other goods, made from purchased elastic material, made in this industry.....	11,140,031	11,405,517	24,971,772
Miscellaneous products not specified.....	341,610	1,564,839	( <sup>2</sup> )
Receipts for contract work.....	53,511	17,390	214,662
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	<sup>1</sup> 3,947,713	<sup>1</sup> 3,050,421	5,286,735
Suspenders, garters, and other goods, made from purchased elastic material, aggregate value.....	13,117,500	12,583,700	26,530,918
Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material made in this industry.....	11,140,031	11,405,517	24,971,772
Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material made as secondary products in other industries.....	1,977,469	1,178,183	1,559,146

<sup>1</sup> Revised.  
<sup>2</sup> Included in "Other products" in 1929.  
<sup>3</sup> Principally value of belts (apparel), girdles, neckwear, waists and braces, and sanitary belts.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939, 1937, AND 1929

PRODUCT	1939		1937		1929	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Dozen pairs		Dozen pairs		Dozen pairs	
Total value.....		\$13,117,500		\$12,583,700		\$26,530,918
Suspenders, total.....		7,453,509		6,775,734		7,549,422
Quantity reported.....	2,131,465	7,294,710	1,921,903	6,775,734	1,793,680	7,549,422
Quantity not reported.....		158,799				
Garters, men's and boys'.....	1,523,688	2,667,186	1,288,507	2,648,331	4,234,497	8,154,490
Garters and hose supporters, women's and children's.....	4,998,669	2,325,485	4,787,267	2,351,567	6,358,370	6,556,436
Other goods made from purchased elastic fabric.....		671,320		<sup>1</sup> 2,808,068		<sup>2</sup> 4,270,570

<sup>1</sup> Revised.  
<sup>2</sup> Not comparable; includes data on arm bands.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1939

	Dozen pairs	Value		Dozen pairs	Value
Suspenders, total.....		\$7,453,509	Garter's, men's and boys', total.....	1,523,688	\$2,667,186
Quantity reported.....	2,131,465	7,294,710			
Quantity not reported.....		158,799	New York.....	612,045	765,471
Connecticut.....	201,762	381,216	Other States (Conn., Ill., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. C., Ohio, Pa., Wis.).....	911,643	1,901,715
Illinois.....	179,465	1,136,154	Garters and hose supporters, women's and children's, total.....	4,998,669	2,325,485
New York.....					
Quantity reported.....	1,113,291	3,506,612	Massachusetts.....	621,805	306,670
Quantity not reported.....		73,097	New York.....	1,425,261	385,179
Other States (Calif., Ga., Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., N. C., Ohio, Oreg., Pa., R. I., Wis.):.....			Other States (Conn., Ill., Mo., Ohio, Pa., R. I.).....	2,951,603	1,633,636
Quantity reported.....	636,947	2,270,728			
Quantity not reported.....		85,702			

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939, 1937, AND 1929, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	2,558	2,352	2,481	2,520	2,363	2,239	2,302	2,588	2,750	2,809	2,844	2,843	2,601
1937.....	2,903	2,962	2,966	2,928	2,864	2,784	2,742	2,852	2,920	3,055	3,183	2,930	2,651
1929.....	4,341	3,941	4,170	4,381	4,301	4,283	4,107	4,347	4,430	4,631	4,769	4,654	4,082
Connecticut.....	344	340	350	362	329	299	295	301	329	361	391	398	378
Illinois.....	679	614	636	654	636	618	642	711	721	711	718	738	746
Massachusetts.....	176	173	181	151	145	145	156	193	209	203	209	189	164
New York.....	654	615	664	682	585	517	566	672	733	751	745	737	577
Ohio.....	45	37	40	40	45	42	40	40	47	52	53	52	52
Pennsylvania.....	320	317	312	310	304	302	94	307	333	349	351	353	310



## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry.....	66
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	21
Value of products:	
Total for the industry.....	\$15,482,865
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	11,568,432
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry.....	104,544
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	81,549
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	22,995
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$2,213,771	\$2,582,950
Finished products.....	678,778	804,785
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,534,993	1,778,165
End of year, total.....	2,366,911	2,558,213
Finished products.....	776,700	846,376
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,590,211	1,711,837

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937—Con.

	1939	1937
Value of products for the industry, total.....	\$15,482,865	\$15,038,167
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	14,877,269	13,908,565
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	605,596	1,129,602

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939 AND 1929

	1939	1929
Number of establishments.....	66	91
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	66	88
Prime movers, aggregate:		
Number.....		2
Horsepower.....		21
Prime movers not driving generators, total—		
Number.....		2
Horsepower.....		21
Steam engines—		
Number.....		1
Horsepower.....		18
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines—		
Number.....		1
Horsepower.....		3
Electric motors driven by purchased energy:		
Number.....	1,091	1,620
Horsepower.....	1,102	1,159
Electric energy purchased (kilowatt-hours).....	1,154,919	1,417,539

# ROBES, LOUNGING GARMENTS, AND DRESSING GOWNS

[A preliminary report for this industry was included in the Women's and Children's Apparel report, issued January 3, 1941]

**Description of the industry.**—This industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces those establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's, women's, and children's bathrobes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns, made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors, and also in contract shops made from materials owned by others.

This industry was classified separately for the first time at the census for 1939. The 1937 reports were retabulated to obtain figures comparable with those for 1939, but there are no comparable figures available for earlier years.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horse-power of prime movers
1939.....	264	7,377	\$5,700,600	\$25,683,969	\$39,830,309	\$14,146,340	-----
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	142	6,522	5,164,858	21,901,402	33,443,614	11,542,212	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data available for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Connecticut	Georgia	Illinois	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	264	16	6	3	6	7	5	16	183	3	10	9
Proprietors and firm members.....	237	20	1	4	6	7	3	24	156	2	8	6
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	8,716	429	556	64	184	567	329	513	5,076	61	714	223
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	191	5	6	-----	7	6	3	7	151	1	1	4
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	527	31	38	2	1	26	22	12	341	2	39	13
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	7,377	353	491	60	156	511	287	484	4,131	57	673	174
Distribution.....	572	36	21	2	19	24	17	-----	424	1	-----	28
Construction.....	3	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	29	-----	-----	4
Other.....	46	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$8,280,452	\$395,362	\$558,435	\$38,017	\$169,987	\$409,222	\$274,659	\$389,192	\$5,425,549	\$41,081	\$407,703	\$171,245
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	811,786	18,462	38,292	-----	13,320	20,338	30,000	31,980	645,105	520	4,572	9,197
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	772,043	41,560	54,744	1,940	1,360	47,019	30,687	12,561	522,932	1,740	39,716	17,784
Wages.....	5,700,600	278,577	398,712	28,817	128,854	311,171	208,492	340,268	3,501,897	37,748	361,520	104,635
Distribution.....	958,198	53,822	66,687	7,260	25,413	30,694	5,480	-----	730,034	1,073	-----	37,735
Construction.....	3,333	1,447	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,383	25,581	-----	1,886	1,004
Other.....	34,492	1,494	-----	-----	1,040	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	25,683,969	677,146	1,308,104	59,354	405,037	1,140,917	670,065	532,273	18,604,515	78,784	1,362,325	845,449
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	22,772,495	660,932	1,292,897	58,703	388,000	1,085,941	656,048	483,264	16,066,894	77,705	1,277,253	724,858
Fuel.....	18,231	557	3,068	33	-----	3,041	545	3,324	5,697	-----	935	1,031
Purchased electric energy.....	141,814	3,545	5,634	618	4,065	7,455	3,077	7,111	98,433	1,079	7,788	3,009
Contract work.....	2,751,429	12,112	6,505	-----	12,972	44,480	10,395	38,574	2,433,491	-----	76,349	116,551
Value of products.....	39,830,309	1,346,826	2,152,231	110,966	707,922	1,818,975	1,231,962	1,210,668	27,908,499	153,797	1,930,451	1,258,012
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	14,146,340	669,680	844,127	51,612	302,885	678,058	561,897	678,395	9,303,984	75,013	568,126	412,563

<sup>1</sup> Indiana, 1 establishment; Kentucky, 1; Maine, 1; Maryland, 1; Oregon, 1; Rhode Island, 1; Texas, 2; Washington, 1.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939

	1939
Robes, Lounging Garments, and Dressing Gowns industry, all products, total value.....	\$39,830,309
Clothing manufactured.....	33,685,638
Receipts for contract work.....	2,174,830
Interplant transfer.....	26,173
Scrap and salable refuse.....	7,155
Products not classified in this industry and receipts for contract work.....	<sup>1</sup> 3,936,513
Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns, manufactured.....	38,555,433
Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns manufactured in this industry.....	33,685,638
Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns made as secondary products in other industries.....	<sup>2</sup> 4,869,795
Total receipts for contract work.....	2,401,923
Receipts for contract work reported by the industry.....	2,174,830
Receipts for contract work reported by other industries.....	227,093

<sup>1</sup> Of the products not classified in this industry, the principal items are women's and misses' dresses, play suits, slacks, beachwear, and woven fabric sleeping garments.

<sup>2</sup> The principal items made as secondary products in other industries are housecoats, lounging robes, and bath robes.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE: 1939 AND 1937

	1939							1937	
	Made on contract from materials owned by others		Made in contract shops from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting		Total		Made from materials owned by establishments reporting, including garments made on contract	
	Quantity	Receipts	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity <sup>1</sup>	Value <sup>2</sup>	Quantity	Value
Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns, total value.....		\$2, 401, 923	\$12, 141, 613		\$26, 413, 820		\$38, 555, 433		\$34, 085, 489
N negligees.....	<i>Dozens</i> 176, 317	495, 438	3, 319, 567	<i>Dozens</i> 249, 666	5, 857, 186	<i>Dozens</i> 425, 983	9, 176, 753	} 1, 295, 685	34, 085, 489
Housecoats and lounging robes.....	232, 802	588, 824	5, 249, 703	538, 602	10, 291, 860	771, 404	15, 541, 563		
Bathrobes, men's and boys', women's and children's.....	139, 375	1, 317, 661	3, 572, 343	457, 467	10, 264, 774	596, 842	13, 537, 117		

<sup>1</sup> Includes quantities "Made on contract from materials owned by others."

<sup>2</sup> Does not include receipts for contract work under "Made on contract from materials owned by others."

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, BY STATES: 1939

	Total dozens	Dozens made for sale	Dozens made on contract		Total dozens	Dozens made for sale	Dozens made on contract
Negligees.....	425,983	249,666	176,317	Housecoats and lounging robes—Continued.			
California.....	17,952	17,952		Texas.....	1,850	1,850	
Illinois.....	5,190	5,190		Washington.....	1,219	1,219	
New York.....	358,701	210,164	148,537	Other States (Ark., Conn., Del., Fla., Ky., Mich., Md., Nebr., Oreg., R. I., Tenn., Vt., Wis.).....	52,926	52,926	( <sup>2</sup> )
Other States (Ind., Mass., N. J., Ohio, Pa., Tex.).....	44,140	16,360	27,780	Bathrobes, men's and boys', women's and children's.....	596,842	<sup>1</sup> 457,467	<sup>1</sup> 139,375
Housecoats and lounging robes.....	771,404	<sup>1</sup> 538,602	<sup>1</sup> 232,802	California.....	14,021	12,530	1,491
California.....	23,372	23,372	( <sup>2</sup> )	Georgia.....	3,777	3,777	
Georgia.....	1,608	1,608		Illinois.....	5,610	5,610	( <sup>2</sup> )
Illinois.....	24,515	24,515	( <sup>2</sup> )	Maryland.....	10,038	10,038	
Indiana.....	1,262	1,262		Massachusetts.....	59,773	59,773	( <sup>2</sup> )
Massachusetts.....	16,979	12,689	4,290	Missouri.....	25,712	25,712	
Minnesota.....	590	590		New Jersey.....	40,172	17,579	22,593
Missouri.....	16,454	16,454		New York.....	820,830	270,257	50,573
New Jersey.....	41,586	10,868	30,718	Pennsylvania.....	46,013	3,898	42,115
New York.....	518,316	344,542	173,774	Texas.....	470	470	
Ohio.....	19,034	19,034		Other States (Ala., Conn., Maine, Minn., Oreg., N. H., Vt., Va., Wash.).....	70,426	70,246	( <sup>2</sup> )
Oklahoma.....	669	669					
Pennsylvania.....	51,024	43,477	7,547				

<sup>1</sup> Detail does not add to total dozens because of the inclusion of some quantities "made on contract" in the "made for sale" column to avoid disclosing, exactly or approximately, data reported by individual establishments.

<sup>2</sup> Included in "Dozens made for sale" column.

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	7,377	4,650	5,982	6,464	6,635	7,038	7,063	6,549	7,632	8,526	9,431	9,732	8,820
1937.....	6,522	4,406	5,516	6,137	6,332	6,393	6,178	6,365	7,068	7,617	7,910	7,853	6,491
California.....	353	148	165	185	267	292	300	264	396	469	551	593	601
Connecticut.....	491	90	363	327	335	428	484	624	695	672	715	654	510
Georgia.....	60	16	17	24	57	42	63	70	43	61	102	107	114
Illinois.....	156	133	132	137	158	158	157	149	142	181	183	172	172
Massachusetts.....	511	263	415	457	495	491	477	488	573	596	616	654	606
Missouri.....	287	210	197	259	272	284	299	302	307	322	338	344	306
New Jersey.....	484	323	382	450	403	446	527	437	497	524	595	655	566
New York.....	4,131	2,979	3,537	3,845	3,912	4,014	3,875	3,404	4,008	4,609	5,083	5,339	4,963
Ohio.....	57	45	44	45	42	58	64	50	57	76	72	70	60
Pennsylvania.....	673	346	595	578	549	682	700	627	716	781	951	866	687

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry.....	264
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	119
Value of products:	
Total for the industry.....	\$39,830,309
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	21,203,062
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry.....	219,162
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	19,580
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	167,795
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	31,787

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$2,243,072	\$3,451,009
Finished products.....	1,079,697	1,220,950
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,163,375	2,230,059

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937—Con.

	1939	1937
Inventories—Continued.		
End of year, total.....	\$2,780,709	\$4,357,684
Finished products.....	1,353,466	1,768,803
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,427,243	2,590,881
Value of products for the industry, total.....	39,830,309	33,443,614
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	26,426,195	30,643,844
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	13,404,114	2,799,770

TABLE 9.—POWER—PURCHASED ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	1939
Number of establishments.....	264
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	245
Electric motors, driven by purchased energy:	
Number.....	2,454
Horsepower.....	1,924
Purchased electric energy (kilowatt-hours).....	3,260,919

<sup>1</sup>Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# RAINCOATS AND OTHER WATERPROOF GARMENTS (EXCEPT OILED COTTON)

[A preliminary report for this industry was included in the Women's and Children's Apparel report, issued January 3, 1941]

This industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubberized raincoats and other waterproof outer garments, except oiled cotton fabric garments which are classified in the "Work clothing" industry. Other rubberized clothing consisting of aprons, bibs, pants, shields, etc., are also included in this industry. These garments are made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors and also in contract shops, from materials owned by others.

The census for 1939 was the first at which this industry was separately classified. Figures comparable with those for 1939 have been prepared for 1937, but no comparable figures for earlier census years are available.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horse-power of prime movers
1939.....	76	2,323	\$1,873,838	\$7,082,997	\$11,304,341	\$4,221,344	
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	61	2,243	\$1,706,832	\$5,907,558	\$10,004,472	\$4,096,914	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data available for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	Illinois	Massachusetts	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	76	7	19	35	15
Proprietors and firm members	50	7	7	21	15
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup>	2,728	240	958	860	670
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup>	72	4	20	34	14
Manufacturing:					
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup>	151	12	41	64	34
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>6</sup>	2,323	219	824	677	603
Distribution	179	3	73	81	19
Construction					
Other	3	2		1	
Salaries and wages, total <sup>7</sup>	\$2,673,412	\$175,741	\$901,289	\$1,062,698	\$533,684
Salaried officers <sup>8</sup>	310,167	16,737	98,381	130,310	64,739
Manufacturing:					
Salaries <sup>9</sup>	250,352	25,829	72,646	103,246	48,631
Wages	1,873,838	127,318	643,368	701,677	401,475
Distribution	237,185	4,500	86,894	126,952	18,839
Construction					
Other	1,870	1,357		513	

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939—Continued

ITEM	United States	Illinois	Massachusetts	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total	\$7,082,997	\$115,375	\$2,033,080	\$3,584,226	\$1,350,316
Materials, supplies, and containers	6,287,950	110,772	1,666,275	3,243,616	1,267,287
Fuel	6,019	56	3,262	1,016	1,685
Purchased electric energy	39,820	2,547	11,605	16,845	8,833
Contract work	749,198	2,000	351,938	322,749	72,511
Value of products	11,304,341	360,312	3,340,516	5,334,223	2,269,290
Value added by manufacture <sup>2</sup>	4,221,344	244,937	1,307,436	1,749,997	918,974

<sup>1</sup> Indiana, 1 establishment; Maryland, 1; Michigan, 1; New Jersey, 2; Ohio, 4; Pennsylvania, 3; Rhode Island, 1; Wisconsin, 2.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939

	1939
Raincoats and Other Waterproof Garments (Except Oiled Cotton) industry, total value	\$11,304,341
Rubberized clothing manufactured	7,802,497
Receipts for contract work	733,772
Miscellaneous products not specified	912,718
Products not classified in this industry, value and receipts	1,886,354
Raincoats and other rubberized garments (except oiled cotton), total value	21,917,945
Raincoats and other rubberized garments made in this industry	7,802,497
Raincoats and other rubberized garments, mackintoshes, capes, etc., made as secondary products in other industries	14,115,448
Total receipts for contract work	806,939
Receipts for contract work reported by this industry	733,772
Receipts for contract work reported by other industries	73,167

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of oiled silk garments, men's, youths', and boys' windbreakers, lumber jackets, melton jackets, ski and snow suits, men's and youths' semidress pants (including slacks of sanforized and other materials), and all other men's, youths', and boys' clothing.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939				1937
	Made on contract from materials owned by others	Made in contract shops from materials owned by establishments reporting	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Total	Made from materials owned by establishments reporting, including garments made on contract
Rubberized raincoats, mackintoshes, capes, etc.	Receipts \$806,939	Value \$2,788,951	Value \$19,128,994	Value \$21,917,945	Value \$20,843,693
Women's and children's	459,056	1,193,578	2,594,053	3,787,631	4,478,965
Men's and boys'	347,883	1,595,373	6,903,376	8,498,749	8,757,794
Rubberized raincoats for which no quantity was reported	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	260,286	260,286	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other rubberized clothing (aprons, bibs, pants, shields, etc.)	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,371,279	9,371,279	7,606,934

<sup>1</sup> Not reported separately as to "Women's and children's" and "Men's and boys'."

TABLE 5.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939	2,323	1,733	1,991	2,061	2,329	2,304	2,341	2,427	2,634	2,821	2,842	2,539	1,857
1937	2,243	1,827	2,125	2,235	2,226	2,320	2,385	2,311	2,335	2,541	2,631	2,079	1,906
Illinois	219	309	252	217	253	215	180	191	169	266	247	203	122
Massachusetts	824	692	862	815	969	913	837	743	852	839	853	878	609
New York	677	489	542	646	654	613	620	708	795	848	861	732	665
Ohio	260	114	122	190	208	259	321	347	356	374	339	310	178
Pennsylvania	77	22	19	14	40	91	92	119	127	135	145	85	32

TABLE 6.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry	76
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	31
Value of products:	
Total for the industry	\$11,304,341
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	5,003,540
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry	49,298
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures	5,527
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment	41,802
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land	1,969

TABLE 7.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total	\$947,298	\$917,584
Finished products	543,380	411,097
Materials, supplies, etc.	403,918	506,487

TABLE 7.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937—Con.

	1939	1937
Inventories—Continued.		
End of year, total	\$1,211,807	\$1,044,379
Finished products	685,505	461,032
Materials, supplies, etc.	526,302	583,347
Value of products for the industry, total	11,304,341	10,004,472
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand)	7,835,815	6,758,079
Value for establishments not reporting inventories	3,468,526	3,246,393

TABLE 8.—POWER—ELECTRIC MOTORS AND PURCHASED ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939<sup>1</sup>

	1939
Number of establishments	76
Number of establishments reporting power equipment	74
Electric motors, driven by purchased energy:	
Number	571
Horsepower	742
Purchased electric energy (kilowatt-hours)	946,913

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.

# CLOTHING, LEATHER AND SHEEP-LINED

[A preliminary report for this industry was included in the Men's Cotton, Leather, and Allied Garments report, issued December 31, 1940]

This industry, as constituted for census purposes, embraces establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of leather garments and sheep-lined garments for work and sportswear, except gloves and mittens, which are classified in the "Leather and leather products" industry group. These garments are made

in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors and in contract shops, from materials owned by others.

This classification was treated as a separate industry for the first time at the census for 1937 and no comparable statistics were prepared for earlier years.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>3</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
1939.....	97	4,672	\$4,578,002	\$13,766,291	\$22,142,238	\$8,375,947	50
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	78	4,075	3,719,791	14,399,309	20,972,560	6,573,251	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>4</sup> No comparable data available for years prior to 1937.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	United States	California	Illinois	Massachusetts	Minnesota	New Jersey	New York	Wisconsin	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	97	9	8	21	4	13	22	6	14
Proprietors and firm members.....	79	7	13	12	4	14	13	1	15
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	5,355	511	224	1,115	516	806	564	734	885
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	106	9	.....	29	3	14	20	17	14
Manufacturing:									
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	335	29	8	69	19	46	32	78	54
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	4,672	428	205	999	481	716	500	573	770
Distribution.....	235	45	11	18	12	28	11	63	47
Construction.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	3	.....
Other.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Salaries and wages, total <sup>3</sup> .....	\$5,877,750	\$606,650	\$277,362	\$1,207,428	\$516,132	\$774,181	\$642,097	\$921,253	\$932,647
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	538,289	59,181	.....	135,575	11,170	46,077	97,340	84,216	104,730
Manufacturing:									
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	430,823	45,243	7,109	86,991	32,727	59,467	30,633	85,272	83,381
Wages.....	4,578,002	425,982	259,113	945,566	454,796	615,219	478,646	686,804	711,876
Distribution.....	322,516	76,244	11,140	39,296	16,295	51,702	33,138	62,041	32,660
Construction.....	6,404	.....	.....	.....	1,144	.....	2,340	2,920	.....
Other.....	1,716	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,716	.....	.....	.....
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	13,766,291	1,121,358	741,384	2,756,964	1,139,594	1,977,859	1,615,328	1,804,349	2,609,455
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	13,466,014	1,116,252	737,728	2,664,683	1,122,760	1,878,220	1,598,346	1,764,199	2,583,826
Fuel.....	22,580	418	100	580	8,602	905	2,088	6,631	3,256
Purchased electric energy.....	76,475	4,688	3,265	15,974	8,232	10,109	6,954	7,491	19,782
Contract work.....	201,222	.....	291	75,727	.....	88,625	7,940	26,028	2,611
Value of products.....	22,142,238	1,956,077	1,220,352	4,685,790	1,912,099	3,205,246	2,359,926	2,948,350	3,854,398
Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup> .....	8,375,947	834,719	478,968	1,928,826	772,505	1,227,387	744,598	1,144,001	1,244,943

<sup>1</sup> Connecticut, 1 establishment; Indiana, 1; Missouri, 4; Ohio, 3; Oregon, 1; Pennsylvania, 4.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.

<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939

	1939
Clothing, Leather and Sheep-Lined industry, all products, total value.....	\$22,142,238
Leather and sheep-lined clothing.....	18,346,007
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	<sup>1</sup> 3,624,167
Scrap and salable refuse.....	5,714
Receipts for contract work.....	166,350
Leather and sheep-lined clothing, total value.....	20,973,650
Leather and sheep-lined clothing made in this industry.....	18,346,007
Leather and sheep-lined clothing made as secondary products in other industries.....	<sup>2</sup> 2,627,643

<sup>1</sup> Principally value of windbreakers, mackinaw coats, ski and snow clothes, work pants and breeches, work shirts, overcoats and top coats.

<sup>2</sup> Principally value of leather jackets, work aprons, and sheep-lined garments.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, BY STATES, FOR 1939

	Quantity	Value
Leather garments, including sheep-lined.....	Dozens 334,862	\$18,510,871
California.....	25,197	1,982,439
Illinois.....	29,330	1,879,702
Massachusetts.....	63,828	3,789,742
Minnesota.....	17,624	1,340,137
New Jersey.....	57,043	2,349,814
New York.....	43,661	2,208,066
Ohio.....	6,695	475,040
Pennsylvania.....	17,434	970,752
Wisconsin.....	33,840	1,848,438
Other States <sup>1</sup> .....	40,210	2,167,241
Leather garments, including sheep-lined, quantity not reported, value.....		848,330
Sheep-lined coats (excluding leather) <sup>2</sup> .....	32,721	1,614,449

<sup>1</sup> Connecticut, Indiana, Maine, Michigan, Missouri, Oregon, and Washington.

<sup>2</sup> California, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

PRODUCT	1939		1937	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Dozens		Dozens	
Leather and sheep-lined clothing, total.....		\$20,973,650		\$19,288,528
Leather garments, including sheep-lined:				
Quantity reported.....	334,862	18,510,871	219,767	15,544,573
Quantity not reported.....		848,330		
Sheep-lined coats (excluding leather).....	32,721	1,614,449	68,038	3,743,955

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
United States:													
1939.....	4,672	3,194	3,156	3,605	3,945	4,279	4,587	5,111	5,654	5,939	6,044	5,712	4,838
1937.....	4,075	2,902	3,370	3,826	4,351	4,436	4,428	4,502	4,644	4,528	4,648	4,135	3,124
California.....	428	339	309	335	349	392	403	451	488	510	536	530	494
Illinois.....	205	142	106	134	137	166	187	215	252	294	305	291	231
Massachusetts.....	999	721	711	796	864	901	985	1,050	1,152	1,214	1,322	1,254	1,012
Minnesota.....	481	344	373	391	415	471	514	594	605	571	537	524	433
Missouri.....	276	109	123	151	191	212	268	374	442	498	503	265	173
New Jersey.....	716	543	558	579	613	641	654	754	841	889	892	899	725
New York.....	500	286	295	327	342	426	452	483	618	684	724	711	653
Ohio.....	234	203	208	226	226	226	243	236	261	254	254	248	231
Pennsylvania.....	232	86	91	160	239	238	256	292	310	308	252	282	202
Wisconsin.....	573	403	366	484	552	588	607	640	643	672	672	656	589

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1939

	1939
Number of establishments:	
Total for the industry.....	97
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	53
Value of products:	
Total for the industry.....	\$22,142,238
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	17,754,114
Expenditures for plant and equipment:	
Total for the industry.....	115,938
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	31,707
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	67,430
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	16,801

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Inventories:		
Beginning of year, total.....	\$2,105,337	\$2,948,524
Finished products.....	736,215	904,070
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,369,122	2,044,454
End of year, total.....	2,747,660	3,574,277
Finished products.....	903,706	1,458,270
Materials, supplies, etc.....	1,843,954	2,116,007

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939 AND 1937—Con.

	1939	1937
Value of products for the industry, total.....	\$22,142,238	\$20,972,560
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	18,596,796	18,377,727
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	3,545,442	2,594,833

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939 <sup>1</sup>

	1939
Number of establishments.....	97
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	96
Prime movers, steam engines, driving generators:	
Number.....	1
Horsepower.....	50
Generators, driven by steam engines, kilowatt rating.....	30
Electric motors, total:	
Number.....	1,358
Horsepower.....	1,504
Driven by purchased energy—	
Number.....	1,338
Horsepower.....	1,426
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—	
Number.....	20
Horsepower.....	78
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):	
Generated in plant.....	48,000
Purchased.....	2,283,979

<sup>1</sup> Comparable data for 1929 not available.



## EMBROIDERIES AND TRIMMINGS

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 31, 1940]

The following industries are covered by this report:

**Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products.**—This industry covers regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce, for sale from their own materials, Schiffli-machine embroideries for apparel and house furnishing goods, and also covers those establishments producing such goods on contract from materials owned by others.

**Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—This industry covers regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce for sale from their own materials bonnaz and machine-made embroideries other than Schiffli-machine products.

**Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—contract factories.**—Establishments in this industry are those primarily engaged in the same work as the regular

factories but working primarily on a contract basis on materials owned by others.

**Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—The establishments classified in this industry are those manufacturing trimmings, other than those made in textile mills, stamped art goods, and art needlework as a factory product. This industry also covers pleating, stitching, and tucking, from owned materials, for the trade.

**Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—contract factories.**—The same class of work is done in establishments classified in this industry as in the above industry, but the work is done primarily on contract on materials owned by others.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1937 AND 1939

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>1</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>3</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup>	Horse-power of prime movers
<b>TOTAL FOR THE INDUSTRIES</b>							
1939.....	1,431	17,828	\$15,566,967	\$26,152,346	\$62,677,155	\$36,524,809	99
1937.....	1,068	14,592	12,710,882	23,799,186	52,123,443	28,324,257	( <sup>5</sup> )
<b>EMBROIDERIES: SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS</b>							
1939.....	398	3,750	3,247,549	6,128,753	14,121,853	7,993,100	( <sup>6</sup> )
1937.....	271	2,757	2,416,711	4,451,166	10,188,523	5,737,357	( <sup>6</sup> )
1935 <sup>7</sup> .....	308	2,860	2,161,568	4,263,144	9,617,979	5,354,835	( <sup>6</sup> )
1931.....	329	2,473	2,786,007	3,069,921	10,902,997	7,833,076	( <sup>6</sup> )
1929.....	326	2,757	3,119,220	3,779,326	11,847,513	8,068,187	-----
1927.....	412	3,276	4,040,645	4,793,881	15,346,724	10,552,843	67
<b>EMBROIDERIES, OTHER THAN SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS—MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	54	608	504,561	671,431	1,686,181	1,014,750	( <sup>6</sup> )
1937.....	47	548	459,068	676,145	1,631,747	955,602	( <sup>6</sup> )
<b>EMBROIDERIES, OTHER THAN SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS—CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	357	4,189	3,323,654	1,622,129	8,220,437	6,598,308	33
1937.....	267	3,394	2,858,660	1,471,573	6,956,166	5,484,593	( <sup>6</sup> )
<b>TRIMMINGS (NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS), STAMPED ART GOODS, AND ART NEEDLEWORK—MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	227	3,728	3,152,643	15,943,644	26,138,877	10,195,233	50
1937 <sup>8</sup> .....	200	3,765	3,106,282	15,806,220	24,500,469	8,694,249	( <sup>6</sup> )
<b>TRIMMINGS (NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS), STAMPED ART GOODS, AND ART NEEDLEWORK—CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	395	5,553	5,338,560	1,786,389	12,509,807	10,723,418	16
1937.....	283	4,128	3,870,161	1,394,082	8,846,538	7,452,456	( <sup>6</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>5</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>6</sup> None reported for 1939.

<sup>7</sup> No comparable data for 1933.

<sup>8</sup> Data not available.

<sup>9</sup> Revised.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	EMBROIDERIES: SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS							EMBROIDERIES, OTHER THAN SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS— MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS					
	United States	California	Illinois	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	Illinois	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	398	6	8	327	37	11	9	54	4	33	5	4	8
Proprietors and firm members.....	395	9	2	335	31	11	7	49	7	22	9	3	8
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>4</sup> .....	4, 176	43	265	3, 024	339	217	288	702	84	495	18	55	50
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	147	-----	11	97	26	7	6	33	-----	30	-----	-----	3
Manufacturing:													
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	137	5	13	71	15	11	22	33	6	26	-----	1	-----
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	3, 750	35	226	2, 772	268	194	255	608	74	421	17	52	44
Distribution.....	137	3	14	82	28	5	5	26	4	17	1	2	2
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	5	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$4, 316, 588	\$48, 944	\$335, 525	\$3, 059, 218	\$381, 655	\$173, 173	\$318, 073	\$669, 616	\$68, 487	\$508, 983	\$13, 157	\$39, 626	\$39, 363
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	573, 608	-----	86, 630	335, 715	77, 757	19, 227	54, 279	88, 424	-----	85, 119	-----	-----	3, 305
Manufacturing:													
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	258, 654	7, 072	20, 982	127, 427	28, 811	14, 485	59, 877	50, 988	6, 000	43, 033	-----	1, 955	-----
Wages.....	3, 247, 549	39, 191	186, 279	2, 444, 864	245, 735	133, 201	198, 279	504, 561	59, 487	362, 654	12, 157	35, 871	34, 392
Distribution.....	232, 644	2, 681	40, 834	149, 327	27, 904	6, 260	5, 638	24, 627	3, 000	17, 761	1, 000	1, 800	1, 066
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	4, 133	-----	800	1, 885	1, 448	-----	-----	1, 016	-----	416	-----	-----	600
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	6, 128, 758	25, 272	275, 684	4, 894, 695	665, 194	109, 008	158, 900	671, 431	70, 704	515, 164	7, 500	30, 619	47, 444
Materials and supplies.....	4, 796, 819	24, 472	267, 840	3, 884, 714	365, 280	101, 683	152, 830	519, 605	65, 598	381, 867	6, 923	23, 737	41, 480
Fuel.....	68, 552	72	3, 376	56, 882	2, 903	3, 081	2, 238	1, 515	509	450	180	150	226
Purchased electric energy.....	134, 962	628	4, 468	113, 377	9, 401	3, 256	3, 832	12, 589	3, 257	6, 937	397	980	1, 018
Contract work.....	1, 128, 420	100	-----	839, 722	287, 610	988	-----	137, 722	1, 340	125, 910	-----	5, 752	4, 720
Value of products.....	14, 121, 853	107, 470	764, 955	10, 777, 329	1, 421, 729	384, 891	665, 479	1, 686, 181	186, 139	1, 218, 876	41, 573	104, 881	134, 712
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	7, 993, 100	82, 198	489, 271	5, 882, 634	756, 535	275, 883	506, 579	1, 014, 750	115, 435	703, 712	34, 073	74, 262	87, 268

ITEM	EMBROIDERIES, OTHER THAN SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS—CONTRACT FACTORIES									
	United States	California	Illinois	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	357	10	16	11	8	42	249	5	12	4
Proprietors and firm members.....	408	14	19	15	11	54	268	9	15	3
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>4</sup> .....	4, 558	55	227	136	147	321	3, 369	106	165	32
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	116	-----	12	2	2	2	93	3	-----	2
Manufacturing:										
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	105	2	4	5	-----	4	83	2	4	1
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	4, 189	53	193	128	137	313	3, 086	92	160	27
Distribution.....	133	-----	17	1	5	2	97	9	1	1
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	15	-----	1	-----	3	-----	10	-----	-----	1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$3, 911, 411	\$46, 808	\$198, 897	\$104, 466	\$101, 005	\$241, 684	\$2, 994, 622	\$71, 475	\$126, 960	\$25, 494
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	312, 245	-----	42, 693	2, 447	3, 120	3, 840	255, 633	3, 432	-----	1, 080
Manufacturing:										
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	137, 663	1, 570	4, 726	5, 480	-----	5, 748	111, 331	2, 800	5, 037	971
Wages.....	3, 323, 654	45, 238	129, 772	96, 231	92, 363	230, 059	2, 527, 931	59, 358	120, 103	22, 599
Distribution.....	124, 865	-----	19, 666	308	3, 505	2, 037	91, 167	5, 885	1, 820	477
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	12, 984	-----	2, 040	-----	2, 017	-----	8, 560	-----	-----	367
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	1, 622, 129	21, 969	62, 931	54, 960	41, 873	86, 290	1, 290, 328	12, 705	43, 473	7, 600
Materials and supplies.....	1, 373, 524	18, 506	59, 414	48, 034	38, 378	58, 226	1, 097, 918	11, 786	34, 149	7, 113
Fuel.....	9, 825	211	537	228	140	4, 761	3, 067	-----	881	-----
Purchased electric energy.....	72, 876	790	2, 980	3, 262	3, 355	3, 809	55, 052	919	2, 222	487
Contract work.....	165, 904	2, 462	-----	3, 436	-----	19, 494	134, 291	-----	6, 221	-----
Value of products.....	8, 220, 437	126, 786	357, 138	247, 351	207, 292	542, 048	6, 306, 214	137, 289	244, 895	51, 424
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	6, 598, 308	104, 817	294, 207	192, 391	165, 419	455, 758	5, 015, 886	124, 584	201, 422	43, 824

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL BY STATES: 1939—Continued

ITEM	TRIMMINGS (NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS), STAMPED ART GOODS, AND ART NEEDLEWORK—MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS									
	United States	California	Illinois	Massachusetts	Michigan	Missouri	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	227	5	13	18	4	7	150	5	10	15
Proprietors and firm members.....	182	7	10	11	-----	6	128	4	10	8
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4,735	47	355	469	398	177	2,317	44	166	762
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	165	-----	9	15	4	3	111	2	6	15
Manufacturing:	333	5	36	32	48	6	156	4	7	39
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	3,728	34	300	380	326	162	1,795	36	132	563
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>5</sup> .....	488	8	9	38	20	6	244	2	19	142
Distribution.....	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	-----
Construction.....	14	-----	1	4	-----	-----	8	-----	1	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$5,361,264	\$42,803	\$404,248	\$423,252	\$501,648	\$145,749	\$2,747,485	\$46,943	\$166,972	\$882,104
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	849,664	-----	95,769	34,756	36,304	22,500	524,071	7,800	29,908	98,556
Manufacturing:	519,073	5,402	69,662	53,775	96,454	10,228	211,737	6,372	8,694	56,759
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	3,152,643	27,302	225,811	285,304	306,718	106,191	1,610,123	29,357	110,706	451,131
Wages.....	813,945	10,099	12,587	44,027	62,172	6,830	387,157	3,414	15,646	272,013
Distribution.....	14,796	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,928	-----	1,163	3,705
Construction.....	11,143	-----	419	5,390	-----	-----	4,469	-----	865	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	15,943,644	140,390	1,465,903	1,280,818	1,520,775	553,888	7,979,860	125,810	765,018	2,111,182
Materials and supplies.....	15,507,185	139,959	1,460,575	1,260,864	1,494,073	550,957	7,734,056	124,992	758,898	1,982,811
Fuel.....	40,786	36	370	7,855	14,832	118	2,114	102	277	15,082
Purchased electric energy.....	109,000	340	4,958	12,099	11,870	2,813	55,811	716	3,916	16,477
Contract work.....	286,673	55	-----	-----	-----	-----	187,879	-----	1,927	96,812
Value of products.....	26,138,877	196,078	2,248,922	2,194,852	2,430,012	816,075	12,622,878	216,751	1,074,986	4,338,323
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	10,195,233	55,688	783,019	914,034	909,237	262,187	4,643,018	90,941	309,968	2,227,141

  

ITEM	TRIMMINGS (NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS), STAMPED ART GOODS, AND ART NEEDLEWORK—CONTRACT FACTORIES									
	United States	California	Illinois	Massachusetts	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Other States <sup>1</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>2</sup> .....	395	8	16	10	3	22	306	4	11	15
Proprietors and firm members.....	395	9	11	12	2	25	305	6	12	13
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>3</sup> .....	6,297	119	261	207	30	226	5,076	131	117	130
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>4</sup> .....	230	1	11	3	3	4	200	-----	-----	8
Manufacturing:	179	2	5	7	3	9	137	5	2	9
Salaried employees <sup>4</sup> .....	5,553	116	232	191	24	207	4,451	111	113	108
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>5</sup> .....	295	-----	13	4	-----	4	252	15	2	5
Distribution.....	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	3	-----	-----	-----
Construction.....	35	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	33	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>4</sup> .....	\$6,816,872	\$131,849	\$307,258	\$168,797	\$21,205	\$178,111	\$5,667,962	\$109,912	\$119,673	\$112,105
Salaried officers <sup>4</sup> .....	837,015	3,600	73,010	18,600	3,120	9,366	704,160	-----	-----	25,159
Manufacturing:	253,603	3,415	10,834	8,238	3,591	15,070	193,708	8,145	1,876	8,726
Salaries <sup>4</sup> .....	5,338,560	124,834	215,094	136,614	14,494	145,558	4,427,333	84,683	114,380	75,570
Wages.....	349,841	-----	8,320	2,378	-----	4,813	311,179	17,084	3,417	2,650
Distribution.....	10,079	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,304	6,775	-----	-----	-----
Construction.....	27,774	-----	-----	2,967	-----	-----	24,807	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	1,786,389	33,508	47,137	40,544	13,699	63,961	1,445,515	37,335	46,334	58,356
Materials and supplies.....	1,519,093	30,257	37,671	34,943	11,426	51,376	1,226,388	30,856	40,931	55,245
Fuel.....	33,848	808	2,502	693	8	2,176	23,855	953	1,396	1,457
Purchased electric energy.....	148,534	2,443	6,964	4,908	765	8,919	117,773	1,646	3,462	1,654
Contract work.....	84,914	-----	-----	-----	1,500	1,490	77,499	3,880	545	-----
Value of products.....	12,509,807	252,340	499,781	322,903	57,525	420,306	10,188,922	231,249	283,880	252,901
Value added by manufacture <sup>6</sup> .....	10,723,418	218,832	452,644	282,359	43,826	356,345	8,743,407	193,914	237,546	194,545

<sup>1</sup> Maryland, 3 establishments; Massachusetts, 1; Missouri, 2; Ohio, 2; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>2</sup> California, 2 establishments; Maryland, 1; Michigan, 1; Missouri, 2; New Jersey, 2.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>4</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>5</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>6</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>7</sup> Connecticut, 1 establishment; Minnesota, 2; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>8</sup> Connecticut, 2 establishments; Indiana, 1; Maryland, 4; Minnesota, 1; New Jersey, 2; Tennessee, 1; Texas, 2; Washington, 1; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>9</sup> Iowa, 1 establishment; Maryland, 2; Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 1; Nebraska, 1; Oklahoma, 1; Oregon, 2; Texas, 1; Virginia, 1; Washington, 2; Wisconsin, 2.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939, 1937, AND 1929

	1939	1937	1929
Embroideries, Trimmings (Not Made in Textile Mills), Stamped Art Goods, and Art Needlework industries (5 industries), all products, total value.....	\$62,677,155	<sup>1</sup> \$52,123,443	\$70,466,729
Embroideries and burnt-out laces; trimmings, and stamped-art goods, etc., made in these industries, value and receipts for contract work.....	61,015,444	<sup>1</sup> 50,284,871	<sup>2</sup> 63,486,596
Other products (not classified in these industries).....	<sup>3</sup> 1,661,711	<sup>1</sup> 1,838,572	<sup>4</sup> 6,980,133
Embroideries and burnt-out laces; trimmings, and stamped-art goods, and art needlework, and receipts for contract work, aggregate value.....	62,333,875	52,813,108	64,446,235
Embroideries and burnt-out laces; trimmings, and stamped-art goods, and art needlework made in these industries and receipts for contract work.....	61,015,444	<sup>1</sup> 50,284,871	<sup>2</sup> 63,486,596
Embroideries and burnt-out laces; trimmings, and stamped-art goods, and art needlework made as secondary products in other industries.....	<sup>5</sup> 1,318,431	<sup>1</sup> 2,528,237	959,639

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> Includes data for "Other products (not classified in these industries)" for the former "Embroideries" industry which were not published separately.<sup>3</sup> Principally value of millinery trimmings, laces, and rickrack braids.<sup>4</sup> This figure represents "Other products (not classified in these industries)" made in the former "Trimmings (not made in textile mills) and stamped-art goods for embroidering" industry.<sup>5</sup> Principally stamped art goods for embroidering.

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939, 1937, AND 1929

PRODUCT	1939				1937			1929		
	Total value and receipts	Value of products manufactured from own materials	Value of products made in plants of contractors from own materials	Receipts for work on materials owned by others	Total value and receipts	Value of products made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Receipts for work on materials owned by others	Total value and receipts	Value of products made from materials owned by establishments reporting	Receipts for contract work
Aggregate value.....	\$62,333,875				<sup>1</sup> \$52,813,108			\$64,446,235		
Embroideries, total.....	24,434,067				19,230,107			25,519,279		
Schiffli-machine products, total.....	13,690,504				9,587,339			11,898,788		
Handkerchiefs.....	<sup>2</sup> 811,313				<sup>2</sup> 876,482			728,328		
Other Schiffli embroideries on a cloth or net foundation, total.....	11,072,862				7,796,514			9,940,045		
Cotton cloth or net embroidered with cotton.....	4,694,807				3,280,059			3,027,201		
Dress novelties and dress trimmings embroidered with silk.....	1,652,329				1,296,637			1,540,526		
Other embroideries on cloth or net.....	4,725,726				3,219,818			5,372,318		
Burnt-out laces.....	1,806,329				<sup>3</sup> 914,343			1,232,415		
Embroideries other than Schiffli-machine products, total.....	10,743,563	\$1,786,646	\$502,539	\$8,454,378	9,642,768	\$2,475,896	\$7,166,872	13,620,491	\$4,063,180	\$9,557,311
Handkerchiefs.....	<sup>4</sup> 748,297	<sup>5</sup> 189,514	( <sup>6</sup> )	558,783	<sup>1</sup> 857,340	534,504	<sup>1</sup> 822,836	370,514		370,514
Bonnaz, Cornely, etc.....	6,119,012	663,436	114,400	5,341,176	4,049,074	459,979	4,189,095	6,572,020	1,865,618	4,706,402
Other embroideries, except Schiffli.....	3,876,254	933,696	388,139	2,554,419	<sup>1</sup> 4,136,354	1,481,413	<sup>1</sup> 2,654,941	6,677,957	2,197,562	4,480,395
Trimmings, total.....	10,230,246	8,187,846	43,760	1,998,640	8,640,322	7,266,917	1,373,405	1,660,867		
Dress and coat trimmings.....	5,428,222	3,528,532	43,760	1,855,930	3,799,442	2,528,844	1,270,598	1,660,867		
Automobile and furniture trimmings.....	2,739,017	2,716,075		22,942	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )		
Other trimmings.....	2,063,007	1,943,239		119,768	<sup>1</sup> 4,840,880	<sup>1</sup> 4,738,073	102,807	( <sup>6</sup> )		
Tucking, pleating, and hemstitching.....	9,130,359	<sup>5</sup> 520,303	( <sup>6</sup> )	8,610,056	6,638,748	378,323	6,260,425	11,743,488		
Bias bindings, total.....	11,030,599	10,130,518		900,081	<sup>1</sup> 10,485,812	<sup>1</sup> 9,959,229	526,583	13,243,209		
For the manufacturing trade:										
For men's wear.....	4,117,274	<sup>5</sup> 4,055,685	( <sup>6</sup> )	61,589	3,321,391	3,226,052	95,339	( <sup>6</sup> )		
For women's wear.....	3,700,296	<sup>5</sup> 2,911,323	( <sup>6</sup> )	788,973	3,022,117	2,687,385	334,732	( <sup>6</sup> )		
Unclassified.....	1,736,026	1,686,507		49,519	<sup>1</sup> 2,240,726			( <sup>6</sup> )		
For the notion trade.....	1,477,003	1,477,003			1,901,578	<sup>1</sup> 4,045,792	96,512	( <sup>6</sup> )		
Stamped-art goods for embroidering and art needlework.....	5,404,484	4,750,675	438,018	215,791	<sup>1</sup> 5,729,098	<sup>1</sup> 5,651,445	77,653	12,279,392		
Other embroidery and trimming products.....	2,104,120	1,479,636		624,484	<sup>1</sup> 2,089,021	<sup>1</sup> 1,413,710	675,311	( <sup>6</sup> )		

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> The \$811,313 represents the value of/or the receipts for making 4,235,223 dozen embroidered handkerchiefs in 1939; and \$876,482 represents the value of/or receipts for making 3,625,221 dozen embroidered handkerchiefs in 1937; no data available for dozens for 1929.<sup>3</sup> Data incomplete, therefore, not comparable with figures for dozens for 1939.<sup>4</sup> Of this amount \$369,281 represents the receipts for making 1,779,146 dozen handkerchiefs in 1939. For 1937, \$322,836 represents the receipts for making 1,633,173 dozen handkerchiefs. No data for 1929.<sup>5</sup> Includes "Value of products made in plants of contractors from own materials," to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>6</sup> Included in "Value of products manufactured from own materials" in plants reporting, to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.<sup>7</sup> Principally hand and hand-machine embroideries.<sup>8</sup> Not called for on schedule.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, FOR THE INDUSTRIES, BY KIND AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1939

	Total value and receipts	Value of products manufactured from own materials	Value of products made in plants of contractors from own materials	Receipts for work on materials owned by others		Total value and receipts	Value of products manufactured from own materials	Value of products made in plants of contractors from own materials	Receipts for work on materials owned by others
Embroideries:					Trimnings—Continued.				
Schiffli-machine products:					Other trimmings, total.....	\$2, 063, 007	\$1, 943, 239		\$119, 768
Handkerchiefs, total.....	\$811, 313				New York.....	1, 601, 001	( <sup>1</sup> )		( <sup>1</sup> )
New Jersey.....	776, 204				Other States (Ill., Ky., Mass., N. J., Pa., Tex., Wis.).....	462, 006	( <sup>1</sup> )		( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (N. Y., Pa., Wis.).....	35, 109				Tucking, pleating, and hemstitching, total.....	9, 130, 359	\$ 520, 303	( <sup>1</sup> )	8, 610, 056
Other Schiffli embroideries on a cloth or net foundation—					California.....	198, 165			198, 165
Cotton cloth or net embroidered with cotton, total.....	4, 694, 807				Illinois.....	244, 628			244, 628
New Jersey.....	3, 657, 517				Massachusetts.....	211, 820			211, 820
New York.....	476, 643				Missouri.....	67, 918			67, 918
Other States (Calif., Ill., Md., Mo., Pa., Wis.).....	560, 647				New Jersey.....	192, 555			192, 555
Dress novelties and dress trimmings embroidered with silk, total.....	1, 652, 329				New York.....	7, 598, 324	338, 389		7, 259, 935
New Jersey.....	1, 299, 827				Ohio.....	107, 681			107, 681
New York.....	260, 105				Pennsylvania.....	215, 523			215, 523
Other States (Calif., Ill., Pa., Wis.).....	92, 397				Other States (Calif., Ill., Iowa, Md., Mass., Minn., Mo., Nebr., Okla., Oreg., Pa., Tex., Va., Wash., Wis.).....	293, 745	\$ 181, 914	( <sup>1</sup> )	111, 831
Other embroideries on cloth or net, total.....	4, 725, 726				Bias bindings:				
Illinois.....	664, 255				For the notion trade, total.....	1, 477, 003	1, 477, 003		
New Jersey.....	3, 145, 069				New York.....	479, 066	479, 066		
New York.....	442, 609				Other States (Ill., Mass., Mich., Pa.).....	997, 937	997, 937		
Pennsylvania.....	248, 859				For the manufacturing trade—				
Other States (Calif., Md., Mass., Mo., Ohio, Wis.).....	224, 874				For men's wear, total.....	4, 117, 274	\$4, 055, 685	( <sup>1</sup> )	61, 589
Embroideries other than Schiffli: Handkerchiefs, total.....	\$ 748, 297	\$ 189, 514	( <sup>1</sup> )	\$558, 783	Missouri.....	251, 048	251, 048		
New Jersey.....	553, 803	\$ 189, 514	( <sup>1</sup> )	364, 289	New York.....	2, 385, 525	2, 385, 525		
Other States (Calif., Minn., N. Y., Pa.).....	194, 494			194, 494	Other States (Calif., Conn., Ill., Md., Mass., Mo., N. Y., Ohio, Pa., Tenn., Tex., Wash., Wis.).....	1, 480, 701	\$1, 419, 112	( <sup>1</sup> )	61, 589
Bonnaz, Cornely, etc., total.....	6, 119, 012	663, 436	\$114, 400	5, 341, 176	For women's wear, total.....	3, 700, 296	\$2, 911, 323	( <sup>1</sup> )	788, 973
California.....	84, 279			84, 279	Illinois.....	133, 684			133, 684
Illinois.....	323, 748			323, 748	Massachusetts.....	107, 674	107, 674		
Massachusetts.....	247, 844			247, 844	Missouri.....	82, 229	82, 229		
Missouri.....	138, 836			138, 836	New York.....	2, 547, 130	1, 948, 778		598, 352
New York.....	4, 870, 006	563, 684	114, 400	4, 191, 922	Other States (Calif., Conn., Mass., Md., Mich., N. J., Ohio, Pa., Wis.).....	829, 579	\$ 772, 642	( <sup>1</sup> )	56, 937
Ohio.....	128, 401	26, 743		101, 658	Unclassified, total.....	1, 736, 026	1, 636, 507		49, 519
Pennsylvania.....	173, 494			173, 494	New York.....	808, 422	808, 422		
Other States (Calif., Conn., Ill., Md., Minn., Mo., N. J., Pa., Tex., Wis.).....	147, 404	73, 009		74, 395	Pennsylvania.....	344, 111	344, 111		
Other embroideries, except Schiffli, total.....	3, 876, 254	933, 696	388, 139	2, 554, 419	Other States (Conn., Ill., Md., Mass., Mich., Mo., Nebr., N. Y., Ohio).....	583, 493	533, 974		49, 519
California.....	20, 323			20, 323	Stamped art goods for embroidering and art needlework, total.....	5, 404, 484	4, 750, 675	\$438, 018	215, 791
Illinois.....	37, 597			37, 597	New York.....	2, 946, 777	2, 803, 781		142, 996
Missouri.....	38, 428			38, 428	Other States (Calif., Ill., Ind., Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., Nebr., N. J., Ohio, Pa., Wash., Wis.).....	2, 457, 707	1, 946, 894	438, 018	72, 795
New Jersey.....	159, 963			159, 963	Other embroidery and trimming products, total.....	2, 104, 120	1, 479, 636		624, 484
New York.....	3, 003, 207	508, 093	361, 332	2, 133, 782	California.....	40, 302			40, 302
Pennsylvania.....	161, 635	88, 880		72, 655	Missouri.....	53, 124			53, 124
Other States (Calif., Ill., Ind., Md., Mass., Mich., N. J., Ohio, Pa.).....	455, 201	336, 723	26, 807	91, 671	New Jersey.....	166, 819			166, 819
Trimnings:					New York.....	953, 862	921, 797		32, 065
Dress and coat trimmings, total.....	5, 428, 222	3, 528, 532	43, 760	1, 855, 930	Other States (Calif., Ill., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. J., Ohio, Oreg., Pa., Wis.).....	890, 013	557, 839		332, 174
Illinois.....	125, 593			125, 593					
New Jersey.....	156, 210	117, 284		38, 926					
New York.....	2, 949, 264	1, 411, 265		1, 537, 999					
Other States (Calif., Conn., Ill., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., Ohio, Pa., Wash., Wis.).....	2, 197, 155	1, 999, 983	43, 760	153, 412					
Automobile and furniture trimmings, total.....	2, 739, 017	2, 716, 075		22, 942					
Michigan.....	1, 932, 692	( <sup>1</sup> )		( <sup>1</sup> )					
Other States (Ill., Ind., Mass., Mich., N. Y., Ohio).....	806, 325	( <sup>1</sup> )		( <sup>1</sup> )					

<sup>1</sup> The \$811,313 represents the value of or the receipts for making 4,235,223 dozen embroidered handkerchiefs.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$369,281 represents the receipts for making 1,779,146 dozen handkerchiefs.

<sup>3</sup> Includes value of products made in plants of contractors to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.

<sup>4</sup> Included with the value of products manufactured from own materials in plants reporting, to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.

<sup>5</sup> Principally hand and hand-machine embroideries.

<sup>6</sup> Not shown separately in order to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.

TABLE 6.—MACHINERY USED IN THE INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Schiffli (shuttle) embroidery machines	Bonnaz or Cornely machines	Other hand embroidery machines
Total.....	1,187	5,305	1,086
"Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products" industry, total.....	1,139	57	124
California.....	15		7
Illinois.....	41		
Maryland.....	16		
New Jersey.....	866		45
New York.....	120		8
Pennsylvania.....	56		30
Other States (Calif., Ill., Md., Mass., Mo., N. J., N. Y., Ohio, and Wis.).....	25	57	34
"Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors" industry, total.....	(1)	350	76
New York.....		244	42
Ohio.....		40	
Other States (Calif., Ill., Mo., N. J., Ohio, and Pa.).....	(1)	66	34
"Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—contract factories" industry, total.....	(1)	4,011	734
California.....		64	
Illinois.....		300	129

TABLE 6.—MACHINERY USED IN THE INDUSTRIES: 1939—Con.

	Schiffli (shuttle) embroidery machines	Bonnaz or Cornely machines	Other hand embroidery machines
"Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—contract factories"—Continued.			
Massachusetts.....		199	
Missouri.....		107	150
New Jersey.....			391
New York.....		3,096	9
Ohio.....		67	
Pennsylvania.....		164	
Other States (Calif., Conn., Mass., Minn., Mo., N. J., Pa., and Wis.).....	(1)	14	55
"Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework— made in regular factories or by jobbers en- gaging contractors" industry (Missouri, New York, and Pennsylvania).....		71	55
"Trimmings (not made in textile mills) stamped art goods, and art needlework— contract factories" industry, total.....	12	816	97
Massachusetts.....		32	
New York.....		668	49
Other States (Calif., Ill., Mass., Minn., Mo., N. J., N. Y., Ohio, Oreg., Pa., Tenn., and Wash.).....	12	116	48

<sup>1</sup> Cannot be shown without disclosing data reported by individual establishments.

TABLE 7.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE INDUSTRIES FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937,<sup>1</sup> AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
EMBROIDERIES: SCHIFFLI- MACHINE PRODUCTS													
United States:													
1939.....	3,750	3,405	3,657	3,717	3,645	3,677	3,622	3,482	3,689	3,914	4,102	4,158	3,927
1937.....	2,757	2,592	2,774	2,750	2,657	2,741	2,603	2,494	2,790	2,904	3,004	2,930	2,843
1929.....	2,757	2,771	2,865	2,901	2,861	2,756	2,553	2,418	2,579	2,802	2,938	2,862	2,777
California.....	35	33	37	30	31	28	32	28	39	43	43	40	38
Illinois.....	226	205	214	227	222	219	224	227	234	242	234	237	224
Maryland.....	176	161	169	173	188	184	184	178	175	175	176	175	172
New Jersey.....	2,772	2,478	2,696	2,719	2,651	2,701	2,635	2,540	2,755	2,937	3,099	3,133	2,922
New York.....	268	272	279	283	284	270	272	246	235	247	269	276	278
Pennsylvania.....	194	192	195	215	196	196	195	188	184	188	188	195	194
EMBROIDERIES, OTHER THAN SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS —MADE IN REGULAR FAC- TORIES OR BY JOBBERS EN- GAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939.....	608	517	533	521	552	547	500	526	663	715	773	737	706
1937.....	548	505	476	485	468	447	398	401	627	657	712	690	713
Illinois.....	74	59	66	66	86	86	81	72	63	79	72	81	82
New York.....	421	336	369	349	355	338	314	352	501	526	582	530	497
Ohio.....	17	18	17	15	15	16	15	13	16	14	20	25	21
Pennsylvania.....	52	53	44	55	60	72	47	46	46	51	51	51	51
EMBROIDERIES, OTHER THAN SCHIFFLI-MACHINE PRODUCTS —CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	4,189	3,800	4,079	4,026	3,447	3,119	2,973	3,251	4,824	5,029	5,282	5,304	5,138
1937.....	3,394	3,234	3,464	3,282	3,049	2,869	2,693	2,779	3,759	3,916	4,149	3,844	3,693
California.....	53	63	57	52	44	41	37	56	54	50	58	55	72
Illinois.....	193	197	203	195	179	166	162	175	219	219	213	204	189
Massachusetts.....	128	127	127	129	119	104	68	38	125	172	183	163	170
Missouri.....	137	122	169	145	155	141	106	137	146	136	129	121	138
New Jersey.....	313	287	301	317	309	312	307	312	325	352	353	249	331
New York.....	3,086	2,742	2,942	2,932	2,431	2,156	2,087	2,287	3,668	3,791	4,024	4,142	3,832
Ohio.....	92	68	69	75	68	67	59	57	83	98	118	150	195
Pennsylvania.....	160	168	188	160	118	107	121	167	178	176	170	180	186

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 7.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS, FOR THE INDUSTRIES, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937,<sup>1</sup> AND BY STATES, 1939—Continued

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	Febru-ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem-ber	October	Novem-ber	Decem-ber
TRIMMINGS (NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS), STAMPED ART GOODS, AND ART NEEDLEWORK—MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS													
United States:													
1939	3,728	3,840	4,033	3,788	3,533	3,398	3,326	3,327	3,522	3,776	4,083	4,074	4,032
1937 <sup>2</sup>	3,765	3,829	4,002	4,043	3,748	3,618	3,538	3,312	3,806	3,871	3,957	3,738	3,716
California	34	35	35	37	31	28	31	34	33	35	37	36	33
Illinois	300	306	316	307	299	290	291	306	306	289	286	291	312
Maryland	34	34	36	35	34	30	30	33	32	36	38	34	33
Massachusetts	380	466	527	427	320	301	295	298	329	334	364	428	476
Michigan	326	380	371	356	318	277	258	251	260	334	390	374	337
Missouri	162	182	174	160	156	143	141	167	160	175	178	155	156
New York	1,795	1,685	1,725	1,763	1,709	1,679	1,627	1,615	1,858	1,948	2,054	1,977	1,903
Ohio	36	29	32	32	33	33	34	35	38	38	40	44	41
Pennsylvania	132	145	150	149	148	140	116	93	90	116	142	148	143
TRIMMINGS (NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS), STAMPED ART GOODS, AND ART NEEDLEWORK—CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939	5,553	5,454	5,771	5,939	5,469	5,067	4,303	3,777	5,760	6,295	6,455	6,084	6,263
1937	4,128	4,203	4,423	4,628	4,297	4,075	3,652	2,983	4,131	4,414	4,320	4,100	4,310
California	116	112	121	133	124	112	96	88	122	124	124	119	113
Illinois	232	222	240	248	243	235	226	169	216	207	297	232	244
Massachusetts	191	197	192	213	194	172	148	92	172	239	246	218	210
Missouri	24	23	22	25	24	23	22	23	24	27	27	26	25
New Jersey	207	192	204	217	224	218	215	168	179	191	219	226	236
New York	4,451	4,383	4,646	4,781	4,317	3,988	3,309	2,947	4,700	5,159	5,180	4,909	5,093
Ohio	111	122	132	109	113	97	85	106	117	104	117	123	111
Pennsylvania	113	103	115	117	128	115	92	75	115	124	123	121	123

<sup>1</sup> Table shows figures for 1929 only for the "Embroideries Schiffl-machine products" industry.<sup>2</sup> Revised.

TABLE 8.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT BY INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Embroideries: Schiffl-machine products	Embroideries, other than Schiffl-machine products—regular factories	Embroideries, other than Schiffl-machine products—contract factories	Trimmings (not made in textile mills)—regular factories	Trimmings (not made in textile mills)—contract factories
Number of establishments:					
Total for the industry	398	54	357	227	395
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	105	20	125	103	196
Value of products:					
Total for the industry	\$14,121,853	\$1,686,181	\$8,220,437	\$26,138,877	\$12,509,807
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment	5,082,941	751,930	3,507,291	16,924,349	7,496,015
Expenditures for plant and equipment:					
Total for the industry	187,426	5,337	78,998	171,712	221,101
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures	44,892		14,857	33,373	12,736
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment	71,905	4,312	53,618	127,823	169,009
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land	62,601	1,025	7,399	10,516	37,402
Expenditures unclassified	8,028		3,124		1,954

TABLE 9.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

	EMBROIDERIES: SCHIFFL-MACHINE PRODUCTS		EMBROIDERIES, OTHER THAN SCHIFFL-MACHINE PRODUCTS—REGULAR FACTORIES		TRIMMINGS (NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS)—REGULAR FACTORIES	
	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937
Inventories:						
Beginning of year, total	\$552,024	\$401,555	\$132,751	\$87,617	\$2,559,738	\$2,597,220
Finished products	203,634	142,911	53,467	25,191	846,345	723,349
Materials, supplies, etc.	348,390	258,644	79,284	62,426	1,713,393	1,873,871
End of year, total	600,825	644,104	134,839	84,996	3,074,623	2,746,161
Finished products	225,321	208,109	54,588	27,610	1,009,080	782,845
Materials, supplies, etc.	375,504	435,995	80,251	57,386	2,065,543	1,963,316
Value of products for the industry, total	14,121,853	10,188,523	1,686,181	1,631,747	26,138,877	24,500,469
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand)	5,420,669	4,067,012	1,033,561	803,636	22,973,060	20,912,849
Value for establishments not reporting inventories	8,701,184	6,121,511	652,620	828,111	3,165,817	3,587,620

TABLE 10.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1929 <sup>1</sup>

	Embroideries: Schiffli-Machine Products		Embroideries, Other Than Schiffli-Machine Products—Made in Regular Factories or by Jobbers Engaging Contractors	Embroideries, Other Than Schiffli-Machine Products—Contract Factories	Trimmings (Not Made in Textile Mills), Stamped Art Goods and Art Needlework—Made in Regular Factories or by Jobbers Engaging Contractors	Trimmings (Not Made in Textile Mills), Stamped Art Goods, and Art Needlework
	1939	1929	1939	1939	1939	1939
Number of establishments.....	398	326	54	357	227	395
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	376		49	304	200	367
Prime movers, aggregate:						
Number.....				2	1	3
Horsepower.....				33	50	16
Prime movers, driving generators, total—						
Number.....				1	1	
Horsepower.....				30	50	
Steam engines—						
Number.....					1	
Horsepower.....					50	
Hydroturbines and water wheels—						
Number.....				1		
Horsepower.....				30		
Prime movers not driving generators, total—						
Number.....				1		3
Horsepower.....				3		16
Steam engines—						
Number.....				1		1
Horsepower.....				3		5
Hydroturbines and water wheels—						
Number.....						2
Horsepower.....						11
Prime movers not driving generators, ordinarily idle (included above), horsepower.....						5
Generators, kilowatt rating, total.....				20	44	
Generators, driven by—						
Steam engines, kilowatt rating.....					44	
Hydroturbines and water wheels, kilowatt rating.....				20		
Electric motors, total:						
Number.....	1,964	2,279	336	1,566	2,294	2,868
Horsepower.....	1,553	1,313	229	963	2,440	1,738
Driven by purchased energy—						
Number.....	1,964	2,279	336	1,566	2,212	2,868
Horsepower.....	1,553	1,313	229	963	2,278	1,738
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—						
Number.....					82	
Horsepower.....					162	
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):						
Generated in plant.....					121,000	
Purchased.....	2,934,653	1,512,586	274,499	1,553,079	3,327,353	3,076,344

<sup>1</sup> No comparable data for 1929 except for the "Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products" industry.



# MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS

[A preliminary report for these industries was issued December 31, 1940]

This subgroup covers six industries. The names of these industries, with a short description of each industry, follow:

**Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.**—This industry, as constituted for census purposes, covers those establishments which manufacture for sale from their own materials curtains, draperies, and bedspreads. Goods of this type fabricated in dyeing and finishing establishments are not included in this industry.

**Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories.**—Establishments classified in this industry fabricate the same products as mentioned above on contract from materials owned by others.

**Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads).**—Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of housefurnishings such as sheets, pillowcases, napkins, tablecloths, comfortables, pillows, mops, dusters, slip covers, laundry bags, etc., are classified in this industry. Products of this kind made in dyeing

and finishing establishments are not included in this industry.

**Textile bags—not made in textile mills.**—This industry covers those establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cotton, burlap, and other bags from purchased textiles. Laundry bags are not included but are classified in the "Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads)" industry.

**Canvas products (except bags).**—The establishments primarily engaged in this industry are those manufacturing awnings, tents, sails, canvas covers, tarpaulins, and canopies.

**Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified.**—Establishments manufacturing as their principal products such articles as flags and banners; regalia and vestments; collegiate and judicial robes, gowns, and capes; lodge uniforms; badges and similar emblems; belting, other than leather and rubber, not made in textile mills; horse blankets, fly nets, and related miscellaneous articles made of textiles.

TABLE 1.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939 AND 1937<sup>1</sup>

INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>	Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup>	Wages	Cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work <sup>4</sup>	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>5</sup>	Horsepower of prime movers
<b>TOTAL FOR THE INDUSTRIES</b>							
1939.....	1,759	49,242	\$36,741,325	\$215,581,419	\$317,183,578	\$101,602,159	6,758
1937.....	1,511	42,800	34,622,365	218,201,364	309,734,699	91,443,335	(*)
<b>CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS—MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS</b>							
1939.....	362	15,798	9,471,636	47,475,227	70,232,983	22,757,756	65
1937.....	284	8,934	5,907,924	37,253,126	52,517,191	15,204,005	(*)
<b>CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS—CONTRACT FACTORIES</b>							
1939.....	75	1,109	797,803	259,919	1,678,806	1,418,887	-----
1937.....	48	711	506,220	172,546	1,109,068	936,522	(*)
<b>HOUSEFURNISHINGS (EXCEPT CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS)</b>							
1939.....	472	10,623	8,059,340	43,972,843	67,521,325	23,548,482	1,475
1937.....	393	9,791	7,541,520	39,465,095	60,340,176	20,875,081	(*)
1935.....	421	7,737	5,901,718	28,917,506	46,432,961	17,615,455	(*)
<b>TEXTILE BAGS—NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS</b>							
1939.....	216	11,991	10,002,651	93,807,210	121,702,151	27,894,941	4,282
1937.....	186	12,075	9,749,114	103,725,115	130,001,028	26,275,913	(*)
1935.....	198	10,920	8,048,272	88,001,201	111,565,682	23,664,481	(*)
1933.....	169	10,543	6,977,305	69,536,608	92,114,770	22,678,162	(*)
1931.....	189	11,985	9,111,300	79,172,558	104,991,009	25,818,451	(*)
1929.....	202	11,828	9,644,876	144,275,477	170,175,893	25,900,416	6,647
1927.....	181	11,164	9,548,317	136,748,406	162,949,837	26,201,431	5,023
1925.....	162	11,404	9,331,815	150,102,277	175,081,911	24,979,634	5,761
1923.....	169	11,548	9,360,999	128,221,603	151,675,727	23,454,124	(*)
1921.....	169	10,324	8,031,523	99,437,815	115,452,413	16,014,598	(*)
1919.....	216	10,756	7,756,582	176,017,560	214,059,474	38,041,914	4,366
1914.....	138	8,358	3,788,837	67,021,376	79,049,151	12,027,775	6,793
1909.....	109	7,968	2,942,309	46,364,468	54,881,622	8,517,154	1,887
1904.....	79	5,722	1,828,526	30,758,040	37,399,087	6,641,047	3,737
1899.....	73	3,922	1,102,308	16,438,576	19,652,086	3,213,510	1,308
<b>CANVAS PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BAGS)</b>							
1939.....	334	3,869	3,620,832	13,029,605	24,408,030	11,378,425	-----
1937.....	367	4,732	4,843,546	17,506,270	30,323,908	12,817,638	(*)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</b>							
1939.....	300	5,852	4,789,063	17,036,615	31,640,283	14,603,668	936
1937.....	283	6,557	6,074,041	20,169,212	35,443,328	15,274,116	(*)

<sup>1</sup> The "Textile bags not made in textile mills" industry shows figures for census years from 1899 to 1935 and the "Housefurnishings" industry presents figures for 1935.

<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment. <sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

<sup>4</sup> Figures for years prior to 1935 do not include cost of contract work.

<sup>5</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>7</sup> Data not available.

## MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS

497

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

ITEM	CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors											
	United States	California	Georgia	Illinois	Massachusetts	Michigan	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Pennsylvania	Tennessee	Texas
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	362	24	50	27	52	3	16	12	119	13	6	7
Proprietors and firm members.....	236	21	33	20	27	3	7	5	84	13	2	3
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	17,900	588	6,746	780	2,318	30	433	755	3,304	846	503	116
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	306	7	62	19	55	2	15	11	100	7	6	7
Manufacturing:.....												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	870	32	267	45	143	2	17	31	212	37	14	5
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup> .....	15,708	504	6,254	675	2,005	21	372	685	2,689	768	453	99
Distribution.....	878	42	146	39	114	5	26	25	296	34	20	5
Construction.....	24	11	11	2	1				2		9	
Other.....	24	3	6				3	3	2		1	
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$13,721,158	\$505,133	\$4,009,566	\$703,054	\$1,829,027	\$29,752	\$401,422	\$486,943	\$3,490,540	\$723,504	\$260,938	\$88,766
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	1,442,513	37,820	225,630	127,703	269,270	4,465	81,044	36,339	560,879	24,508	15,200	17,816
Manufacturing:.....												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	1,193,491	48,986	354,597	83,416	182,411	3,098	23,422	50,215	288,401	53,480	16,325	7,270
Wages.....	9,471,636	420,556	3,238,846	435,637	1,172,273	15,640	257,045	352,631	2,019,969	587,386	183,410	60,112
Distribution.....	1,572,810	84,080	270,402	54,194	203,253	6,549	37,811	48,077	613,522	58,130	39,920	3,568
Construction.....	17,687	7,467	7,467		1,820				2,128		5,322	
Other.....	23,012	3,601	2,624	2,104			2,600	4,381	5,641		761	
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	47,475,227	1,748,350	8,457,490	2,240,027	8,202,301	106,909	1,424,167	1,731,416	15,674,396	3,072,883	683,870	481,047
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	46,035,881	1,735,424	8,314,640	2,210,630	8,098,053	101,835	1,395,825	1,713,502	14,701,883	3,047,980	674,435	479,267
Fuel.....	65,972	339	30,903	174	2,988	400	470	2,791	1,707	50	2,850	260
Purchased electric energy.....	262,012	7,601	62,364	15,168	26,190	824	6,077	10,255	60,850	17,661	6,535	1,520
Contract work.....	1,111,362	4,986	49,592	23,055	75,070	3,850	21,795	4,868	909,947	7,192		
Value of products.....	70,232,983	2,758,469	15,267,446	3,272,900	11,064,784	145,605	2,086,904	2,628,677	21,764,528	4,305,467	1,222,193	639,840
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	22,757,756	1,010,119	6,809,947	1,023,873	2,892,483	38,696	662,737	897,261	6,090,132	1,232,584	538,323	158,793

  

ITEM	CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS—continued											
	Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors—Continued		Contract factories						HOUSEFURNISHINGS (EXCEPT CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS)			
	Washington	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	California	Illinois	Massachusetts	New York	Other States <sup>1</sup>	United States	California	Colorado	Connecticut
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	5	28	75	7	8	7	45	8	472	32	5	9
Proprietors and firm members.....	3	15	73	8	6	3	49	7	347	31	6	5
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	97	1,384	1,199	61	238	196	577	127	13,108	504	238	637
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....		15	23		6	4	13		350	13	1	8
Manufacturing:.....												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	7	58	45	3	9	9	18	6	841	30	8	28
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup> .....	85	1,188	1,109	58	223	180	532	116	10,623	385	122	461
Distribution.....	4	122	20			3	14	3	1,240	71	107	138
Construction.....	1								23			1
Other.....		1	2					2	31	5		1
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$77,243	\$935,270	\$906,371	\$55,498	\$176,825	\$137,476	\$445,666	\$90,006	\$12,889,286	\$514,284	\$146,121	\$603,888
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....		41,839	45,314		14,079	5,730	25,505		1,708,115	52,828	3,000	24,535
Manufacturing:.....												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	11,926	69,944	48,394	3,135	11,616	8,918	18,965	5,760	1,129,171	40,248	11,279	31,436
Wages.....	58,671	669,160	797,803	52,363	151,130	118,920	393,329	82,061	8,059,340	315,326	85,371	301,425
Distribution.....	5,696	153,117	13,664			3,908	7,867	1,889	1,921,014	100,094	46,471	244,500
Construction.....	950								40,987			1,404
Other.....		1,210	1,196					1,196	30,659	5,788		588
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	302,702	3,340,660	259,919	21,954	72,563	27,487	122,752	15,163	43,972,843	1,724,922	312,247	1,451,370
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	298,415	3,263,992	238,714	20,913	67,408	24,685	113,125	12,583	42,906,804	1,710,527	310,559	1,386,005
Fuel.....		23,040	2,053	17	836	419	671	110	107,547	2,713	693	9,752
Purchased electric energy.....	1,888	45,020	18,730	1,024	4,810	2,383	8,534	2,470	273,286	10,619	995	5,867
Contract work.....	2,399	8,608	422				422		685,206	1,063		40,746
Value of products.....	470,720	4,605,450	1,678,806	115,016	308,700	220,973	894,855	139,262	67,521,325	2,505,235	688,994	2,227,431
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	168,018	1,264,790	1,418,887	93,062	236,137	193,486	772,103	124,099	23,548,482	780,313	376,747	776,061

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	HOUSEFURNISHINGS (EXCEPT CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS)—continued											
	Illinois	Indiana	Kentucky	Louisiana	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Oregon
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	47	7	4	3	34	8	6	18	18	182	23	3
Proprietors and firm members.....	27	3	2	2	28	4	7	6	13	150	13	2
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1,528	249	153	44	640	447	126	351	610	3,685	912	45
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	43	9	4	1	21	9	3	18	10	126	22	2
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	79	23	12	7	38	27	3	23	71	230	66	4
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	1,264	201	119	35	539	383	106	257	406	2,983	723	21
Distribution.....	135	15	17	1	42	25	12	52	33	328	97	18
Construction.....	4	1				3				10	1	
Other.....	3		1				2	1		8	3	
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$1,419,614	\$237,709	\$137,030	\$20,500	\$591,816	\$385,433	\$126,373	\$437,554	\$664,777	\$3,965,575	\$1,004,795	\$48,752
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	247,803	48,137	12,700	1,080	118,045	34,143	20,400	84,086	60,869	535,607	122,624	2,635
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	119,784	30,659	15,666	4,774	39,969	42,355	5,462	33,707	102,244	310,836	73,068	3,273
Wages.....	861,923	138,563	81,235	13,898	385,332	275,799	84,578	227,801	405,697	2,573,151	577,900	17,161
Distribution.....	181,186	18,664	26,639	748	48,470	29,481	12,809	91,367	95,967	512,633	227,257	25,683
Construction.....	6,316	1,686				3,655				24,186	1,173	
Other.....	2,602		790				3,124	593		9,162	2,773	
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	7,165,573	454,073	449,833	63,289	1,613,154	1,029,824	320,045	1,060,050	1,609,245	15,375,443	2,747,281	53,178
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	6,933,143	448,165	414,537	62,195	1,569,029	1,017,208	317,889	1,047,037	1,578,139	14,877,392	2,720,697	51,635
Fuel.....	13,791	3,092	1,373		11,704	4,734	304	5,084	9,681	12,777	9,826	307
Purchased electric energy.....	33,741	2,816	8,102	1,094	19,534	6,484	1,852	6,107	14,425	97,395	16,583	1,236
Contract work.....	184,898		25,821		12,887	1,398		1,822	7,900	387,879	175	
Value of products.....	10,318,045	836,982	704,154	94,413	2,632,462	1,618,841	594,351	1,859,727	2,916,306	23,074,346	4,280,151	77,293
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	3,152,472	382,909	254,321	31,124	1,019,308	589,017	274,306	799,677	1,307,061	7,608,903	1,532,870	24,115

  

ITEM	HOUSE FURNISHINGS (EXCEPT CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS)—CON.					TEXTILE BAGS—NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS						
	Pennsylvania	Tennessee	Texas	Other States <sup>7</sup>	United States	California	Georgia	Illinois	Kansas	Louisiana	Maryland	Massachusetts
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	36	4	9	24	216	14	6	16	3	11	11	6
Proprietors and firm members.....	27	2	8	11	110	12	1	7			10	7
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1,368	128	233	1,210	13,903	913	584	607	173	1,065	202	119
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	34	7	2	17	159	12		19	1	12	7	3
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	88	10	19	75	968	58	25	37	18	56	16	9
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	1,191	101	184	1,052	11,991	778	507	523	142	928	163	102
Distribution.....	49	10	27	63	758	59	51	28	12	69	15	5
Construction.....			1	2	15	5					1	
Other.....	6			1	12	1	1					
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$1,143,566	\$116,800	\$159,916	\$1,164,783	\$14,530,646	\$1,214,582	\$501,899	\$692,943	\$198,069	\$816,653	\$104,640	\$102,132
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	165,360	10,413	4,140	159,710	1,087,185	129,425		137,082	12,000	75,968	29,386	3,693
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	109,556	17,417	30,096	107,342	1,652,014	121,127	39,570	61,578	34,125	85,783	24,197	10,534
Wages.....	814,384	55,248	81,161	768,387	10,002,651	809,103	388,200	441,396	120,046	554,438	105,725	78,845
Distribution.....	49,218	33,722	43,583	132,522	1,755,123	146,893	73,193	52,887	31,898	100,464	34,332	11,060
Construction.....			936	1,631	22,024	7,334					1,000	
Other.....	5,048			191	11,649	700	936					
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	4,217,638	445,284	588,373	3,292,021	93,807,210	7,999,482	4,020,259	3,628,380	1,312,443	8,610,727	1,617,788	895,824
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	4,179,571	443,514	584,954	3,254,608	93,334,877	7,977,614	4,009,437	3,608,608	1,306,988	8,580,799	1,609,460	891,035
Fuel.....	11,703	376	1,242	8,395	147,962	3,565	7,779	4,798	1,933	5,502	1,565	1,356
Purchased electric energy.....	23,049	1,394	2,177	19,816	282,348	18,303	3,043	14,063	3,522	24,420	6,754	3,290
Contract work.....	3,315			9,202	42,023			911				134
Value of products.....	6,410,709	651,853	896,013	5,134,019	121,702,151	10,448,119	4,586,330	4,819,319	1,623,029	10,741,000	2,025,894	1,248,022
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	2,193,071	206,569	307,640	1,841,998	27,894,941	2,448,637	566,071	1,190,939	315,586	2,130,363	408,106	362,198

See footnotes at end of table.

## MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS

499

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	TEXTILE BAGS—NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS—continued												
	Michi- gan	Minne- sota	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	North Carolina	Ohio	Oregon	Pennsyl- vania	Ten- nessee	Texas	Virginia	Other States *
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	4	3	13	6	37	4	15	3	10	5	15	8	26
Proprietors and firm members.....	1	-----	5	-----	19	4	3	-----	11	4	6	5	15
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	59	434	1,482	303	1,903	670	485	383	389	746	970	637	1,779
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	1	-----	7	3	41	-----	14	2	4	-----	9	4	20
Manufacturing:													
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	7	31	119	17	109	27	43	27	38	36	51	45	199
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup> .....	49	376	1,258	277	1,633	642	403	314	325	679	832	563	1,497
Distribution.....	2	27	96	6	114	1	25	36	21	27	76	25	63
Construction.....	-----	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	4	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$52,743	\$518,620	\$1,659,899	\$322,113	\$2,298,142	\$549,522	\$546,067	\$469,056	\$393,595	\$653,448	\$880,231	\$582,696	\$1,883,506
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	3,360	-----	49,400	12,183	367,749	-----	63,292	9,400	14,992	-----	60,180	43,700	75,375
Manufacturing:													
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	13,128	48,298	199,735	30,974	245,201	42,355	68,582	41,076	53,812	57,561	82,501	75,141	316,736
Wages.....	31,690	404,629	1,107,009	259,650	1,462,097	502,198	382,895	322,127	278,763	516,860	533,768	401,342	1,323,870
Distribution.....	4,565	65,693	301,335	19,306	217,133	4,969	51,298	91,658	44,242	74,878	199,191	62,513	167,615
Construction.....	-----	-----	1,040	-----	3,350	-----	-----	-----	1,786	2,923	4,591	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	1,380	-----	2,612	-----	-----	4,795	-----	1,226	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	138,793	4,155,889	11,637,939	2,306,568	10,945,998	1,490,848	2,914,556	2,742,626	2,837,514	5,299,188	6,834,842	4,146,554	10,270,992
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	137,440	4,134,730	11,599,855	2,294,568	10,838,124	1,478,132	2,893,004	2,729,678	2,822,743	5,274,367	6,815,782	4,131,741	10,200,763
Fuel.....	71	12,586	18,187	4,162	26,946	478	7,163	4,740	5,570	7,366	2,959	4,163	27,067
Purchased electric energy.....	900	8,573	18,322	7,838	41,907	12,238	14,389	8,202	9,201	17,455	16,101	10,650	43,162
Contract work.....	382	-----	1,575	-----	39,021	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Value of products.....	199,390	5,113,810	14,269,463	3,106,370	15,199,418	2,779,456	3,990,515	3,557,800	3,744,287	6,983,935	8,427,734	5,408,339	13,424,831
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	60,597	957,921	2,631,524	799,802	4,253,420	1,288,608	1,075,959	815,174	906,773	1,634,747	1,592,892	1,261,785	3,153,839

ITEM	CANVAS PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BAGS)											
	United States	Calif- ornia	Colorado	Connect- icut	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Louisiana
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	334	20	4	6	6	7	5	22	11	6	5	4
Proprietors and firm members.....	189	7	-----	3	6	-----	5	10	3	5	4	4
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	5,982	356	84	55	99	88	67	429	302	86	65	108
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	330	20	6	4	2	12	5	27	16	4	5	3
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	575	27	6	7	9	7	8	34	41	15	8	8
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>2</sup> .....	3,869	175	50	38	41	48	40	301	214	54	43	78
Distribution.....	1,165	130	21	6	47	21	14	58	27	13	9	19
Construction.....	25	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	2	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	18	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$7,428,945	\$580,896	\$114,969	\$83,600	\$111,219	\$104,310	\$58,481	\$519,975	\$361,935	\$80,213	\$73,054	\$129,282
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	1,297,125	124,838	25,449	9,040	7,065	29,738	11,122	110,151	90,191	19,208	27,737	14,400
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	816,429	45,666	9,671	9,950	9,939	9,558	9,680	49,325	54,522	12,695	8,849	11,112
Wages.....	3,620,832	190,080	48,973	54,317	45,644	48,670	21,591	264,928	161,974	30,341	25,454	63,496
Distribution.....	1,650,098	214,552	30,731	10,293	48,571	16,344	16,088	84,987	49,147	17,969	11,014	40,274
Construction.....	25,880	1,200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,544	5,038	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	18,581	3,660	145	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,040	1,063	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	13,029,605	957,815	226,751	120,491	139,123	122,576	93,447	761,309	609,121	115,322	99,902	388,979
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	12,844,831	950,917	223,178	117,806	136,178	120,867	91,937	747,834	602,989	113,108	97,972	385,730
Fuel.....	73,217	343	1,184	1,495	1,795	500	400	4,560	2,286	695	716	606
Purchased electric energy.....	102,287	5,812	2,339	1,190	1,150	1,209	1,110	7,275	3,846	1,519	1,214	2,643
Contract work.....	9,270	743	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,640	-----	-----	-----	-----
Value of products.....	24,408,030	1,601,044	367,408	260,771	307,662	250,635	197,030	1,482,199	1,110,841	300,236	216,866	615,173
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	11,378,425	643,229	140,657	140,280	168,539	128,059	103,583	720,890	501,720	184,914	116,964	226,199

See footnotes at end of table.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	CANVAS PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BAGS)—continued											
	Mary- land	Massa- chusetts	Michi- gan	Minne- sota	Missouri	Ne- braska	New Jersey	New York	North Carolina	Ohio	Okla- homa	Pennsyl- vania
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	5	28	13	4	11	5	15	53	4	22	3	21
Proprietors and firm members.....	7	11	7	2	5	4	7	22	6	9	-----	19
Persons reported by manufacturing estab- lishments, total <sup>1</sup> .....	31	262	309	81	320	101	227	658	45	983	45	369
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	4	28	11	5	18	7	7	64	-----	21	6	16
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	2	21	24	6	27	9	22	66	6	103	4	36
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	23	172	195	47	203	69	163	429	26	649	25	272
Distribution.....	2	41	78	23	70	16	35	98	13	209	9	45
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$32,192	\$353,335	\$376,441	\$104,067	\$361,572	\$99,018	\$346,704	\$1,001,002	\$44,132	\$1,085,898	\$52,166	\$456,697
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	4,601	74,718	39,317	20,066	58,838	19,200	50,221	237,118	-----	88,237	12,525	66,787
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	2,452	29,632	41,767	9,994	40,866	9,905	48,394	106,825	8,030	107,145	3,348	62,224
Wages.....	21,752	198,021	188,795	49,641	166,392	50,156	195,563	489,922	24,011	559,136	20,897	243,594
Distribution.....	3,387	50,964	105,693	24,366	93,778	19,757	52,526	105,547	12,091	330,080	14,668	94,092
Construction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	943	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	-----	-----	869	-----	755	-----	-----	1,590	-----	1,300	728	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	87,009	400,582	512,419	144,227	806,113	107,529	1,380,052	1,483,597	135,537	1,275,210	53,592	938,823
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	85,772	392,184	505,282	141,305	798,672	104,968	1,366,998	1,461,074	134,191	1,248,007	52,641	927,601
Fuel.....	352	4,470	3,157	1,588	2,743	989	7,208	7,708	506	12,969	176	2,498
Purchased electric energy.....	885	3,878	3,980	1,199	4,698	1,572	5,846	12,998	840	12,752	775	5,571
Contract work.....	-----	50	-----	135	-----	-----	-----	1,817	-----	1,482	-----	3,153
Value of products.....	173,931	915,416	1,020,146	293,349	1,309,708	244,854	2,079,506	2,816,366	277,720	3,038,576	115,042	1,630,644
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	86,922	514,834	507,727	149,122	503,595	137,325	699,454	1,332,769	142,183	1,763,366	61,450	691,821

  

ITEM	CANVAS PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BAGS)—continued						MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED					
	Tennes- see	Texas	Virginia	Wash- ington	Wiscon- sin	Other States <sup>5</sup>	United States	Califor- nia	Illinois	Ken- tucky	Mary- land	Massa- chusetts
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	8	12	5	5	6	13	300	20	30	4	4	22
Proprietors and firm members.....	12	8	3	2	3	15	213	19	17	2	5	16
Persons reported by manufacturing estab- lishments, total <sup>1</sup> .....	90	248	52	64	111	247	7,300	216	712	148	30	1,035
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	-----	7	4	4	11	13	251	3	34	5	2	15
Manufacturing:												
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	8	13	5	6	7	40	586	12	50	21	4	60
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	66	154	32	38	65	159	5,852	178	496	94	24	886
Distribution.....	11	71	6	16	28	29	557	22	122	28	-----	98
Construction.....	-----	3	5	-----	-----	5	36	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	18	1	7	-----	-----	-----
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$100,880	\$243,759	\$54,677	\$100,127	\$112,248	\$286,096	\$7,965,278	\$241,234	\$903,200	\$161,224	\$32,394	\$1,168,129
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	-----	48,005	9,160	14,690	21,987	62,716	1,186,835	11,600	130,015	45,799	6,487	65,355
Manufacturing:												
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	10,205	22,075	5,110	10,502	14,565	52,423	930,323	15,430	100,861	26,659	4,090	98,038
Wages.....	67,818	112,202	27,983	50,903	62,301	135,877	4,789,063	186,532	385,581	49,805	21,817	839,870
Distribution.....	16,162	58,601	9,224	24,032	13,395	31,765	968,932	27,320	263,569	38,961	-----	164,866
Construction.....	-----	2,876	3,200	-----	-----	3,079	75,164	-----	13,400	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	7,195	-----	-----	-----	-----	236	14,961	352	9,864	-----	-----	-----
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	215,154	558,733	93,752	178,839	122,926	900,675	17,036,615	330,825	1,493,814	211,868	47,722	2,083,769
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	211,855	551,761	92,989	177,238	120,639	883,188	16,435,973	325,243	1,460,119	158,421	42,870	2,050,840
Fuel.....	1,782	1,963	175	476	785	9,092	85,852	1,400	11,363	784	148	10,659
Purchased electric energy.....	1,817	5,009	638	1,125	1,502	8,395	143,194	3,800	14,006	2,697	404	20,530
Contract work.....	200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	371,596	382	8,326	49,966	4,300	1,731
Value of products.....	388,886	1,067,448	192,987	299,310	295,031	1,539,270	31,640,283	744,212	2,944,450	464,877	101,674	3,448,343
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	173,732	508,715	99,205	120,471	172,105	638,595	14,603,668	413,387	1,450,636	253,009	53,952	1,364,574

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS IN DETAIL, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

ITEM	MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—continued										
	Minne- sota	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	Ohio	Pennsyl- vania	Rhode Island	Virginia	Wash- ington	Wiscon- sin	Other States <sup>10</sup>
Number of establishments <sup>1</sup> .....	6	5	16	103	15	23	3	3	4	7	35
Proprietors and firm members.....	5	6	8	84	7	16	—	—	3	1	24
Persons reported by manufacturing establishments, total <sup>2</sup> .....	38	108	333	1,669	265	653	44	43	27	236	1,708
Salaried officers of corporations <sup>2</sup> .....	3	3	21	64	10	32	3	1	—	13	42
Manufacturing:											
Salaried employees <sup>2</sup> .....	2	3	11	133	22	43	4	7	5	7	196
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>3</sup> .....	28	80	285	1,359	219	538	35	31	21	199	1,379
Distribution.....	5	22	14	105	12	45	—	3	1	16	64
Construction.....	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	27
Other.....	—	—	—	7	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Salaries and wages, total <sup>2</sup> .....	\$46,020	\$97,135	\$376,266	\$1,776,740	\$257,093	\$555,978	\$48,432	\$31,935	\$24,048	\$228,128	\$2,017,232
Salaried officers <sup>2</sup> .....	6,500	17,213	108,739	317,485	39,146	114,719	10,920	2,073	—	55,916	254,868
Manufacturing:											
Salaries <sup>2</sup> .....	1,232	5,255	24,416	199,012	25,278	60,650	4,566	9,129	6,216	15,840	333,651
Wages.....	23,387	51,416	227,425	1,083,115	171,783	306,611	30,102	14,787	16,532	131,416	1,248,884
Distribution.....	14,901	23,251	12,994	172,510	19,286	73,998	—	5,859	1,300	24,113	126,004
Construction.....	—	—	2,692	1,560	—	—	2,844	—	—	843	53,825
Other.....	—	—	—	3,058	1,600	—	—	87	—	—	—
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, pur- chased electric energy, and contract work, total.....	203,378	146,548	590,281	4,700,346	508,261	1,160,629	86,226	29,490	64,372	602,135	4,770,951
Materials, supplies, and containers.....	163,055	141,211	563,196	4,466,269	500,328	1,144,614	80,129	28,329	62,603	595,640	4,652,597
Fuel.....	393	2,655	7,864	7,503	3,090	8,171	3,115	194	75	2,762	25,676
Purchased electric energy.....	400	2,682	8,432	36,497	4,843	7,844	2,982	467	894	3,733	32,923
Contract work.....	39,470	—	10,789	190,077	—	—	—	—	800	—	65,755
Value of products.....	323,294	454,387	1,408,672	8,497,370	1,191,770	2,049,187	169,654	68,068	122,413	987,307	8,664,635
Value added by manufacture <sup>4</sup> .....	119,916	307,839	818,391	3,797,024	683,609	888,528	83,428	38,578	58,041	385,172	3,887,684

<sup>1</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Definition of establishment.<sup>2</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Persons engaged—general classification.<sup>3</sup> See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.<sup>4</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.<sup>5</sup> Alabama, 1 establishment; Colorado, 2; Connecticut, 2; Kentucky, 1; Maryland, 1; Minnesota, 2; North Carolina, 3; Ohio, 4; Oklahoma, 1; Oregon, 1; Rhode Island, 6; South Carolina, 3; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>6</sup> Connecticut, 1 establishment; Georgia, 1; Maryland, 1; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 1; Pennsylvania, 2; Wisconsin, 1.<sup>7</sup> Alabama, 1 establishment; Florida, 1; Georgia, 3; Iowa, 2; Maryland, 7; New Hampshire, 1; Vermont, 1; Virginia, 1; Washington, 2; West Virginia, 1; Wisconsin, 4.<sup>8</sup> Alabama, 3 establishments; Colorado, 2; Connecticut, 1; Florida, 2; Indiana, 2; Kentucky, 2; Maine, 2; Mississippi, 1; Nebraska, 1; Rhode Island, 2; South Carolina, 1; Utah, 1; Washington, 2; Wisconsin, 4.<sup>9</sup> Alabama, 2 establishments; Arkansas, 1; Idaho, 1; Kentucky, 2; Maine, 1; Nevada, 1; Oregon, 2; Rhode Island, 3; South Carolina, 1; Utah, 2; Vermont, 1; West Virginia, 1.<sup>10</sup> Arkansas, 2 establishments; Colorado, 3; Connecticut, 5; Delaware, 2; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 3; Indiana, 2; Iowa, 1; Kansas, 2; Michigan, 8; Nebraska, 1; North Carolina, 2; South Carolina, 2; Texas, 1.

TABLE 3.—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937

	1939	1937
Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products subgroup of industries, all products, total value.....	\$317,183,578	<sup>1</sup> \$309,734,699
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (other than wearing apparel) made in this industry.....	294,577,851	<sup>1</sup> 256,510,332
Miscellaneous products not specified.....	4,751,361	32,305,895
Receipts for contract work.....	3,944,870	3,640,767
Other products (not classified in this industry).....	<sup>1</sup> 13,909,496	<sup>1</sup> 17,271,715
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (other than wearing apparel), aggregate value.....	<sup>2</sup> 397,456,029	<sup>1</sup> 330,847,750
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (other than wearing apparel) made in this industry.....	294,577,851	<sup>1</sup> 256,510,332
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (other than wearing apparel) made as secondary products in other industries.....	<sup>4</sup> 102,878,178	<sup>1</sup> 74,337,418
Receipts for contract work on materials owned by others, total.....	5,356,587	( <sup>5</sup> )
Reported by this industry.....	3,944,870	3,640,767
Reported by other industries.....	1,411,717	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> Principally value of paper bags, window shades, window-shade cloth, Venetian blinds, hassocks, mattresses, beach wear, cloth covered boxes, hangers, etc.<sup>3</sup> Does not include receipts for contract work.<sup>4</sup> Principally value of bedspreads, draperies, sheets, pillowcases, napkins, comfortables and quilts, mops and dusters, launderers' and dyers' nets, towels, washcloths, diapers, awnings, canvas covers, flags, etc.<sup>5</sup> No data.

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 4.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND, QUANTITY, AND VALUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1939 AND 1937  
[The increase in figures for 1939 is due in part to a more thorough canvass of the industries for 1939]

PRODUCT	1939				1937		
	Made from own materials including products made on commission		Made on commission from materials owned by others		Made from own materials including products made on commission		Made on commission from materials owned by others
	Quantity	Value <sup>1</sup>	Quantity	Receipts	Quantity	Value	Quantity
	Pairs or sets		Pairs or sets		Pairs or sets		Pairs or sets
Aggregate value.....		\$397,456,029		\$5,356,587		\$330,847,750	
Curtains:							
Quantity and value reported.....	51,267,337	35,580,191	3,507,478	518,587	45,694,494	<sup>2</sup> 32,488,521	.778,044
Quantity not reported.....		1,603,632		54,767		855,492	
Draperies:							
Quantity and value reported.....	2,341,348	5,931,031	687,556	557,780	1,641,376	<sup>2</sup> 4,054,744	594,405
Quantity not reported.....		1,107,114		269,038		837,752	
Bedspreads and bed sets:							
Candlewick (hand-tufted).....	Number		Number		Number		Number
Quantity and value reported.....	<sup>3</sup> 224,935	542,961	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,776,681	<sup>5</sup> 3,976,235	
Quantity not reported.....							
Candlewick (machine-tufted):							
Quantity and value reported.....	6,237,040	16,739,069			1,433,703	4,603,108	
Quantity not reported.....		780,106				<sup>6</sup> 31,500	
Jacquard figured.....	5,152,823	6,162,345	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,050,883	1,468,141	
All other bedspreads:							
Quantity and value reported.....	7,276,622	7,698,763	2,152,786	247,939	<sup>6</sup> 1,469,427	<sup>6</sup> 4,588,711	<sup>6</sup> 94,504
Quantity not reported.....		400,816		65,396		72,102	
Sheets.....	Dozens		Dozens		Dozens		Dozens
Pillowcases.....	6,054,706	( <sup>7</sup> )	2,596,094	<sup>8</sup> 807,981	3,518,019	29,745,461	905,111
Napkins.....	5,805,922	( <sup>7</sup> )	1,491,529	<sup>8</sup> 326,858	3,762,771	<sup>8</sup> 8,392,414	1,016,218
Bridge sets.....	1,043,899	<sup>9</sup> 769,030	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	366,269	244,484	241,500
	65,054	<sup>9</sup> 476,561		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Comfortables and quilts, total.....	Number		Number		Number		Number
	( <sup>10</sup> )	9,071,066	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	9,498,252	9,068
Feather or down.....	( <sup>10</sup> )	4,228,677	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	4,308,553	
Other:							
Quantity and value reported.....	1,433,305	3,376,790	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,743,834	4,578,117	( <sup>4</sup> )
Quantity not reported.....		1,465,599				611,682	
Pillows for beds.....	( <sup>10</sup> )	5,111,876	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	4,228,886	
Fancy pillows:							
Quantity and value reported.....	3,118,013	1,448,810	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	3,643,953	<sup>2</sup> 2,060,054	( <sup>4</sup> )
Quantity not reported.....		276,257		( <sup>4</sup> )		51,169	
Cushions.....	( <sup>10</sup> )	1,421,194		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	997,100	( <sup>4</sup> )
Mops and dusters:							
Quantity and value reported.....	16,708,647	4,712,206			11,636,950	3,082,486	100,000
Quantity not reported.....		1,807,054				679,079	
Slip covers:							
Quantity and value reported.....	9,850,104	<sup>8</sup> 18,618,410	207,719	256,099	<sup>2</sup> 6,717,511	<sup>2</sup> 13,426,683	( <sup>4</sup> )
Quantity not reported.....		685,178		147,042		1,657,640	
Furniture:							
Quantity and value reported.....	2,278,303	5,160,162	58,689	215,613	1,155,694	3,047,832	6,042
Quantity not reported.....		396,356		147,042		768,807	
Mattress:							
Quantity and value reported.....	2,795,918	<sup>8</sup> 2,057,281	149,030	40,486	<sup>2</sup> 1,670,685	1,760,362	( <sup>4</sup> )
Quantity not reported.....						681,490	
Automobile:							
Quantity and value reported.....	4,775,883	11,400,967			3,891,132	8,618,489	
Quantity not reported.....		288,822				207,352	
Shower-bath curtains.....	( <sup>10</sup> )	3,456,126	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	2,529,553	( <sup>4</sup> )
Wardrobe bags.....	( <sup>10</sup> )	630,089		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	638,003	
Laundry bags.....	( <sup>10</sup> )	460,440		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	395,982	( <sup>4</sup> )
Laundriers' and dyers' nets.....	( <sup>11</sup> )	1,448,611			( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Towels:	Dozens		Dozens		Dozens		Dozens
Quantity and value reported.....	31,126,937	35,473,800	712,173	41,931			
Quantity not reported.....		169,212		( <sup>4</sup> )			
Wash cloths.....	<sup>3</sup> 10,116,441	4,858,785					
Dust and polishing cloths:							
Quantity and value reported.....	714,753	442,241					
Quantity not reported.....		176,471					
Diapers:							
Quantity and value reported.....	3,529,869	2,769,655	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Quantity not reported.....		20,408					
Furniture pads:							
Quantity and value reported.....	168,185	1,299,009	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )			
Quantity not reported.....		320,225		( <sup>4</sup> )			
Awnings, tents, sails, and canvas covers.....	Number		Number		Number		Number
Painted awning stripes.....		20,514,323		46,394		21,757,188	( <sup>4</sup> )
Bags (except paper and laundry bags), total.....		2,732,069		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
		110,504,136		194,483		121,619,544	( <sup>4</sup> )
Cotton bags.....		52,870,267				56,096,875	
Burlap bags.....		50,967,597		( <sup>4</sup> )		59,735,923	( <sup>4</sup> )
Other.....		<sup>12</sup> 6,666,272				5,686,746	( <sup>4</sup> )
Flags, banners, badges, and similar emblems.....		6,757,472		( <sup>4</sup> )		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Belting, other than leather.....		1,658,783		( <sup>4</sup> )		1,732,482	( <sup>4</sup> )
Tire covers.....	342,010	<sup>8</sup> 152,225			( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Other fabricated textile products and products not reported separately <sup>13</sup> .....		82,623,279		1,822,292		55,235,475	5,011

<sup>1</sup> Includes the following value of products made in plants of contractors: Curtains, \$1,567,022; draperies, \$1,192,839; towels, \$389,339; and various other items amounting to \$3,202,488, not shown separately to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.

<sup>2</sup> Revised. <sup>3</sup> Quantity to a small extent incomplete.

<sup>4</sup> Figures withheld to avoid disclosing the output of individual establishments.

<sup>5</sup> A small value of "Candlewick (hand-tufted)" bedspreads are included in the value of "Quantity not reported" for "Candlewick (machine-tufted)" bedspreads.

<sup>6</sup> Data incomplete; in addition to the quantity of bedspreads listed, 1,297,670 cotton seamless woven bedspreads were reported for which no value was given.

<sup>7</sup> Value data incomplete; included in figures for "Other fabricated textile products and products not reported separately."

<sup>8</sup> Includes a negligible value for which no quantity was reported to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.

<sup>9</sup> No comparable data available for 1937. <sup>10</sup> Data not available. <sup>11</sup> Quantity figure incomplete.

<sup>12</sup> Includes data for "Cotton bags" and "Burlap bags" not reported separately.

<sup>13</sup> Includes the value of table and dresser covers and scarfs, table and lunch cloths, horse blankets, fly nets, and related products, and also for 1939, the value of sheets and pillowcases and for 1937, the value of fancy pillows, pillowcovers and flags, banners, regalia, vestments, robes, badges, and similar emblems.

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, AND PRODUCTS, BY VALUE, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939

(The quantities shown by States are those reported with value; for most of the commodities a value was reported without the quantity; see table 3)

	Total quantity	Quantity made for sale from owned materials	Quantity made on contract
Curtains, total.....	<i>Pairs or sets</i> 51,267,337	<i>Pairs or sets</i> 147,759,859	<i>Pairs or sets</i> 13,507,478
California.....	3,323,988	3,231,834	92,154
Colorado.....	80,000	80,000	( <sup>1</sup> )
Connecticut.....	1,269,624	1,269,624	( <sup>1</sup> )
Illinois.....	1,303,226	893,398	409,830
Massachusetts.....	11,270,099	10,705,506	564,593
Michigan.....	98,693	98,693	( <sup>1</sup> )
Minnesota.....	213,872	213,872	( <sup>1</sup> )
Missouri.....	2,224,998	2,070,151	148,847
New Jersey.....	2,655,771	2,655,771	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	17,435,026	15,381,026	2,054,701
Pennsylvania.....	6,311,915	6,311,915	( <sup>1</sup> )
Rhode Island.....	2,360,982	2,360,982	( <sup>1</sup> )
Texas.....	1,094,550	1,094,550	( <sup>1</sup> )
Washington.....	464,758	464,758	( <sup>1</sup> )
Wisconsin.....	80,120	80,120	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (D. C., N. C., Ohio, Oreg., Pa., Tenn.).....	1,079,014	1,079,014	( <sup>1</sup> )
Draperies, total.....	2,341,348	1,653,792	687,556
California.....	169,771	31,192	138,579
Illinois.....	372,601	274,191	98,410
Massachusetts.....	186,458	186,458	( <sup>1</sup> )
Michigan.....	915	915	( <sup>1</sup> )
New Jersey.....	60,940	60,940	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	1,370,253	985,466	384,787
Pennsylvania.....	55,743	55,743	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Colo., Conn., Ind., Ky., Md., Mass., Minn., Mo., Ohio, R. I., Tenn., Tex., Wash., Wis.).....	124,667	58,887	65,780
Bedspreads and sets:	<i>Number</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Number</i>
Candlewick (machine-tufted), total.....	6,237,040	6,237,040	( <sup>1</sup> )
Georgia.....	4,695,752	4,695,752	( <sup>1</sup> )
Illinois.....	215,506	215,506	( <sup>1</sup> )
Massachusetts.....	129,264	129,264	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	191,222	191,222	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Ala., N. J., N. C., Okla., Pa., S. C., Tenn.).....	1,005,296	1,005,296	( <sup>1</sup> )
Jacquard figured, total.....	5,152,823	5,152,823	( <sup>1</sup> )
North Carolina.....	2,232,780	2,232,780	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Ga., Maine, Mass., S. C.).....	2,920,043	2,920,043	( <sup>1</sup> )
All other bedspreads, total.....	7,276,622	15,123,836	2,152,786
California.....	23,240	23,240	( <sup>1</sup> )
Georgia.....	612,335	612,335	( <sup>1</sup> )
North Carolina.....	2,219,016	2,219,016	( <sup>1</sup> )
South Carolina.....	515,988	515,988	( <sup>1</sup> )
Tennessee.....	273,326	273,326	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Colo., Conn., Ill., Ky., Maine, Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. J., N. Y., Ohio, Pa., Tex., Wis.).....	3,632,717	1,596,980	2,035,737
Sheets, total.....	<i>Dozens</i> 6,054,796	<i>Dozens</i> 13,458,702	<i>Dozens</i> 2,596,094
Maine.....	577,667	577,667	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	693,022	693,022	( <sup>1</sup> )
North Carolina.....	1,320,252	1,320,252	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Del., Ga., Ill., Mass., Mo., N. H., Ohio, Okla., Pa., R. I., S. C., Tex., Va., Vt., Wash.).....	3,463,855	1,540,606	1,923,249
Pillowcases, total.....	5,805,922	4,314,393	1,491,529
Maine.....	461,666	461,666	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	951,827	644,221	307,606
Other States (Ariz., Conn., Del., Ga., Ill., Mass., Mo., N. H., N. J., N. C., Ohio, Okla., Pa., R. I., S. C., Tex., Va., Vt., Tenn.).....	4,392,429	3,208,506	1,183,923
Napkins, total.....	1,043,899	1,043,899	( <sup>1</sup> )
Illinois.....	33,107	33,107	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	50,070	50,070	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Calif., Del., Ga., Mass., Mich., N. C., Pa., Wash.).....	960,722	960,722	( <sup>1</sup> )
Bridge sets, total.....	65,054	65,054	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	27,232	27,232	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Calif., Conn., Ill., N. J., Pa.).....	37,822	37,822	( <sup>1</sup> )

See footnotes at end of table.

463395-42-33

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, AND PRODUCTS, BY VALUE, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

	Total quantity	Quantity made for sale from owned materials	Quantity made on contract
Mops and dusters, total.....	<i>Number</i> 16,708,647	<i>Number</i> 16,708,647	<i>Number</i> .....
Georgia.....	405,852	405,852	( <sup>1</sup> )
Massachusetts.....	1,364,409	1,364,409	( <sup>1</sup> )
Missouri.....	1,689,503	1,689,503	( <sup>1</sup> )
Ohio.....	1,062,129	1,062,129	( <sup>1</sup> )
Texas.....	120,636	120,636	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Ala., Calif., Ill., Ind., Iowa, Mich., Minn., Miss., Pa., Tenn., Wis.).....	12,066,118	12,066,118	( <sup>1</sup> )
Slip covers:			
Furniture, total.....	2,278,303	2,219,614	58,689
Illinois.....	329,810	329,810	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	198,098	144,203	53,895
Other States (Calif., Colo., Conn., Del., Ky., Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. J., Ohio, Pa., Va., Wis.).....	1,750,395	1,745,601	4,794
Mattress, total.....	2,795,918	2,646,888	149,030
Pennsylvania.....	1,321,676	1,321,676	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Calif., Conn., Ill., Ind., Md., Mass., N. H., N. Y., Tex., Wash.).....	1,474,242	1,325,212	149,030
Automobile, total.....	4,775,833	4,775,833	( <sup>1</sup> )
California.....	672,391	672,391	( <sup>1</sup> )
Illinois.....	488,694	488,694	( <sup>1</sup> )
Michigan.....	256,494	256,494	( <sup>1</sup> )
Missouri.....	320,984	320,984	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	219,869	219,869	( <sup>1</sup> )
Ohio.....	846,906	846,906	( <sup>1</sup> )
Texas.....	255,354	255,354	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Colo., Ind., Iowa, Md., Mass., Minn., Nebr., N. J., Oreg., Pa., Tenn., Va.).....	1,715,191	1,715,191	( <sup>1</sup> )
Towels, total.....	<i>Dozens</i> 31,126,937	<i>Dozens</i> 30,414,764	<i>Dozens</i> 712,173
California.....	134,455	134,455	( <sup>1</sup> )
Missouri.....	24,651	24,651	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	214,234	214,234	( <sup>1</sup> )
Pennsylvania.....	46,420	46,420	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Ala., Ga., Conn., Ill., Mass., Mich., N. J., N. C., S. C., Tex., Va., Wash., Wis.).....	30,707,177	29,995,004	712,173
Wash cloths, total.....	10,116,441	10,116,441	( <sup>1</sup> )
Pennsylvania.....	402,365	402,365	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Ala., Ga., Mich., N. C., S. C., Va.).....	9,714,076	9,714,076	( <sup>1</sup> )
Dust and polishing cloths, total.....	714,753	714,753	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	457,356	457,356	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Ill., Iowa, Mass., Md., Pa., Wis.).....	257,397	257,397	( <sup>1</sup> )
Diapers, total.....	3,529,869	3,529,869	( <sup>1</sup> )
Massachusetts.....	921,894	921,894	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Fla., Ga., N. Y., N. C., S. C., Va.).....	2,607,975	2,607,975	( <sup>1</sup> )
Furniture pads, total.....	168,185	168,185	( <sup>1</sup> )
California.....	24,189	24,189	( <sup>1</sup> )
Illinois.....	14,040	14,040	( <sup>1</sup> )
New York.....	63,682	63,682	( <sup>1</sup> )
Ohio.....	9,575	9,575	( <sup>1</sup> )
Pennsylvania.....	19,108	19,108	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other States (Colo., Conn., Ga., Ind., Kans., Ky., Md., Mich., Minn., Mo., N. J., N. C., Wash.).....	37,591	37,591	( <sup>1</sup> )
Awnings, tents, sails, and canvas covers, total.....			Value \$20,514,323
Arkansas.....			100,181
California.....			1,346,122
Colorado.....			293,515
Connecticut.....			189,347
District of Columbia.....			209,568
Florida.....			265,127
Georgia.....			458,437
Illinois.....			1,257,696
Indiana.....			919,416
Iowa.....			247,037



## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, AND PRODUCTS, BY VALUE, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

	Value
Awnings, tents, sails, and canvas covers—Con.	
Kansas.....	\$221, 152
Louisiana.....	514, 287
Maryland.....	185, 236
Massachusetts.....	848, 951
Michigan.....	1, 003, 893
Minnesota.....	280, 559
Missouri.....	1, 524, 538
Nebraska.....	190, 656
New Jersey.....	741, 793
New York.....	2, 653, 666
North Carolina.....	213, 444
Ohio.....	2, 305, 772
Oklahoma.....	115, 042
Pennsylvania.....	1, 445, 395
Tennessee.....	351, 685
Texas.....	884, 620
Virginia.....	561, 944
Washington.....	259, 644
Wisconsin.....	274, 597
Other States (Ala., Ariz., Idaho, Ky., Maine, Miss., Nev., Oreg., R. I., S. C., Utah, Vt., W. Va.).....	650, 993
Painted awning stripes, total.....	2, 732, 069
California.....	338, 615
Massachusetts.....	127, 057
New York.....	126, 600
Other States (Conn., Ill., Ind., Iowa, Mo., N. J., N. C., Ohio, Pa., R. I., Tenn., Utah, Va., Wis.).....	2, 139, 797
Bags (except paper and laundry bags):	
Cotton bags, total.....	52, 870, 267
California.....	3, 149, 455
Georgia.....	3, 070, 094
Illinois.....	1, 914, 299
Kansas.....	977, 647
Louisiana.....	4, 178, 580
Maryland.....	429, 000
Minnesota.....	2, 595, 571
Missouri.....	6, 868, 740
New York.....	6, 433, 270
Ohio.....	1, 495, 578
Pennsylvania.....	1, 159, 765
Tennessee.....	3, 744, 788
Texas.....	2, 586, 739
Virginia.....	2, 916, 925
Other States (Ala., Ark., Colo., Conn., Fla., Ind., Ky., Maine, Mass., Mich., Miss., Nebr., N. J., N. C., Oreg., Utah, Wash., Wis.).....	10, 744, 816
Burlap bags, total.....	50, 967, 597
California.....	6, 120, 573
Georgia.....	735, 081
Illinois.....	2, 194, 055
Louisiana.....	5, 653, 250
Maryland.....	1, 321, 947

TABLE 5.—PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND QUANTITY, AND PRODUCTS, BY VALUE, BY STATES, FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP: 1939—Continued

	Value
Bags—Continued.	
Burlap bags—Continued.	
Massachusetts.....	\$1, 124, 990
Minnesota.....	1, 889, 722
Missouri.....	5, 125, 468
New York.....	7, 353, 905
Ohio.....	1, 698, 993
Pennsylvania.....	1, 678, 580
Tennessee.....	1, 245, 026
Texas.....	3, 637, 341
Virginia.....	1, 422, 269
Other States (Ala., Colo., Conn., Fla., Ind., Kans., Ky., Maine, Mich., Nebr., N. J., N. C., Oreg., R. I., S. C., Wash., Wis.).....	9, 766, 361
Other bags, total.....	4, 606, 272
Colorado.....	45, 300
New York.....	508, 646
Ohio.....	522, 282
Texas.....	359, 514
Other States (Calif., Ga., Ill., Ind., Kans., La., Md., Mich., Minn., Mo., Nebr., N. J., N. C., Oreg., Pa., R. I., Tenn., Va., W. Va., Wash., Wis.).....	5, 230, 530
Flags, banners, badges, and similar emblems, total.....	6, 757, 472
California.....	505, 854
Illinois.....	762, 574
Maryland.....	84, 235
Massachusetts.....	125, 909
Missouri.....	142, 485
New York.....	2, 374, 339
Ohio.....	552, 543
Pennsylvania.....	1, 139, 151
Virginia.....	67, 018
Other States (Colo., D. C., Ga., Iowa, La., Mich., Minn., N. H., N. J., Okla., R. I., Tenn., Tex., Utah, Vt., Wash., Wis.).....	972, 554
Belting, other than leather, total.....	1, 658, 783
Illinois.....	562, 328
Other States (Conn., Md., Mich., N. J., N. Y., Ohio, Pa.).....	1, 096, 455

<sup>1</sup> Detail does not add to total "Quantity made for sale from owned materials," because of the inclusion of some quantities made on contract, to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.

<sup>2</sup> Detail does not add to the total "Quantity made on contract" because of the inclusion of some quantities made for sale, to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.

<sup>3</sup> A quantity which cannot be shown separately in this column is included in the other column, to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.

<sup>4</sup> Quantity to a small extent incomplete.

<sup>5</sup> Includes data on cotton and burlap bags not reported separately.

## MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS

505

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, IN THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Disclosure of data for individual establishments]

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS—MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTOR													
United States:													
1939.....	15,798	14,859	15,866	16,274	15,793	14,947	14,156	13,718	14,867	16,349	17,797	17,869	17,081
1937.....	8,934	8,355	8,936	9,268	9,095	8,630	8,006	7,730	8,727	9,372	10,014	9,812	9,261
California.....	504	481	509	511	484	471	459	479	509	531	558	536	517
Georgia.....	6,254	5,883	6,177	6,245	6,049	5,785	5,432	5,403	5,748	6,402	7,312	7,427	7,189
Illinois.....	675	631	659	641	625	625	603	581	644	710	829	822	737
Massachusetts.....	2,005	1,950	2,155	2,194	2,102	1,978	1,854	1,657	1,932	2,076	2,142	2,129	1,887
Michigan.....	21	19	19	18	20	21	21	22	21	24	21	21	21
Missouri.....	372	327	391	506	448	372	281	314	405	408	413	332	271
New Jersey.....	685	671	690	699	678	673	665	664	693	681	717	698	687
New York.....	2,689	2,379	2,677	2,765	2,797	2,603	2,515	2,366	2,633	2,800	2,925	2,955	2,856
North Carolina.....	337	450	343	323	255	252	247	267	293	369	387	421	441
Ohio.....	30	20	30	35	40	38	28	17	26	30	33	32	29
Pennsylvania.....	768	696	736	786	789	718	700	684	725	777	921	861	827
Rhode Island.....	190	182	202	209	221	224	189	159	117	126	180	233	238
Tennessee.....	453	373	368	367	393	423	413	431	448	622	516	549	536
Texas.....	99	87	97	105	93	92	79	87	104	115	108	114	110
Washington.....	85	85	90	88	87	85	83	81	88	93	86	70	72
CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS—CONTRACT FACTORIES													
United States:													
1939.....	1,109	954	1,028	1,044	1,062	1,060	1,042	977	1,073	1,221	1,319	1,306	1,223
1937.....	711	605	640	670	839	798	642	628	652	868	754	810	629
California.....	58	45	50	51	54	67	65	60	54	57	65	65	64
Illinois.....	223	219	237	234	223	228	209	187	195	231	232	239	246
Massachusetts.....	180	169	175	179	174	170	169	161	179	192	215	204	168
New York.....	532	426	454	490	506	481	467	451	537	610	671	679	609
HOUSEFURNISHINGS (EXCEPT CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS)													
United States:													
1939.....	10,623	9,150	9,715	10,442	10,595	10,656	10,827	10,123	10,163	10,494	11,835	12,067	11,411
1937.....	9,791	8,640	9,362	10,063	10,325	10,289	10,124	9,603	9,605	10,287	10,450	9,801	8,948
California.....	385	332	353	369	395	431	440	394	388	388	384	378	367
Colorado.....	122	87	119	189	184	134	113	86	86	111	141	107	107
Connecticut.....	461	414	362	377	303	338	410	428	497	596	662	607	477
Georgia.....	141	128	121	119	116	121	135	118	140	144	212	187	151
Illinois.....	1,264	1,040	1,216	1,331	1,392	1,367	1,403	1,301	1,221	1,149	1,269	1,248	1,237
Indiana.....	201	173	220	223	226	208	218	176	140	150	201	226	246
Kentucky.....	119	107	107	114	119	110	119	107	115	131	129	132	136
Louisiana.....	35	30	38	54	40	26	23	28	44	38	45	37	21
Maryland.....	280	219	238	270	301	324	308	259	263	271	289	312	308
Massachusetts.....	539	486	486	517	524	516	528	511	534	558	593	606	605
Michigan.....	383	326	304	359	355	411	357	247	270	346	535	561	531
Minnesota.....	106	92	95	121	109	102	101	106	102	96	115	118	115
Missouri.....	257	253	253	265	272	270	273	254	244	246	244	255	257
New Jersey.....	496	442	448	482	496	493	482	478	468	505	548	567	538
New York.....	2,983	2,500	2,606	2,773	2,770	2,835	2,858	2,839	2,870	3,206	3,548	3,657	3,332
Ohio.....	723	631	703	714	714	733	790	736	717	671	711	766	792
Oregon.....	21	19	19	22	23	22	24	21	20	21	17	20	20
Pennsylvania.....	1,191	1,000	1,083	1,189	1,301	1,342	1,326	1,213	1,255	1,075	1,213	1,224	1,078
Tennessee.....	101	114	105	92	102	85	87	86	90	90	122	121	123
Texas.....	184	150	185	199	214	212	202	170	154	175	140	185	218
Wisconsin.....	96	92	97	99	100	98	96	95	94	95	96	96	94
TEXTILE BAGS—NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS													
United States:													
1939.....	11,991	11,210	11,359	11,594	11,522	11,485	11,603	11,561	11,936	12,793	13,268	13,102	12,458
1937.....	12,075	11,065	11,308	12,219	12,551	12,280	11,829	12,209	12,333	12,406	12,684	12,230	11,787
1929.....	11,828	11,100	11,228	11,705	11,783	11,513	11,540	11,954	12,244	12,479	12,578	12,204	11,604
Alabama.....	235	255	261	219	226	228	216	212	230	233	254	247	236
California.....	778	695	693	711	756	795	803	818	819	837	874	834	697
Georgia.....	507	505	489	539	505	498	480	480	488	518	544	554	480
Illinois.....	523	510	531	528	527	522	527	531	517	526	522	530	505
Kansas.....	142	136	134	136	134	133	139	139	142	162	155	147	149
Louisiana.....	928	853	868	853	867	875	857	887	913	1,007	1,085	1,054	1,019
Maryland.....	163	131	157	170	179	157	154	145	174	193	167	167	169
Massachusetts.....	102	103	102	104	106	95	92	96	99	114	107	106	110
Michigan.....	49	32	33	35	37	37	31	34	72	76	66	67	72
Minnesota.....	376	374	369	366	356	355	351	355	363	426	423	394	382
Missouri.....	1,258	1,253	1,230	1,276	1,228	1,233	1,228	1,217	1,216	1,286	1,322	1,327	1,277

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING, IN THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES, BY MONTHS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1939 AND 1937, AND BY STATES, 1939—Continued

STATE	Average number employed during year	NUMBER RECEIVING PAY DURING NORMAL PAY-ROLL PERIOD ENDED NEAREST 15TH OF MONTH—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
TEXTILE BAGS—NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS—continued.													
New Jersey.....	277	277	276	284	278	273	265	281	271	274	281	287	273
New York.....	1,633	1,554	1,565	1,586	1,586	1,563	1,606	1,563	1,596	1,694	1,814	1,812	1,655
North Carolina.....	642	632	690	633	476	494	604	588	667	705	750	746	718
Ohio.....	403	362	366	393	396	374	378	384	392	459	445	455	436
Oregon.....	314	182	201	243	273	308	303	329	366	391	411	421	341
Pennsylvania.....	325	317	318	322	319	315	307	312	311	361	337	340	337
Tennessee.....	679	635	628	645	648	665	694	686	697	682	713	720	742
Texas.....	832	714	719	729	708	746	799	793	834	904	1,034	983	955
Virginia.....	563	566	544	557	611	548	555	565	531	551	573	598	557
Wisconsin.....	150	146	151	150	144	148	135	137	145	159	163	168	151
CANVAS PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BAGS)													
United States:													
1939.....	3,869	3,026	3,238	3,259	3,850	5,115	5,356	4,423	3,741	3,399	3,695	3,638	3,694
1937.....	4,732	3,797	4,121	4,722	5,479	6,412	6,563	5,551	4,682	4,151	4,042	3,625	3,643
California.....	175	148	151	172	197	196	202	189	175	173	167	163	165
Colorado.....	50	37	34	45	55	67	71	66	60	45	48	37	38
Connecticut.....	38	37	32	35	38	43	44	51	42	38	35	33	33
District of Columbia.....	41	28	29	40	53	62	61	53	35	31	32	31	35
Florida.....	48	52	43	41	40	41	41	37	38	47	54	60	78
Georgia.....	40	45	33	37	49	54	56	45	36	33	33	33	31
Illinois.....	301	207	220	249	323	398	454	368	261	237	266	296	334
Indiana.....	214	140	148	205	231	313	317	226	176	181	205	200	226
Iowa.....	54	48	53	57	67	57	58	58	57	53	47	51	51
Kansas.....	43	35	37	39	42	57	56	55	42	42	42	36	35
Louisiana.....	78	72	72	75	80	85	88	86	83	79	72	73	73
Maryland.....	23	22	22	22	23	25	27	23	22	22	23	23	23
Massachusetts.....	172	134	139	153	177	235	245	193	161	161	164	153	152
Michigan.....	195	165	182	147	156	255	269	221	218	188	211	168	160
Minnesota.....	47	24	29	38	55	78	80	64	41	41	45	39	29
Missouri.....	203	154	176	200	231	295	303	246	185	161	146	164	173
Nebraska.....	69	45	54	64	81	98	108	81	64	58	70	55	47
New Jersey.....	163	122	132	140	164	199	194	160	143	173	192	173	163
New York.....	429	355	356	387	447	573	601	492	414	392	388	376	371
North Carolina.....	26	24	26	26	27	27	28	26	25	25	25	25	25
Ohio.....	649	538	634	357	424	942	973	778	682	456	686	674	647
Oklahoma.....	25	17	17	20	28	33	35	31	26	23	24	22	18
Pennsylvania.....	273	194	206	243	319	365	412	297	247	242	241	235	259
Rhode Island.....	63	50	53	63	67	78	79	60	44	45	67	74	76
Tennessee.....	66	43	43	52	60	74	75	64	59	66	68	97	95
Texas.....	154	123	144	162	178	168	180	183	172	159	130	121	123
Virginia.....	32	16	16	26	45	61	57	36	27	29	24	25	18
Washington.....	38	33	34	37	44	45	43	43	39	37	34	34	38
Wisconsin.....	65	39	41	43	62	78	83	79	72	69	67	69	83
MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED													
United States:													
1939.....	5,852	5,624	5,701	5,684	5,660	5,631	5,732	5,403	5,528	6,208	6,791	5,902	6,296
1937.....	6,557	6,090	6,352	6,643	6,378	6,999	6,882	6,409	6,392	6,606	7,105	6,796	6,025
California.....	178	177	180	176	180	174	176	173	172	159	179	178	216
Colorado.....	47	43	43	45	47	46	45	49	50	50	50	51	45
Connecticut.....	171	151	156	149	150	160	162	159	177	189	211	205	187
Georgia.....	107	81	93	99	105	109	110	109	114	108	124	117	119
Illinois.....	496	447	464	489	473	477	487	494	596	507	503	509	504
Kentucky.....	94	83	89	83	78	81	81	88	92	102	147	126	74
Maryland.....	24	24	23	24	22	22	24	23	24	25	27	27	23
Massachusetts.....	886	733	767	796	834	828	837	855	910	978	1,050	1,080	970
Michigan.....	596	881	793	638	591	490	438	348	266	771	857	830	743
Minnesota.....	28	29	29	28	28	30	30	21	24	28	30	30	30
Missouri.....	80	73	73	76	87	89	90	77	82	83	77	73	77
New Jersey.....	285	220	247	246	238	241	275	269	277	327	404	346	329
New York.....	1,359	1,306	1,340	1,401	1,317	1,377	1,359	1,168	1,290	1,432	1,575	1,270	1,423
Ohio.....	219	202	223	241	257	227	230	195	165	214	225	224	229
Pennsylvania.....	538	489	498	513	530	555	582	561	551	535	547	544	549
Rhode Island.....	35	29	29	33	33	35	36	34	36	35	35	38	43
Virginia.....	31	32	32	31	31	30	31	32	30	29	32	34	34
Washington.....	21	22	22	19	22	21	23	18	19	19	21	22	19
Wisconsin.....	199	174	179	199	220	222	229	248	161	156	195	200	205

TABLE 7.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories	Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads)	Textile bags—not made in textile mills	Canvas products (except bags)	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified
<b>Number of establishments:</b>						
Total for the industry.....	362	75	472	216	334	300
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	174	29	243	136	171	138
<b>Value of products:</b>						
Total for the industry.....	\$70,232,983	\$1,678,806	\$67,521,325	\$121,702,151	\$24,408,030	\$31,640,283
Reporting expenditures for plant and equipment.....	47,101,100	763,643	50,131,284	107,996,132	15,836,677	21,296,563
<b>Expenditures for plant and equipment:</b>						
Total for the industry.....	519,171	17,720	597,453	1,151,096	263,993	535,999
Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures.....	93,112	65	176,482	228,613	55,141	191,559
Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment.....	326,948	11,275	354,619	807,224	169,678	334,789
Expenditures for plant and equipment acquired in a "used" condition from other owners and expenditures for land.....	96,411	6,380	50,365	115,259	13,967	55,203
Expenditures unclassified.....	2,700		16,087		25,207	4,448

TABLE 8.—VALUE OF INVENTORIES OF MATERIALS AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBGROUP OF INDUSTRIES: 1939 AND 1937

	CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS—MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS		HOUSE FURNISHINGS (EXCEPT CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BEDSPREADS)		TEXTILE BAGS—NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS		CANVAS PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BAGS)		MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	
	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937	1939	1937
<b>Inventories:</b>										
Beginning of year, total.....	\$6,282,165	\$5,304,444	\$7,617,976	\$6,760,229	\$21,327,122	\$21,017,807	\$3,844,664	\$3,940,492	\$4,208,381	\$4,822,101
Finished products.....	1,822,497	1,084,803	2,357,630	1,401,195	7,307,177	4,086,090	981,336	753,318	1,547,841	1,743,183
Materials, supplies, etc.....	4,459,668	4,219,641	5,260,346	5,359,034	14,019,945	16,931,717	2,863,328	3,187,174	2,660,540	3,078,918
End of year, total.....	6,796,981	5,784,718	9,349,295	8,025,466	23,736,690	21,216,993	4,198,484	4,413,820	4,658,327	5,639,601
Finished products.....	2,085,506	1,209,996	2,704,250	1,834,906	7,600,412	3,849,489	990,606	907,670	1,724,159	2,056,699
Materials, supplies, etc.....	4,711,475	4,574,722	6,645,045	6,190,560	16,136,278	17,367,504	3,207,878	3,506,150	2,934,168	3,582,902
<b>Value of products for the industry, total.....</b>	<b>70,232,983</b>	<b>52,517,191</b>	<b>67,521,325</b>	<b>60,340,176</b>	<b>121,702,151</b>	<b>130,001,028</b>	<b>24,408,030</b>	<b>30,323,908</b>	<b>31,640,283</b>	<b>35,443,328</b>
Value for establishments reporting inventories (includes value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand).....	60,873,279	45,570,540	63,306,620	50,993,796	107,874,181	112,178,242	20,666,057	24,379,983	27,897,255	27,976,726
Value for establishments not reporting inventories.....	9,359,704	6,946,645	4,214,705	9,346,380	13,827,970	17,822,786	3,741,973	5,943,925	3,743,028	7,466,602

## CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 9.—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1939 AND 1929<sup>1</sup>

	CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BED- SPREADS— MADE IN REGULAR FACTORIES OR BY JOBBERS ENGAGING CONTRACTORS	CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BED- SPREADS— CONTRACT FACTORIES	HOUSE FUR- NISHINGS (EXCEPT CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, AND BED- SPREADS)	TEXTILE BAGS—NOT MADE IN TEXTILE MILLS		CANVAS PRODUCTS (EXCEPT BAGS)	MISCELLANE- OUS FARRI- CATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
	1939	1939	1939	1939	1929	1939	1939
Number of establishments.....	362	75	472	216	202	334	300
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	337	75	440	209	196	316	270
Prime movers, aggregate:							
Number.....	1		7	23	29		12
Horsepower.....	65		1,475	4,282	6,647		936
Prime movers, driving generators, total—							
Number.....			3	16	29		4
Horsepower.....			950	4,047	6,647		555
Steam engines—							
Number.....			2	16	25		2
Horsepower.....			650	4,047	4,897		55
Steam turbines—							
Number.....			1		2		
Horsepower.....			300		1,600		
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines—							
Number.....							
Horsepower.....							
Other internal-combustion engines <sup>2</sup> —							
Number.....					2		
Horsepower.....					150		
Hydroturbines and water wheels—							
Number.....							2
Horsepower.....							500
Prime movers, driving generators, ordinarily idle (in- cluded above), horsepower.....				470			
Prime movers not driving generators, total—							
Number.....	1		4	7			8
Horsepower.....	65		525	235			381
Steam engines—							
Number.....	1		2	6	(4)		5
Horsepower.....	65		75	215			360
Internal-combustion engines, <sup>3</sup> other than Diesel and semi-Diesel—							
Number.....				1			2
Horsepower.....				20			11
Hydroturbines and water wheels—							
Number.....			2				1
Horsepower.....			450				10
Generators, kilowatt rating, total.....			364	2,664	3,525		399
Generators, driven by—							
Steam engines, kilowatt rating.....			164	2,664	(4)		39
Steam turbines, kilowatt rating.....			200				
Hydroturbines and water wheels, kilowatt rating.....							360
Generators, ordinarily idle (included above), kilowatt rating.....				300	(5)		
Electric motors, total:							
Number.....	4,643	505	6,104	5,541	3,592	3,739	3,596
Horsepower.....	4,845	334	11,359	18,410	15,413	3,805	6,216
Driven by purchased energy—							
Number.....	4,643	505	5,960	4,571	2,985	3,739	3,343
Horsepower.....	4,845	334	10,725	15,323	12,512	3,805	5,663
Driven by energy generated in establishments reporting—							
Number.....			144	970	607		253
Horsepower.....			634	3,087	2,901		553
Electric energy (kilowatt-hours):							
Generated in plant.....			314,610	2,779,114	(4)		1,530,000
Sold.....				188,380	(4)		
Purchased.....	10,624,882	475,787	8,502,062	12,923,889	7,904,787	2,965,586	4,824,786

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1929 shown for the "Textile bags—not made in textile mills" industry only.<sup>2</sup> Includes data for prime movers not driving generators.<sup>3</sup> Gas, gasoline, etc.<sup>4</sup> Not called for on schedule.<sup>5</sup> Data not available.